
ČERVA
SAFETY
PRODUCTS
2023–2024
WWW.CERVA.COM

108.000 m²

TOTAL WAREHOUSE AREA

32

YEARS OF PROTECTING PEEOPLE AT WORK

2

MANUFACTURING PLANTS

41

COUNTRIES WE OPERATE IN

30%

CERVA BRANDED PRODUCTS

COUNTRIES WHERE OUR PRODUCTS ARE USED

100+

99%

OF OUR PACKAGING MATERIALS ARE RECYCLABLE

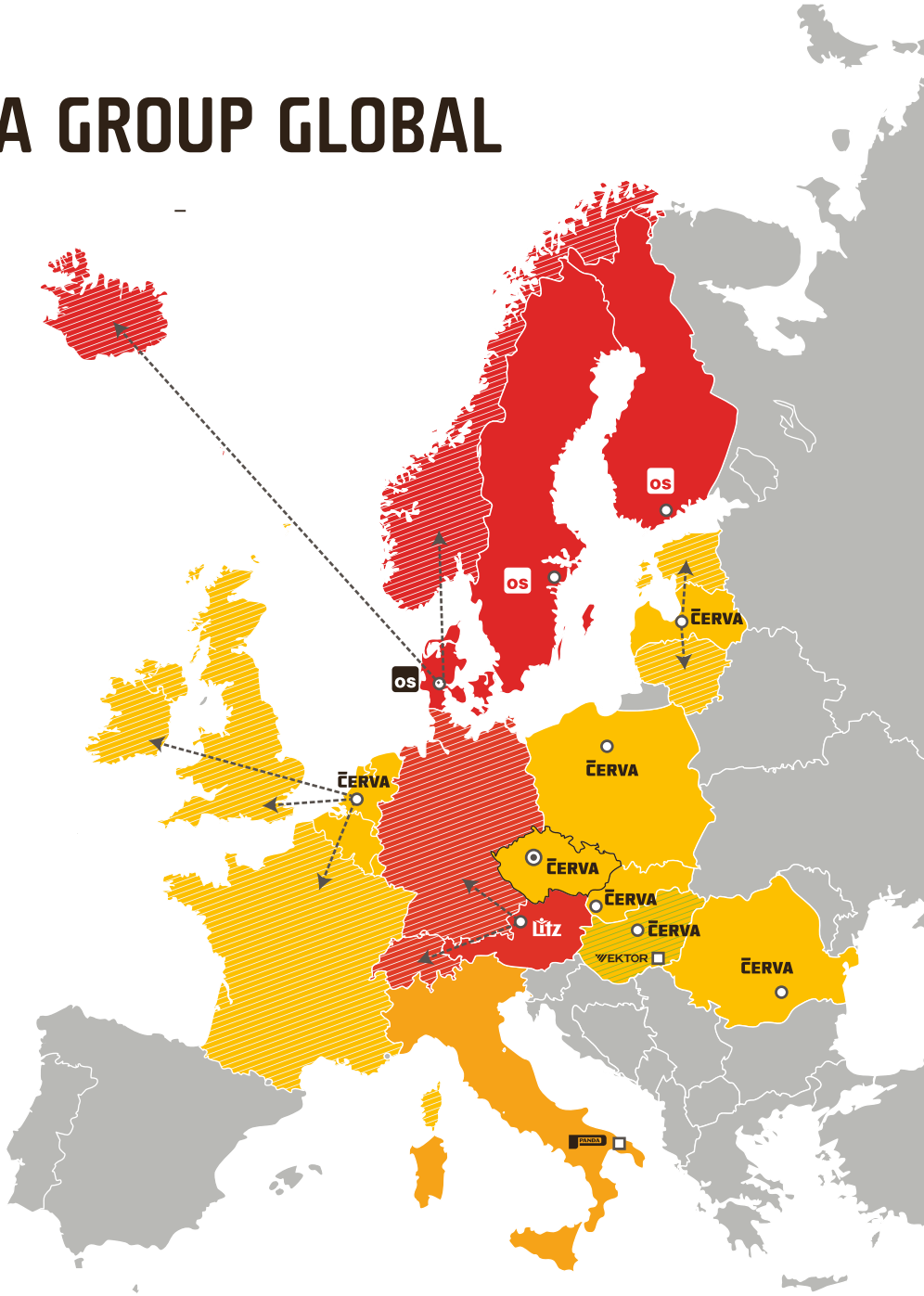
TOTAL SALES IN 2021

€ 245.655.000

7.400+

PRODUCTS IN OUR PORTFOLIO

CERVA GROUP GLOBAL



- **Czech Republic (HQ)**
- Baltics
- Benelux
  - France
  - United Kingdom
  - Ireland
- Hungary
- Poland
- Romania
- Slovakia

- Denmark
- Finland
- Sweden
  - Norway
  - Iceland

- Austria
  - Germany
  - Switzerland

- Republic of South Africa
  - other countries in the South African region



Our manufacturing plants:

- Hungary

- Italy

PROTECTING YOUR HEALTH SINCE 1991



1991 company foundation CERVA

1996 joint venture in Slovakia

2006 a foreign shareholder – an international vendor of safety equipment – entered our company

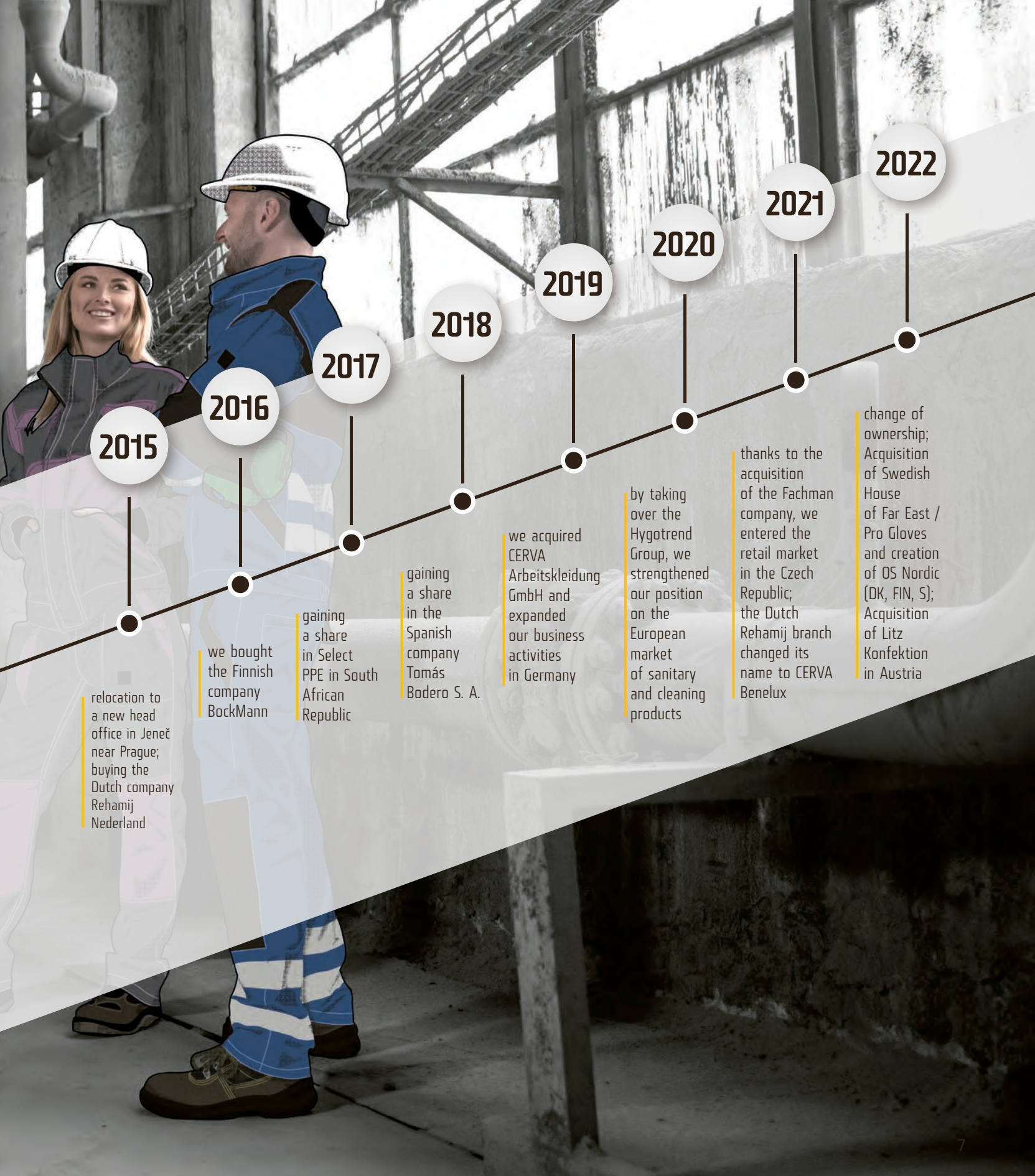
2008 company's new head office in Hostivice; we bought the Italian brand Panda and the Hungarian brand Vektor

2009 we introduced a private label; we opened our first Shop in Shop store

2010 we entered the Romanian market, where the new branch CERVA ROMANIA SRL was founded; CERVA MAGYARORSZÁG was founded in Hungary

2012 CERVA Polska branch was founded in Poland

2013 we entered the Turkish and Danish markets, where new branches CERVA Turkey Is Güvenli and Otto Schachner were founded



2015

relocation to a new head office in Jeneč near Prague; buying the Dutch company Rehamij Nederland

2016

we bought the Finnish company BockMann

2017

gaining a share in Select PPE in South African Republic

2018

gaining a share in the Spanish company Tomás Bodero S. A.

2019

we acquired CERVA Arbeitskleidung GmbH and expanded our business activities in Germany

2020

by taking over the Hygotrend Group, we strengthened our position on the European market of sanitary and cleaning products

2021

thanks to the acquisition of the Fachman company, we entered the retail market in the Czech Republic; the Dutch Rehamij branch changed its name to CERVA Benelux

2022

change of ownership; Acquisition of Swedish House of Far East / Pro Gloves and creation of OS Nordic (DK, FIN, S); Acquisition of Litz Konfektion in Austria

CONTENTS

GARMENTS 10

WORKWEAR LINES AND SETS 12

- TAURUS NEW 30
- KNOXFIELD NEW 34
- NEURUM 56
  - CLASSIC LINE 58
  - CAMOUFLAGE LINE 66
  - PERFORMANCE LINE 72
  - DENIM LINE 76
  - WINTER LINE 80
  - ACCESSORIES 87
- DAYBORO 90
- CREMORNE 102
- SHELDON NEW 112
- KEILOR 120
- EMERTON 122
- DESMAN 132
- STANMORE 134
- MAX 138
  - MAX NEO LINE 142
  - MAX NEO LADY LINE 146
  - MAX NEO REFLEX LINE 149
  - MAX SUMMER LINE 151
  - MAX SUMMER LADY LINE 154
  - MAX VIVO LINE 156
  - MAX VIVO REFLEX LINE 158
  - MAX VIVO HI-VIS LINE 160
  - MAX WINTER REFLEX LINE 162
  - MAX WINTER LINE 164
- LATTON 174
- CIUDADES 176
  - CIUDADES BASIC LINE 182
  - CIUDADES REFLEX LINE 187
  - CIUDADES HI-VIS LINE 191
- FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH 204
- CRV COLLECTION 214
  - CRAMBE 214
  - YOWIE 218

PANTS 226

WORKWEAR JACKETS, SWEATSHIRTS, SWEATERS, FLEECE JACKETS 238

- SWEATSHIRTS 242
- SWEATERS 244
- FLEECE JACKETS 245

BODYWARMERS AND VESTS 250

T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS, SHIRTS 256

- T-SHIRTS 259
- POLO SHIRTS 264
- SHIRTS 267

JACKETS 268

- SOFTSHELL JACKETS 272
- WINTER JACKETS 276
- MANAGEMENT COLLECTION 280

RAINWEAR 284

HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS 298

WHITE AND DISPOSABLE GARMENTS 334

- WHITE GARMENTS 335
- DISPOSABLE GARMENTS 342

CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GARMENTS 344

MULTINORM GARMENTS 360

SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USE 390

- SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USE 394
- ANTISTATIC PROTECTIVE GARMENTS ESD 395
- SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR SPECIFIC USE 398
- CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS 400
- PROTECTIVE GARMENTS FOR WELDERS 406

ACCESSORIES – OTHERS 408

- FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR 412
- SOCKS 417
- BASEBALL CAPS 427
- WINTER HATS, BALACLAVAS, SCARVES 430
- BELTS, BRACES 439
- HAND TOWELS, TOWELS 443
- KNEE PADS 444
- OTHERS 445

GLOVES 446

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL 456

- COMBINED 456
- LEATHER 466
- DIPPED – LATEX 469
- DIPPED – POLYURETHANE 473
- DIPPED – NITRILE 477
- DIPPED – PVC 481

MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY 486

MECHANICAL – BASIC 491

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – GLOVES 496

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – SLEEVES 508

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – METAL 513

CHEMICAL – RESISTANT 514

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE 522

- NITRILE 522
- LATEX 526
- VINYL 528
- POLYETHYLENE 529

WELDING 531

- TYPE A 531
- TYPE B 534

THERMAL RISK 536

- COLD RESISTANT 536
- HEAT RESISTANT 541

SPECIAL RISK 548

- ANTI IMPACT 548
- ESD 548
- ANTIVIBRATION 550
- INSULATING 551

PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES (VAM) 552

ACCESSORIES 553

SHOES 554

PANDA SAFETY 556

SB CATEGORY SB 570
- CLOGS 570

S1 CATEGORY S1 571
- SANDALS 571
- LOW 574
- ANKLE 578

S1P CATEGORY S1P 581
- SANDALS 581
- LOW 586
- ANKLE 590

S2 CATEGORY S2 592
- MOCCASIN 592
- LOW 593
- ANKLE 593

S3 CATEGORY S3 594
- LOW 594
- ANKLE 602
- HIGH ANKLE 612
- FOR SPECIFIC USE 616

S4 S5 CATEGORY S4, S5 620
- BOOTS 620

OB CATEGORY OB 622
- CLOGS 622
- BOOTS 624

01 CATEGORY 01 626
- SANDALS 626
- LOW 628
- ANKLE 630

02 CATEGORY 02 632
- MOCCASIN 632
- LOW 633
- ANKLE 635
- HIGH ANKLE 636

04 CATEGORY 04 638
- BOOTS 638

OTHERS 638
- SANDALS 638
- SLIPPERS 639
- CLOGS 640
- LOW 641
- BOOTS 642
- ACCESSORIES 644
  - INSOLE 645
  - SHOE CARE 647

EYE PROTECTION 648

- PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR 650
  - GOGGLES 675
  - PRESCRIPTION GLASSES 679
  - ACCESSORIES 680
- PRODUCTS FOR WELDERS 682
  - AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER 682
  - WELDING HELMETS 683
  - PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR WELDING PROTECTION 683
  - ACCESSORIES 685
- FULL FACE SHIELDS 686

HEARING PROTECTION 690

- EAR PLUGS 694
  - ACCESSORIES 699
- EARMUFFS 700
  - HEADBAND 700
  - HELMET MOUNT 707
  - ACCESSORIES 711
- ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION 712
- FORESTRY AND PROTECTIVE SETS 714

HEAD PROTECTION 716

- SAFETY HELMETS 720
  - INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS 720
  - HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS 729
  - HELMETS ACCESSORIES 730
- BUMP CAP 738
  - ACCESSORIES 741

RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 742

- RESPIRATORY PROTECTION 746
  - FILTRATION CLASS FFP1 747
  - FILTRATION CLASS FFP2 752
  - FILTRATION CLASS FFP3 765
- FACE MASKS 770
  - OTHERS 771
- FULL FACE MASKS AND HALFMASKS 772
- POWERED AIR SYSTEMS 786

SAFETY HARNESSES 794

- SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS 798
- HARNESSES 802
- WORK POSITIONING 805
- LANYARDS 806
- LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS 807
- WORK POSITIONING 810
- RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS 811
- ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS 814
- WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE 816
- CARABINERS 817
- ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES 818
- STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES 820
- ACCESSORIES 821

ERGO 822

- MATTING 824
- KNEE PADS 825

ACCESSORIES 826

- BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES 829
- HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES 834

HYGIENE 840

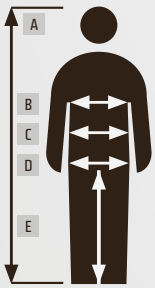
- HAND CARE 843
- PLASTERS 845
- EYE WASH 846

INDEX 848

GARMENTS – STANDARDS

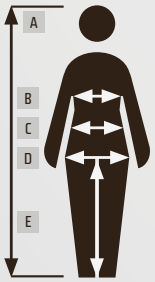
EN 342	protection against cold
EN 343	protection against rain
EN 1149	protection against static electricity
EN ISO 11393	protection against hand-held chainsaws
EN ISO 13998	protection against cutting and punctured wound
EN 1073-2	protection against particulate radioactive contamination
EN 14126	protective clothing against infective agents
EN 943-1	gas-tight clothing, TYPE 1
EN 943-1	non-gas-tight clothing, TYPE 2
EN 14605	protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, TYPE 3
EN 14605	protection against liquid aerosols, TYPE 4
EN 13982	collection of standards – protective clothings for protection against solid particles and aerosols, TYPE 5
EN 13034	limited splash-tough clothing, TYPE 6
EN 14058	protective clothing against the effects of cold environments
EN 531 **EN ISO 11612**	protection against heat and flame
EN 533 **EN ISO 14116**	protection against heat and flame; limited flame spread clothing
EN ISO 11611	this norm determines the requirements of protective garments used for welding
IEC 61482-2: **Class x**	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc Parameters: Class 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 < 7 kA
IEC 61482-2: **2018**	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc. Parameters: Class 1 / APC 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 / APC 2 < 7 kA
EN 61340	ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena
EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use
RIS 3279 TOM	high visibility clothing for the Railway Group
EN 469	protective clothing for firefighters. Performance requirements for protective clothing for firefighting
EN 13758-2	UV protective garments
EN ISO 13688	protective clothing - general requirements
EN 13356	visibility accessories for non-professional use
EN 1150	protective clothing - visibility clothing for non-professional use

GARMENTS – SIZE TABLES



MEN'S CLOTHING – standard height in cm

UK size	30/32		32/34		34/36		36/38		38/40		40/42		42/44		46	48	50
ES / IT / FR sizes		40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68	70
EU / DE / CERVA sizes		38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58	60	62	64	66	68
ES / IT / FR sizes	XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	5XL	6XL
EU / DE / CERVA / UK sizes	2XS		XS		S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL	4XL	5XL
A height		152-158	158-164	164-170	170-176	170-176	176-182	176-182	182-188	182-188	188-194	188-194	188-194	188-194	188-194	194-198	194-198
B chest		74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-110	110-114	114-118	118-123	123-129	129-135	135-141	141-147
C waist		64-68	68-70	70-74	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-111	111-117	117-123	123-129	129-135
D hips		77-81	81-85	85-88	89-92	93-96	97-100	101-104	105-108	109-112	113-117	118-122	122-128	128-136	136-142	142-148	148-154
E length inside leg		74	76	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	89	89



WOMEN'S CLOTHING – standard height in cm

UK size	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
ES / IT / FR sizes	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56	58
EU / DE / CERVA sizes	32	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54	56
ES / IT / FR sizes	S	M		L		XL		2XL		3XL		4XL	
EU / DE / CERVA / UK sizes	XS	S		M		L		XL		2XL		3XL	
A height	154-158	158-162	158-162	162-166	162-166	166-170	166-170	170-174	174-178	178-182	178-182	178-182	178-182
B chest	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-107	107-113	113-119	119-125	125-131	131-137
C waist	58-62	62-66	66-70	70-74	74-78	78-82	82-86	86-91	91-97	97-103	103-109	109-115	115-121
D hips	82-86	86-90	90-94	94-98	98-102	102-106	106-110	110-115	115-120	120-125	125-130	130-136	136-142
E length inside leg	78	79	79	80	80	81	82	83	84	85	85	85	85

Size tables are only a tentative tool for choosing the right size and it is not possible to claim the goods on the basis of these size tables. In the case your size is somewhere between two sizes, always select a larger size. Work clothes, shoes and other protective equipment is designed for all-day wear and should be maximum comfortable.



GARMENTS

TAURUS COLLECTION



TAURUS BIB PANTS	33	TAURUS PANTS	33	TAURUS SHORTS	33	TAURUS JACKET	32	TAURUS FLEECE JACKET	32	TAURUS SOFTSHELL JACKET	32	TAURUS WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET	32	TAURUS WINTER JACKET	32	TAURUS SOFTSHELL VEST	32		

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION



KNOXFIELD RYO PANTS	37	KNOXFIELD RYO BIB PANTS	38	KNOXFIELD RYO SHORTS	38	KNOXFIELD RYO JACKET	37	KNOXFIELD RYO T-SHIRT	39	KNOXFIELD RYO HOODIE	39	KNOXFIELD RYO SOFTSHELL JACKET	39	KNOXFIELD RYO PILOT WINTER JACKET	40	KNOXFIELD RYO WINTER PARKA	40		



KNOXFIELD HVPS DW PANTS	41	KNOXFIELD HVPS DW BIB PANTS	41
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL PANTS	42	KNOXFIELD HVPS FL BIB PANTS	42



KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER BIB PANTS	43	KNOXFIELD HVPS SHORTS	43	KNOXFIELD HVPS JACKET	44	KNOXFIELD HVPS T-SHIRT	45



KNOXFIELD HVPS VEST 45



KNOXFIELD HVPS HOODIE 46



KNOXFIELD HVPS SOFTSHELL JACKET 47



KNOXFIELD PRINTED SOFTSHELL JACKET 47



KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 48



KNOXFIELD HVPS PILOT WINTER JACKETT 49



KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA 49



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS JACKET 51

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS INNER JACKET 52

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET 53

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT 53

KNOXFIELD ACCESSORIES



KNOXFIELD BASEBALL CAP 54

KNOXFIELD HI-VIS BASEBALL CAP 54

KNOXFIELD WINTER HAT 54



KNOXFIELD BELT 54

KNOXFIELD BASIC SOCKS 55

KNOXFIELD LONG SOCKS 55

KNOXFIELD TOOLS POCKET 55

KNOXFIELD ID COVER FOR ID CARD 55

NEURUM MEN'S COLLECTION — CLASSIC LINE



NEURUM CLASSIC PANTS 59 | NEURUM CLASSIC FP PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 60 | NEURUM CLASSIC BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 61



NEURUM CLASSIC JOGGER PANTS 62 | NEURUM CLASSIC 3/4 PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 63 | NEURUM CLASSIC SHORTS 64



NEURUM CLASSIC JACKET 65 | NEURUM CLASSIC JACKET WITH HOOD 65

CAMOUFLAGE LINE



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE PANTS 67 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE BIB PANTS **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 68 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 3/4 PANTS **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 69 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE SHORTS



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE SHORTS 70 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE JACKET 71 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE JACKET WITH HOOD 71

PERFORMANCE LINE

DENIM LINE



NEURUM PERFORMANCE PANTS 73

NEURUM PERFORMANCE JOGGER PANTS *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 74

NEURUM PERFORMANCE 3/4 PANTS 75

NEURUM DENIM – PANTS, SHORTS, JACKET 78-79

WINTER LINE



NEURUM WINTER JACKET 80

NEURUM LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET 81



NEURUM LIGHT SOFTSHELL VEST 82

NEURUM WINTER DOWN JACKET 83



NEURUM WINTER DOWN VEST 84

NEURUM HOODIE 85



NEURUM WIND JACKET – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 86

NEURUM ACCESSORIES



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE T-SHIRT 87



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE CAP 88



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE SOCKS 88



NEURUM BELT 88










NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE WAIST BAG 89

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE BACKPACK 89

DAYBORO MEN'S COLLECTION



DAYBORO PANTS 92

DAYBORO BIB PANTS 93



DAYBORO 3/4 PANTS 94

DAYBORO SHORTS 95



DAYBORO JACKET 96

DAYBORO SWEATSHIRT



DAYBORO SWEATSHIRT 97

DAYBORO SOFTSHELL JACKET 98



DAYBORO PILOT WINTER JACKET 99

DAYBORO WINTER JACKET

DAYBORO WOMEN'S PANTS | DAYBORO ACCESSORIES















DAYBORO WINTER JACKET 100 | DAYBORO LADY PANTS 101 | DAYBORO SOCKS 101

CREMORNE COLLECTION

























CREMORNE PANTS 104 | CREMORNE TRACKSUITS 109 | CREMORNE SHORTS























CREMORNE SHORTS 106 | CREMORNE BIB PANTS 105 | CREMORNE WINTER PANTS 110

















CREMORNE JACKET 107 | CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT





CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT 107 | CREMORNE WINTER JACKET 108

SHELDON COLLECTION | CLASSIC LINE | CAMOUFLAGE LINE



SHELDON PANTS 114 | SHELDON RFLX PANTS 115 | SHELDON SHORTS 115 | SHELDON JACKET 114 | SHELDON HOODIE 116 | SHELDON SOFTSHELL JACKET 116 | SHELDON CAMOU PANTS 117 | SHELDON CAMOU HW DW PANTS 118 | SHELDON CAMOU SHORTS 118 | SHELDON CAMOU JACKET 118

KEILOR



KEILOR PANTS 120 | KEILOR SHORTS 121

EMERTON COLLECTION



EMERTON PANTS 122 | EMERTON BIB PANTS 123 | EMERTON FLANNEL BIB PANTS 130 | EMERTON OVERALL 124 | EMERTON SHORTS 125 | EMERTON VEST 125



EMERTON JACKET 122 | EMERTON FLANNEL JACKET 129 | EMERTON PILOT JACKET 129 | EMERTON SOFTSHELL JACKET 128 | EMERTON BLACK JACKET 131



EMERTON NEW SWEATSHIRT 127 | EMERTON SWEATSHIRT 127 | EMERTON BODYWARMER 131 | EMERTON T-SHIRT 126 | EMERTON T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVE 126 | EMERTON SUSPENDERS 124 | EMERTON BASEBALL CAP 125 | EMERTON WINTER BASEBALL CAP 130

DESMAN COLLECTION

STANMORE COLLECTION



DESMAN PANTS 132 | DESMAN PANTS 132 | DESMAN BIB PANTS 133 | DESMAN SHORTS 133 | DESMAN JACKET 132 | DESMAN T-SHIRT 133 | DESMAN BASEBALL CAP 133 | STANMORE BASEBALL CAP 137 | STANMORE T-SHIRT 136



STANMORE PANTS 134 | STANMORE BIB PANTS 135 | STANMORE SHORTS 136 | STANMORE JACKET 134

MAX COLLECTION

NEO / NEO LADY LINE



STANMORE SWEATSHIRT 137 | MAX NEO JACKET 145



MAX NEO PANTS 142 | MAX NEO SHORTS 144



MAX NEO BIB PANTS 143 | MAX NEO LADY PANTS – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 147



MAX NEO LADY JACKETS – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 148

NEO REFLEX LINE

WINTER REFLEX LINE



MAX NEO REFLEX PANTS 149
MAX NEO REFLEX BIB PANTS 150
MAX NEO REFLEX JACKET 149
MAX WINTER RFLX BIB PANTS 163
MAX WINTER RFLX JACKET 162

SUMMER / SUMMER LADY LINE



MAX SUMMER PANTS 151
MAX SUMMER BIB PANTS 152



MAX SUMMER JACKETS 153
MAX SUMMER LADY JACKETS 155



MAX SUMMER LADY JACKETS – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 155
MAX SUMMER LADY PANTS – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 154

VIVO LINE



MAX VIVO PANTS 156 | MAX VIVO BIB PANTS 156 | MAX VIVO SHORTS 157 | MAX VIVO JACKET 157

VIVO REFLEX LINE



MAX VIVO REFLEX PANTS 158 | MAX VIVO REFLEX BIB PANTS 158 | MAX VIVO REFLEX JACKET 159

VIVO HI-VIS LINE



MAX VIVO HI-VIS PANTS 160 | MAX VIVO HI-VIS BIB PANTS 160 | MAX VIVO HI-VIS SHORTS 161 | MAX VIVO HI-VIS JACKET 161

WINTER LINE



MAX NEO LIGHT JACKET 164



MAX NEO LIGHT VEST 165 | MAX NEO LADY LIGHT JACKET 166 | MAX NEO LADY LIGHT VEST 166



MAX VIVO LIGHT JACKET 167 | MAX VIVO LIGHT VEST 167 | MAX NEO PARKA 169



MAX NEO PILOT JACKET 170 | MAX NEO BODYWARMER 171

LATTON COLLECTION



MAX VIVO PARKA 172 | MAX VIVO PILOT JACKET 173 | MAX VIVO BODYWARMER 173 | LATTON – PANTS, SHORTS, T-SHIRT, SOFTSHELL JACKET, PILOT JACKET 174–175

CIUDADES COLLECTION

BASIC LINE



ALZIRA PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 182 | TELDE BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 183



ARONA OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 184 | GIJON SHORTS 185



GIJON SHORTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 185 | ZARAGOZA JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 186

REFLEX LINE



HUELVA REFLEX PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 187 | BADAJOZ REFLEX BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 188



ZAMORA REFLEX OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 189



GETACHE REFLEX JACKET 190



GETACHE REFLEX JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 190

HI-VIS LINE



BILBAO HI-VIS PANTS 180



GANDIA HI-VIS BIB PANTS 180



VIGO HI-VIS PANTS 180



FERROL HI-VIS SHORTS 180



PATERNA HI-VIS OVERALL 193



MALAGA HI-VIS JACKET 194



BURGOS HI-VIS PANTS **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 195

LORCA HI-VIS BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 196



VALENCIA HI-VIS JACKET 194



MURCIA HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET 197



GRANADA HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 197



ALMERIA HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET 198



SEVILLA HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET 198



CORDOBA HI-VIS BODYWARMER 199

HELLIN HI-VIS BODYWARMER 199



LUGO HI-VIS POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES 200 | LEON HI-VIS POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES 201 | JAEN HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT 202



CADIZ HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT 202 | TERUEL HI-VIS T-SHIRT 203 | MONZON HI-VIS T-SHIRT 203

FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH COLLECTION



CARL BE-01-003 PANTS 204 | CARL BE-01-004 BIB PANTS 205 | CARL BE-01-009 SHORTS 206



CARL BE-01-002 JACKET 207 | HANS JACKET 210



HANS JACKET 210 | HANS PANTS 208 | HANS BIB PANTS 209



JOHAN JACKET 211 | JOHAN PANTS 211 | JOHAN SHORTS 211 | JOEL BE-01-001 SET – JACKET AND PANTS 212



RALF BE-01-005 SET – JACKET AND BIB PANTS 212
UWE BE-01-007 PANTS 213
UDO BE-01-006 BIB PANTS 213

CRV - CRAMBE COLLECTION



CRAMBE PANTS 215
CRAMBE SHORTS 215
CRAMBE VEST 217
CRAMBE SOFTSHELL JACKET 214



CRAMBE PILOT JACKET 216
CRAMBE SWEATSHIRT 216
CRAMBE T-SHIRT 217
CRAMBE HAT 217

CRV - YOWIE - WOMEN'S COLLECTION



YOWIE SOFTSHELL JACKET 218
YOWIE SHORTS 219
YOWIE LEGGINGS 219
YOWIE PANTS 220
YOWIE APRON 220



YOWIE FLEECE JACKET 221
YOWIE BODYWARMER 221

YOWIE - ACCESSORIES



YOWIE HAT 222
CLIF SCARF 222
YOWIE BELT 223
PINTAIL GLOVES 223
OYRE LADY EYEWEAR 223



CUTS

WE KNOW THAT EVERY PERSON IS DIFFERENT AND PREFERS A DIFFERENT CUT. THAT IS WHY THERE ARE TROUSERS IN 4 DIFFERENT CUTS IN OUR PORTFOLIO FROM WHICH EVERYONE CAN CHOOSE.

STANDARD

- Straight cut with high waist
- The trouser leg is straight from the thigh to the lower circumference
- Suitable for all body types of figures

RELAX

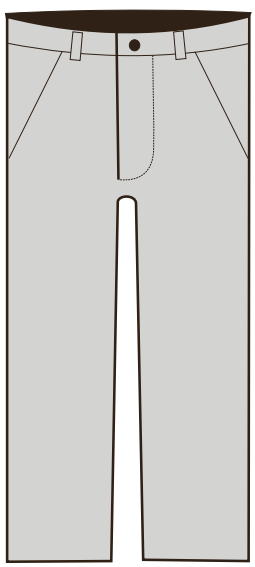
- Cut with slightly lower waist
- The trouser leg is slightly tapered from the thigh to the knee
- Lower leg circumference corresponds to the width of the knee circumference
- Suitable for all body types of figures

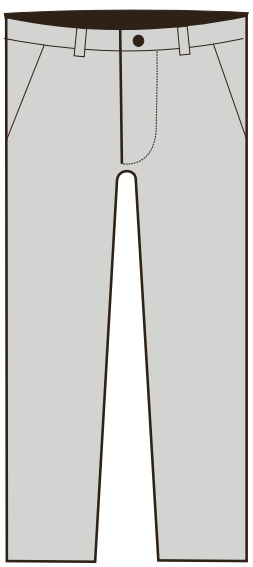
REGULAR

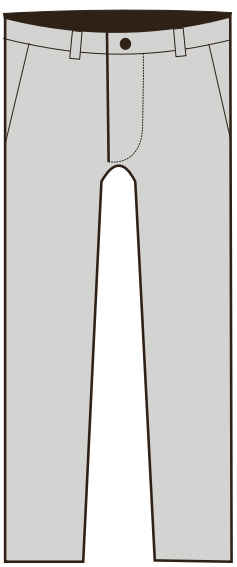
- Cut with lower waist
- The trouser leg is tapered from the thigh to the knee and to the lower circumference
- The trouser leg has a cone shape
- The material containing of elastic fibre allows free movement and high comfort even with narrow legs
- A very popular cut that suits almost everyone

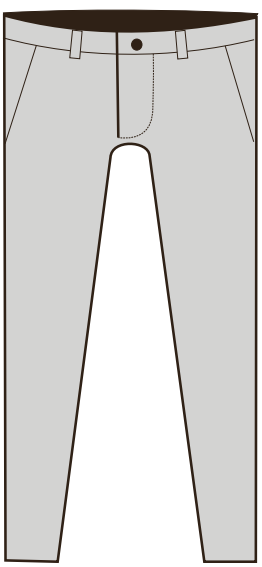
SLIM

- Cut with low waist and slim leg shape
- Made from a material with a high content of elastic fibre, the trousers are very comfortable and without any restrictions of movement
- Cut for everyone who prefers a modern and youthful look





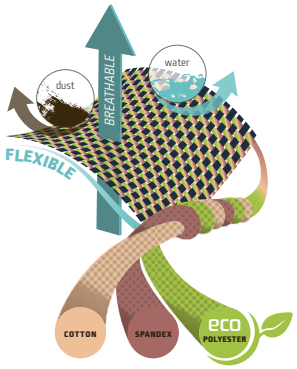




MATERIALS

THE OVERVIEW OF UNIQUE MATERIALS DEVELOPED FOR CERVA GARMENTS

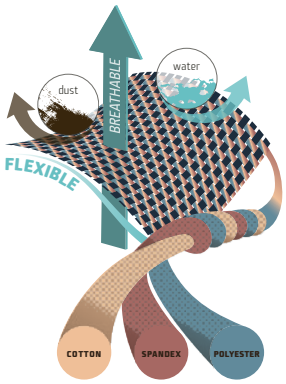
Trifibetexeco®



TrifibetexECO® is an innovative textile material that is environmentally friendly. It consists of three fibers - 65% recycled polyester, 32% cotton and 3% spandex.

This combination ensures comfort and free movement, breathability, resistance to dirt and size and shape stability. Recycled polyester is made from PET bottles, discarded polyester clothing or old fishing nets that would otherwise just pollute the ocean. During its production, significantly less water and energy are consumed, and the resulting material has up to 39% lower carbon footprint than polyester produced in the traditional way from petroleum derivatives. The properties of both materials, such as strength, non-creasing, durability, shape stabilty and quick drying, are comparable.

Trifibetex®



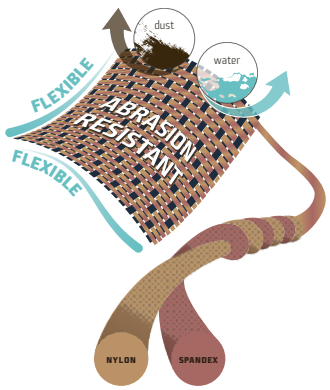
Trifibetex® is a unique blend of 3 kinds of fibre – cotton, polyester and elastic fibre Spandex. This combination ensures maximum comfort and flexibility during any work while maintaining functionality.

The largest content of natural cotton fibre (62%) gives the fabric a very pleasant feel to the touch, high breathability and excellent absorbency. Thanks to polyester (35% content), the strength of the fabric is increased, moreover, it gives the material low shrinkage and creasing, shape stability, dirt resistance, and on the whole, it increases the product's durability when frequently washed. Spandex (3% content in width) adds a great feature to the material – stretching up to twice its length under tension and then returning to its original length thanks to the shape memory.

The combination of cotton, polyester and Spandex, the strongest CANVAS weave and the ideal thread count gives the **Trifibetex®** material the best properties: strength, breathability, colour fastness, absorbency, elasticity, dirt resistance.

High wearing comfort and high comfort in contact with skin. The unique **Trifibetex®** material meets the demanding requirements for high wearing comfort, easy maintenance and long product life and, thanks to its high cotton content, also for ecology, too.

TrifibetexPRO®



TrifibetexPRO® – another textile material from our range that feels exceptional to wear.

By combining Nylon and Spandex fibres, we have used the best of both worlds. 90% nylon fibre content guarantees high strength of the fabric when both dry and wet, high abrasion resistance, high elasticity, easy maintenance and resistance against chemical agents and alkalis. One of the important properties of nylon fibre is its strength which increases as the fibre heats. This ensures higher temperature resistance.

Another characteristic property of the **TrifibetexPRO®** fibre is its cool and pleasant feel.

10% Spandex elastic fibre content in the warp and weft gives the **TrifibetexPRO®** its unique elasticity. Spandex fibre in the fabric ensures elongation under tension to up to twice its length and immediate return to the original length when the tension is released. The fabric maintains its shape stability and gives **TrifibetexPRO®** the utmost utility properties.

What also makes the **TrifibetexPRO®** unique is the twill weave, the structure of which guarantees the strength, elasticity and durability of the fabric. **TrifibetexPRO®** can also be called 4-way stretch.

LUMICOTEX®

The combination of 50% cotton and 50% polyester ensures excellent breathability for work in hot climate conditions.

The low material weight enhances comfort. Moreover, the used twill-weave technology increases the overall strength of the fabric. In addition to the basic combination of HI-VIS yellow and orange colours, the collection also offers the combination of HI-VIS and dark blue colours.

The top HI-VIS line of CIUDADES garments collection fulfils safety classification # 1 and # 2 according to EN ISO 20471.

THE OVERVIEW OF OTHER MATERIALS AND TECHNOLOGIES

CORDURA® Fabric

Designed for living and built to last, the original CORDURA® fabric has proven performace in many of the world´s toughest environments with the best result in:
» durability » lightweight strength » tear and abrasion resistance

YKK®

YKK „Little Parts, Big Difference".
YKK´s products are small but provide great value for each customer.
That is the wish of the YKK Fastening Products Group. Therefore, YKK aims for „WORLD-CLASS PERFORMANCE" in terms of design, function, quality and consideration for the environment in the provided fastening products.

Global Recycled Standard ©Textil Exchange

CERVA GROUP a.s. is certified to sell GRS products. License number TE-00287101.

TAURUS: FLEECE JACKET, WINTER JACKET, SOFTSHELL VEST, SOFTSHELL JACKET
made from 100% recycled polyester.

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 is one of the world's best-known labels for textiles tested for harmful substances. It stands for customer confidence and high product safety.

TAURUS COLLECTION

NEW

Litz INDIVIDUAL WORKWEAR
MEMBER OF ČERVA GROUP

HEREWITH WE WANT TO INTRODUCE YOU OUR FIRST RECYCLING RANGE MADE OUT OF PET BOTTLES UNDER THE EXCLUSIVE BRAND TAURUS FROM LITZ FOR SUPPORTING THE ENVIRONMENT!

The first Recycling range made out of PET bottles under the exclusive brand TAURUS. Our help towards decrease of plastic usage – the TAURUS REYCLING RANGE from company LITZ.

A great step into the future! In this way we can protect the environment and reduce the production of plastic and plastic yarns. With the usage of recycling yarns made out of PET-bottles we help towards decrease of plastic waste. Buying a product of the TAURUS range shows environmental awareness and sustainability for our Earth.

Our new product range will always be completed with a recycling yarn range. In this way we move closer to the aim and can produce the first models integrated out of recycling materials until 2022!

OUR ATTITUDE TOWARDS LIFE

To take the requirements to our ENVIRONMENT seriously every day and to contribute thinkgreen

THINK GREEN

OUR SPECIFICATIONS

» Change of the complete LITZ model ranges to Recycling materials up to the year 2022
» Current improvement of the customer's service & reaction time
» New developments in Design & Cut keeping the company's concept always in a way of our customer demands

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100

REUSE REDUCE RECYCLE
LITZ INDIVIDUAL WORKWEAR

TAURUS RECYCLED

The TAURUS model collection includes men's trousers, bib pants, shorts, and a wide range of softshell and fleece jackets for year-round use. All models are made of a durable, functional, and adaptable material mixture certified by ÖKOTEX 100. Modern cut and many practical accessories make the clothes comfortable and pleasant to wear for work and active leisure.



TAURUS WORKWEAR JACKET

03510056 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey





TAURUS SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010706 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard

License number TE-00287101.





WINTER

TAURUS SOFTSHELL VEST

03550007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard

License number TE-00287101.





3 in 1

WINTER

TAURUS FLEECE JACKET

03010705 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester-fleece | 320 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

Global Recycled Standard

License number TE-00287101.

TAURUS WINTER SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010707 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester | 3-layer laminate | 235 g/m² | quilted lining 120 g/m² | water column 8.000 mm | water-repellent, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

Global Recycled Standard

License number TE-00287101.

TAURUS WINTER JACKET

03010708 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% recycled polyester with PU-membranes | 200 g/m² | water column 10.000 mm | waterproof, windproof, breathable, dirt-repellent | ÖKOTEX 100 certified | upper fabric certified according to GRS

size: 2XS, XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey

» detachable zippable quilted lining
» detachable hood with zipper

Global Recycled Standard

License number TE-00287101.



TAURUS WORKWEAR BIB PANTS

03530055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/11

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



TAURUS WORKWEAR PANTS

03520116 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/17

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



TAURUS WORKWEAR SHORTS

03570037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 47% organic cotton, 30% polyester, 20% recycled polyester, 3% EOL | 235 g/m² | ÖKOTEX 100 certified

size: 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **60**-black

contact our PPE consultant
colour: **41**-navy, **00**-grey



KNOXFIELD COLLECTION FACELIFT – NEW LINES

A COLLECTION THAT FITS YOU ANYTIME, ANYWHERE, IN ANY CLIMATE CONDITIONS

CERVA presents functional and modern clothing that fits. Individual pieces that match, while meeting the requirements for hi-vis equipment. Such was the idea of the designer Tomáš Hybler, while thinking about the new timeless look. The result is the unique Knoxfield collection and its many different combinations of clothing.

The Knoxfield workwear collection offers, for example, trousers, sweatshirts, shorts and softshell jackets. You can pick a colour combination that suits you and a whole matching outfit. This way, you can easily equip your entire factory with uniformed clothing that looks great, is comfortable to wear and fits perfectly. Moreover, you can use a lot of different accessories enhancing the garment functionality.

Most of the products in the Knoxfield collection come in two lines:

1. classic RYO (Red, Yellow, Orange) workwear that newly features triple colours stitching that makes it more attractive and stylish
2. new HI-VIS line that meets EN 20471 standard with full length reflective printed stripes (HVPS - High Visibility Printed Stripes)

Knoxfield clothing is suitable for most common outdoor and indoor work environments - roads, highways, railways, warehouses, or construction sites.

Explore the collection with its various colour combinations (fluorescent yellow, orange or unique red), original cuts and smartly placed reflective piping, new printed stripes and edging. All models of trousers have a specially designed elastic waistband, which will make you feel comfortable all day long. Your knees will remain protected due to special knee pads inserts.

New KNOXFIELD lines bring you comfort, safety and durability.

NEW



RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

The total area of reflective and high-visibility materials on the combination of trousers and upper part of the garment meets the requirements for the area size of these materials according to EN ISO 20471 and the class indicated in the chart.

			03520109	03530050	03530051	03570036
			KNOXFIELD HVPS FL PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS FL BIB PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS FL WINTER BIB PANTS	KNOXFIELD HVPS SHORTS
		class	2	2	2	1
03010556	KNOXFIELD HVPS JACKET	2	3	3	3	2
03040134	KNOXFIELD HVPS T-SHIRT	2	2	2	2	2
03550002	KNOXFIELD HVPS VEST	1	2	2	2	2
03060073	KNOXFIELD HVPS HOODIE	2	3	3	3	2
03010559	KNOXFIELD HVPS SOFTSHELL JACKET	2	3	3	3	2
03030170	KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER	1	2	2	2	2
03010558	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PILOT JACKET (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	3
03010558	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PILOT JACKET (M–4XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010557	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010557	KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER PARKA (M–4XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010541	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS JACKET	3	3	3	3	3
03010542	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS INNER JACKET 2in1	3	3	3	3	3
03010543	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010543	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET (M–5XL)	3	3	3	3	3
03010545	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT 2in1 (XS–S)	2	3	3	3	2
03010545	KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT 2in1 (M–5XL)	3	3	3	3	3


WORKWEAR KNOXFIELD HVPS ACCORDING TO EN 20471
WORKWEAR KNOXFIELD RYO
detachable sleeve
reflective piping RYO (Red, Yellow, Orange)
chest pocket
printed 5 cm reflective stripes
flexible cuffs
D-ring for ID card
unique flexible waist system ensures a perfect fit
multi-functional pocket with loop for hand tools (hammer)
triple stitching for higher strength
oxford polyester knee reinforcement, insertable knee protectors
printed reflective stripes
adjustable length by 5 cm

KNOXFIELD workwear collection is available in 2 lines
which can be mutually combined:
RYO and HI-VIS (HVPS DW, HVPS FL)

RYO LINE



HVPS DW LINE



HVPS FL LINE



KNOXFIELD RYO
JACKET

03010467 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

- men's working jacket with a stand up collar
- detachable sleeves
- 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- elastic cuffs
- decorative contrast stitching in hi-vis colour
- reflective piping



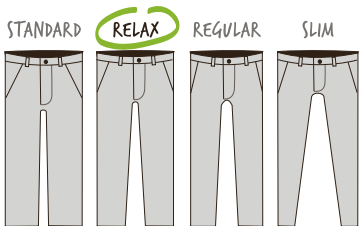
KNOXFIELD RYO
PANTS

03020330 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads



NEW

68 / 40

2 in 1



detachable sleeves



NEW

68 / 40



KNOXFIELD RYO
BIB PANTS

03020331 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite

» men's workwear bib pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» one big chest pocket
» Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping
» adjustable legs length

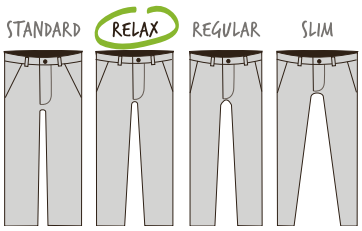
825 LAIDE knee pads

KNOXFIELD RYO
SHORTS

03100022 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	anthracite

» men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D strengthened stressed parts
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch











KNOXFIELD RYO
T-SHIRT

03040110 61 XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton S/J, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: anthracite

» combed cotton single jersey T-shirt
» contrast saddle in black colour lined with reflective piping
» decorative stitching in contrast colours

KNOXFIELD RYO
HOODIE

03060052 61 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester 300 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: anthracite

» poly-cotton zipper hoodie
» non-brushed french terry inside
» saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
» double layer hood with lace girth adjustment
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

KNOXFIELD RYO
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010534 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch/PU, 290 g/m²
water column: 8000 mm
vapor permeability: 4000 g/m²/24 h
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: anthracite

» PU membrane provides waterproofness and breathability
» strengthened shoulders and elbow parts
» 1 zipper chest pocket, 2 side pockets
» 2 inside pocket with closing
» saddle and pockets lined by reflective piping
» adjustable waist hem and sleeves cuffs





KNOXFIELD RYO
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03320021 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	anthracite

- padded winter pilot jacket with detachable hood
- TPU membrane provides water resistance
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets
- 2 closable inside pockets
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- decorative stitching

KNOXFIELD RYO
WINTER PARKA

03010469 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	anthracite

- padded winter jacket with detachable hood
- TPU membrane
- extended back part
- 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- 1 chest pocket with zipper in contrast colour
- 2 side pockets, 2 closable inside pockets
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- decorative stitching in contrast colour
- logo print or embroidery can be added

KNOXFIELD HVPS DW
PANTS

03520108 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **A1** anthracite-yellow
A2 anthracite-orange
A0 anthracite-red

- men's working pants in combination with HI-VIS fabric in lower legs
- 2 reflective printed stripes
- elastic waist
- 5 functional pockets
- 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length
- decorative stitching and contrast details in HI-VIS colour



825 LAIDE knee pads


A1


A2


A0

KNOXFIELD HVPS DW
BIB PANTS

03530049 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **A1** anthracite-yellow
A2 anthracite-orange
A0 anthracite-red

- men's working bib pants in combination with HI-VIS fabric in lower legs
- 2 reflective printed stripes
- elastic braces and waist
- 6 functional pockets, 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length
- decorative stitching and contrast details in HI-VIS colour

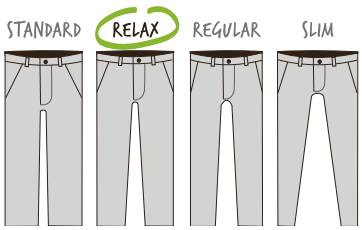


825 LAIDE knee pads


A1


A2


A0



NEW
64
46



NEW
64
46

KNOXFIELD HVPS FL
PANTS

03520109 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, twill, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red


70


90


20

- men's workwear HI-VIS pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- printed reflective stripes
- reflective piping
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

825 LAIDE knee pads

KNOXFIELD HVPS FL
BIB PANTS

03530050 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, twill, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red


70

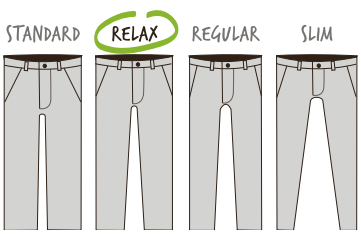

90


20

- men's workwear HI-VIS bib pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- one big chest pocket
- 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- printed reflective stripes
- reflective piping
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

825 LAIDE knee pads





KNOXFIELD HVPS
WINTER BIB PANTS

03530051 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch TPU membrane, 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta, 58 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester, 140 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- men's workwear HI-VIS winter insulated bib pants
- waist with both side button closure
- big multifunctional chest pocket
- 2 side pockets
- wide adjustable braces with plastic buckles
- zipper front fly
- adjustable leg bottom hem with zipper closure and velcro flap cover
- printed reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016 (2) | EN 343 | EN 342


70


90


20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
SHORTS

03570036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, twill, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

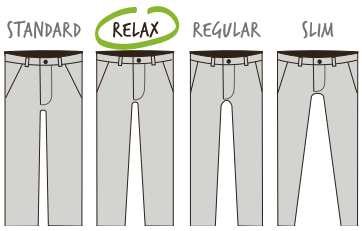
- men's workwear HI-VIS shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- 600D Oxford stressed parts reinforcement
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- printed reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016 (1)


70


90


20



NEW
5XL
XS
WINTER

NEW
64
46



ARRIVAL WINTER 2023/2024



ARRIVAL 2024

KNOXFIELD HVPS
JACKET

03010556 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²

reinforcement: 600D Oxford

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red

- men's workwear HI-VIS jacket with detachable sleeve
- zipper closure with velcro flap cover
- Oxford 600D strengthened shoulders parts
- 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
- printed 5 cm all reflective stripes
- reflective piping
- stitching in contrast colour

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016
JACKET	VEST


70


90


20

NEW

64

46

2 in 1



detachable sleeves







KNOXFIELD HVPS
T-SHIRT

03040134 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester double face, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red

- HI-VIS T-shirt from light polyester single jersey
- contrast saddle in black colour lined with reflective piping
- reflective 5 cm printed stripes around body and across shoulders
- decorative stitching

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016


70


90


20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
VEST

03550002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester 120 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red

- HI-VIS vest with reflective printed stripes around body and across shoulders
- zipper closing
- 2 side pockets

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016


70


90


20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
HOODIE

03060073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 280 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red

- HI-VIS zipper hoodie from polyester and cotton blend
- non-brushed french terry inside
- saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
- double layer hood and decorative stitching
- 600D Oxford shoulder parts reinforcement
- printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- 2 side pockets
- elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

70



90



20



NEW

XS





KNOXFIELD HVPS
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010559 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / PU membrane 290 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/24 h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » HI-VIS softshell jacket
- » PU membrane provides waterproofness and breathability
- » 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders and elbow parts
- » 1 zipper chest pocket, 2 side pockets
- » 2 inside pocket
- » saddle and pockets bordered by reflective piping
- » printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- » adjustable sleeve cuffs and waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016







KNOXFIELD PRINTED
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010473 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane 290 g/m²
water column:	10000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/24 h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » men's softshell jacket with reflective print on fluorescent fabric
- » reinforced shoulder and elbow parts
- » 1 zipper chest pocket
- » 2 side pockets
- » 2 closable inside pockets
- » detachable adjustable hood
- » saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- » adjustable sleeve cuffs and waist hem







KNOXFIELD HVPS
REVERSIBLE BODYWARMER

03030170 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/TPU, 200 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford PU, 260 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow

contact our PPE consultant

colours: **90** orange
20 red

- reversible men's bodywarmer
- one side HI-VIS layer with printed reflective stripes
- both side chest pockets and side pockets
- 600D Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- reflective piping
- elastic lower rim

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

ARRIVAL WINTER 2023/2024


70


90


20



colours **90, 20**
contact our PPE consultant

NEW XS WINTER





NEW XS 5XL WINTER





KNOXFIELD HVPS
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03010558 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » padded winter HI-VIS pilot jacket with detachable hood
- » TPU membrane provides water resistance
- » 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- » 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- » 2 side pockets
- » 2 closable inside pockets
- » saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- » printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- » decorative stitching

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343	EN 342
XS–S	M–3XL		

ARRIVAL WINTER 2023/2024



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD HVPS
WINTER PARKA

03010557 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
padding:	100% polyester, 180 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 Taffeta
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - red
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - yellow, orange
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange **20** red

- » padded winter HI-VIS jacket with detachable hood, TPU membrane
- » extended back part
- » 600D Oxford strengthened shoulders
- » 1 chest pocket with a zipper in contrast colour
- » 2 side pockets, 2 closable inside pockets
- » drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- » saddle and pockets lined with reflective piping
- » printed 5 cm reflective stripes
- » decorative stitching
- » logo print or embroidery can be added

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343	EN 342
XS–S	M–5XL		

ARRIVAL WINTER 2023/2024



70



90



20

KNOXFIELD PROFI

Softshell jacket, sweatshirt
and also insulated jacket
you can easily zip-in to outer shell
jacket and have two-in-one.





KNOXFIELD PROFI
HI-VIS JACKET

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
SOFTSHELL JACKET



2 in 1



KNOXFIELD PROFI
HI-VIS SWEATSHIRT

4 in 1



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
INNER JACKET

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
JACKET

03010541 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford TPU
lining:	100% polyester 200T
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

- men's windproof and waterproof hi-vis jacket with a detachable hood
- zipper closing covered by velcro flap
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- adjustable velcro sleeve hem
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 inside zipper pocket
- thermo-insulation lining
- reflective piping and segmented reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

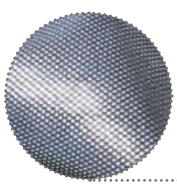
EN 343: 2019



detachable hood



segmented reflective stripes



thermo-insulation lining



KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
INNER JACKET

03010542 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer material:	100% polyester HI-VIS 75D mechanical stretch TPU
padding:	100% polyester, 140 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch TPU
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

- men's reversible padded jacket 4 in 1 with detachable sleeves and a hood
- hi-vis version with segmented reflective stripes and piping
- 2 side zipper pockets and 1 chest zipper pocket
- drawstring adjustable bottom hem
- flap covered zipper
- the inverted version in black colour with reflective piping

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 343: 2019
XS–S	M–5XL	

hi-vis vest



reversible jacket



reversible vest



WINTER

4 in 1

XS 5XL





KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010543 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D/TPU
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	5000 g/m²/24 h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

» men's softshell hi-vis jacket with a detachable hood, fleece inside
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 chest zipper pocket
» segmented reflective stripes and reflective piping
» drawstring adjustable bottom hem
» adjustable velcro sleeve hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016
XS–S	M–5XL

KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS
SWEATSHIRT

03010545 70 XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer material:	100% polyester 300 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	yellow-black

» men's reversible zipper hoodie with a detachable hood
» hi-vis version with segmented reflective stripes and piping
» 2 side pockets
» elastic hems in the bottom and sleeves
» another in black colour with a kangaroo pocket and reflective piping

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016
XS–S	M–5XL

KNOXFIELD ACCESSORIES

KNOXFIELD
BASEBALL CAP





03140108 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton, 180 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **64** black-yellow, **C1** black-orange, **65** black-red, **68** black-grey

» men's 6 panel baseball cap from brushed cotton
» contrast back part with reflective piping
» metal buckle closing
» colour combination matching with Knoxfield

KNOXFIELD HI-VIS
BASEBALL CAP



03140109 98 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester
size: UNI
colour: yellow-orange

» men's 6 panel baseball cap in combination of 2 hi-vis colours with reflective piping
» metal buckle closing
» colour combination matching with Knoxfield

KNOXFIELD
WINTER HAT





03140110 **XX** 012 M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140110 **XX** 014 XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **64** black-yellow, **C1** black-orange, **65** black-red

» winter knitted cap with peak
» 2 stripes in contrast colour matching with Knoxfield collection

KNOXFIELD
BELT





99300025 **XX** 095 length 95 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 110 length 110 cm
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
length: 95 cm, 110 cm, 135 cm
colour: **70** yellow, **90** orange, **20** red, **00** grey

» universal belt in an attractive colour design with printed decoration

KNOXFIELD BASIC
SOCKS

03160040 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% Elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage prevents shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection







PACKING



KNOXFIELD LONG
SOCKS

03160041 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% Elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage prevents shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection







PACKING



KNOXFIELD
TOOLS POCKET

99090039 99 999
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 320 g/m²

reinforcement: 600D Oxford

colour: anthracite

dimension: 18 × 21 cm

- universal multifunctional tool pocket with 2 loops for belt attachment



KNOXFIELD ID
COVER FOR ID CARD

03990016 99 999
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% polyester

colour: black

- cover for ID card with a snap hook
- dimensions 5.5 cm × 8.5 cm



NEURUM COLLECTION

A DESIGN COLLECTION THAT GOES FAR BEYOND TRADITIONAL WORKWEAR

When designing our apparel, we prioritise not only the usefulness and practicality of the clothing but we aim to look further and give you, our customers, an attractive design and a comfortable fit.

Fortunately, we did not have to look long for the inspiration to create the **NEURUM** collection. All we had to do was to look around and everything was suddenly clear. Then we set a goal and started working on the style, cut and accessories of the gradually emerging collection. The clear result of our concentrated efforts was the collection of work clothes for self-confident men who want to look sexy and attractive even while working.

These properties and the masculine appearance are underlined by sharp lines and the fit of all types of clothing for the upper body. Our work jacket, a light jacket and a winter parka form a harmonious unit.

What makes our NEURUM collection so unique:

- **Lowered waist and slim fit** of the NEURUM pants that enhance the overall modern and young look of the whole collection.
- **Flexible waist** that ensures that the pants fit you perfectly whether you work standing up or sitting down.
- **Unique hood highlighting the unique design** that pushes the NEURUM collection beyond traditional workwear.
- **Practical pockets and now so-important badge loop** which are an indispensable part of the pants.
- Accessories consisting of a **designer tool bag, a waist bag, a cap, socks and belts**, are an essential part of the collection.

However, the **NEURUM** collection offers more than an attractive and eye-catching design and fit.

From the moment we got the idea and started to shape the **NEURUM** collection, it was clear to us that the unique design must be complemented by new sophisticated materials that would top off the attractive look of the collection.

That is why we developed unique materials – **Trifibetex®** and **TrifibetexPRO®**. These materials and the design are the building stones of the workwear portion of the **NEURUM** collection.

The classic line in the **NEURUM** collection is made using the **Trifibetex®** material, and **TrifibetexPRO®** forms the base for our performance pants and is also used in our workwear jackets.

However, since we saw room and felt the need to bring the **NEURUM** collection to perfection, we came up with another idea – camouflage. We created our own design for the camouflage all-over-print specific by its geometrical appearance.

Last but not least, the **NEURUM** collection was also inspired by the classic denim jacket as we all know it, and that is why the last collection line features a denim jacket, pants and shorts.

5 NEURUM collection lines:

- The **CLASSIC** line made of the unique material Trifibetex® meets the demanding requirements for work clothes.
- The **PEFORMANCE** line is unique for the use of TrifibetexPRO® on the pants and stressed parts of the jackets.
- The **CAMOUFLAGE** line made of Trifibetex® features a distinctive geometric camouflage pattern in several colors.
- The **DENIM** line is inspired by denim fashion and consists of pants, shorts, and a jacket.
- The **WINTER** line offers a wide range of stylish padded jackets and bodywarmers, hoodies and wind jackets.

The overall concept and composition of the individual parts of the NEURUM collection make it timeless not only in terms of its useful properties, but also in terms of its modern appearance and maximum wearing comfort.



elastic waist patent

2 back patch pockets
with velcro closing

metal „D" ring

2 front wedge pockets

right thigh multifunctional ruler
and knife pockets + pencil holder



left thigh big
multifunctional
pocket



decorative triple stitching
in contrast color

adjustable leg length

CORDURA® Fabric

Trifibetex®



NEURUM



CLASSIC
LINE

The CLASSIC line of the NEURUM collection made of Trifibetex® meets the strictest demands on workwear.

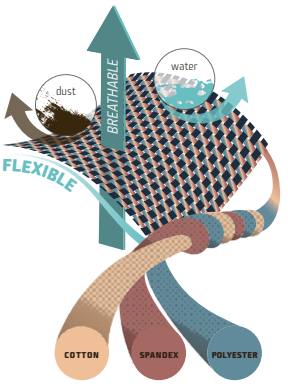
The CLASSIC line comes in 4 attractive colours: dark olive, navy, petrol blue and anthracite.

You can choose from shorts, 3/4 pants or full-length pants depending on the weather or your needs. All of them are made from the unique Trifibetex® material with CORDURA® fabric reinforcement of the knee parts.

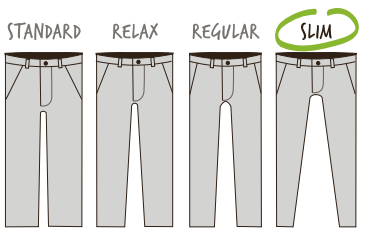
The stylish working jacket comes in two versions – with zipper or with snap fasteners and a hood.

The CLASSIC line can be complemented with a T-shirt, cap, backpack or waist bag in the same colour. You can add a light softshell jacket or a winter jacket that will keep you warm on your everyday job

Trifibetex®



CORDURA® Fabric



NEURUM CLASSIC
PANTS

03520003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants from elastic Trifibetex® material
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast colour
- adjustable leg length
- reflective details tone in tone



Trifibetex®

PACKING 64 46



NEURUM CLASSIC FP
PANTS

03520111 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants with flying pockets
- elastic innovative Trifibetex® material
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- 2 spacious front pockets
- 2 detachable multifunctional front pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length



NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING

46 64



detachable pockets

NEURUM CLASSIC
BIB PANTS

03530052 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working bib pants
- elastic innovative Trifibetex® material
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- 1 big multifunctional chest pocket
- 2 spacious front pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length









NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING

64

46



NEURUM CLASSIC
JOGGER PANTS

03520110 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants with wide elastic waist
- inner waist lace
- 2 deep side pockets
- 1 left thigh multifunctional pocket
- 2 back pockets
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- reflective details tone in tone
- elastic leg cuffs



NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING



NEURUM CLASSIC
3/4 PANTS

03540001 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working 3/4 pants
- elastic innovative Trifibetex® material
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- 2 spacious front pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING

46 64







NEURUM CLASSIC
SHORTS

03570007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working shorts from elastic Trifibetex® material
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast colour
- reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61

Trifibetex®

PACKING

64

46







NEURUM CLASSIC
JACKET

03510003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket with stand-up collar and zip fastening
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- attractive design and ergonomic fit
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- elastic ribbing at sleeve and bottom cuffs with decorative stripes
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone









NEURUM CLASSIC
JACKET WITH HOOD

03510004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket
- Trifibetex®with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive unique design and ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest jeans pockets
- metal press buttons
- adjustable sleeves with press buttons
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone









NEURUM



CAMOUFLAGE
LINE

The CAMOUFLAGE line with its own characteristic design featuring geometrical shapes.

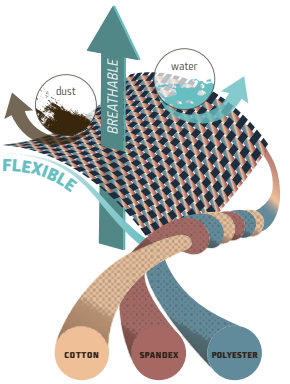
The CAMOUFLAGE line comes in 4 attractive colours: dark olive, navy, petrol blue and anthracite.

You can choose from shorts or full-length pants depending on the weather or your needs. All of them are made from the unique Trifibetex® material with CORDURA® fabric reinforcement on the knee parts.

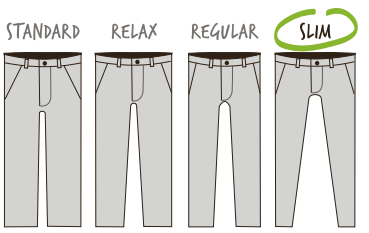
The stylish working jacket comes in two versions – with zipper or with snap fasteners and a hood.

The CAMOUFLAGE line can be complemented with a T-shirt, cap, backpack or waist bag in the same colour. A light softshell jacket or a winter jacket will keep you warm on your everyday job.

Trifibetex®



CORDURA® Fabric



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
PANTS

03520005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants from elastic Trifibetex® material with camo printing
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder,,metal "D" ring
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast colour
- adjustable legs length
- reflective details tone in tone





NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
BIB PANTS

03530053 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working bib pants
- elastic innovative Trifibetex® material
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- 1 big chest multifunctional pocket
- 2 spacious front pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length





NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING 1

46 64



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
3/4 PANTS

03540004 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working 3/4 pants
- elastic innovative Trifibetex® material
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- 2 spacious front pockets
- 2 thigh multifunctional pockets
- 2 back pockets with velcro closure
- reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61

NEW

Trifibetex®

PACKING

64

46



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
SHORTS

03570008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working shorts from elastic Trifibetex® material with camo printing
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast colour
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

Trifibetex®

PACKING 46 64







NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
JACKET

03510005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket with stand-up collar and zip fastening
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex® in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive design and ergonomic fit
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest zipper pockets
- elastic ribbing at sleeve and bottom cuffs with decorative stripes
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
JACKET WITH HOOD

03510006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working jacket
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex® in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO®
- attractive unique design and ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- CORDURA® shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest jeans pockets
- metal press buttons
- adjustable sleeves with press buttons
- decorative triple stitching
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

NEURUM



PERFORMANCE
LINE

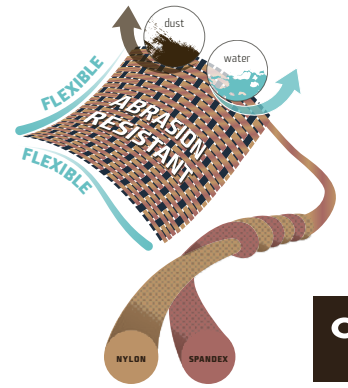
The performance line based on the TrifibetexPRO® used for performance pants and, as an additional material, in extremely stressed parts of workwear jackets.

The PERFORMANCE line comes in 4 attractive colours: dark olive, navy, petrol blue and anthracite.

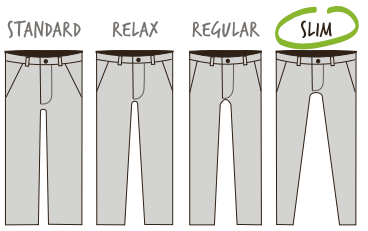
You can choose from shorts, ¾ pants or full-length pants depending on the weather or your needs. All of them are made from the unique TrifibetexPRO® material with CORDURA® fabric reinforcement on the knee parts.

The whole PERFORMANCE line can be complemented with one of the jackets from the CLASSIC line or with a T-shirt, cap, backpack or waist bag in the same colour.

TrifibetexPRO®



CORDURA® Fabric



NEURUM PERFORMANCE
PANTS

03520004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	TrifibetexPRO® – 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex, 240 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants from unique 4-way stretch material TrifibetexPRO®
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast colour
- adjustable leg length
- reflective details tone in tone



TrifibetexPRO

PACKING 64 46



NEURUM PERFORMANCE
JOGGER PANTS

03520112 **XX** XXX
1/10

material:	TrifibetexPRO® – 86% nylon, 14% Spandex, 140 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working pants with wide elastic waist
- 2 deep side pockets, 1 left thigh multifunctional pocket
- 2 back pockets
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- reflective details tone in tone
- elastic leg cuffs



NEW

TrifibetexPRO

PACKING



NEURUM PERFORMANCE
3/4 PANTS

03540002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	TrifibetexPRO® – 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex, 240 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's working 3/4 pants from unique 4-way stretch material TrifibetexPRO®
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- CORDURA® reinforcement on the knees
- tool straps
- elastic waist patent
- decorative triple stitching in contrast color
- reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61

TrifibetexPRO®
PACKING
64
46



NEURUM



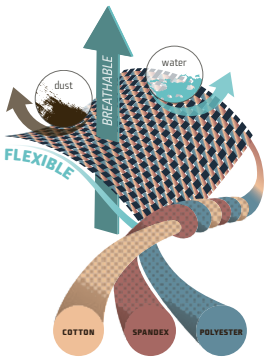
DENIM
LINE

The denim line inspired by the classic denim jacket consists of a denim jacket, pants and shorts.

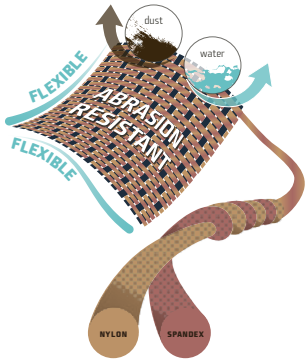
The DENIM line comes in navy colour and is made of a very comfortable material that consists of 97% cotton, 3% Elastane, combined with Trifibetex® and CORDURA® fabric reinforcement on the knee parts and on the most stressed parts for greater durability.

The DENIM line can be combined with a T-shirt, cap, backpack or waist bag from the NEURUM collection.

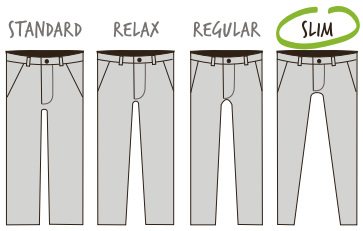
Trifibetex®



TrifibetexPRO®



CORDURA® Fabric




CORDURA® Fabric
TrifibetexPRO®
Trifibetex®
CORDURA® Fabric

NEURUM DENIM JACKET

03510007 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: Trifibetex® – 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²

reinforcement: CORDURA®

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: navy-black

- men's working jacket from elastic pre-washed denim in combination with 4-way stretch nylon TrifibetexPRO® and durable CORDURA® material at shoulder parts
- 2 side pockets
- 2 chest denim pockets

NEURUM DENIM PANTS

03520006 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: Trifibetex® – 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²

reinforcement: CORDURA®

cut: slim

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: navy-black

- men's working pants from elastic pre-washed denim fabric in combination with durable unique CORDURA® material
- TrifibetexPRO® and Trifibetex® reinforcement
- 2 front wedge pockets
- 2 back patch pockets with velcro closing
- left thigh big multifunctional pocket
- right thigh multifunctional ruler and knife pockets + pencil holder
- metal "D" ring
- elastic waist
- adjustable leg length



Trifibetex

TrifibetexPRO

PACKING

46 64

NEURUM DENIM
SHORTS

03570012 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 370 g/m²
reinforcement:	CORDURA®
cut:	slim
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	navy-black

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» pre-washed denim fabric in combination with TrifibetexPRO® and Trifibetex® material
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch, CORDURA® and Trifibetex® reinforced thigh and crotch parts
» spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool straps





NEURUM
WINTER JACKET

03310009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 150 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's winter parka with detachable padded hood and extended back part
- armpit ventilation
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 sleeve zipper pocket
- 2 inside zipper pockets and 2 multifunctional pockets
- draw string in bottom part and hood
- velcro adjustable sleeves
- wind and water resistant





NEURUM
LIGHT SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010598 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

- men's zipper padded softshell jacket with stand up collar
- wind and water repelent
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- reflective detail tone in tone
- elastic piping at sleeve and bottom hems
- thumb hole


55


41


E5


61

UNISEX

4XL



NEURUM
LIGHT SOFTSHELL VEST

NEW

XS ◆ 4XL

03430005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester mechanical stretch 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E5** dark olive-black **61** anthracite-black

» men's full zipper softshell vest with stand-up collar
» 2 side pockets, 1 chest zipper pocket
» elastic waist
» reflective details tone in tone


55


41


E5


61



NEURUM

WINTER DOWN JACKET

03310038 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester pongee double layer
padding:	90% down, 10% feather
padding bulkiness:	400 CUIN, 220 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

- winter down jacket with zipper closure and hood
- 2 deep side pockets with zipper closure
- elastic waist and sleeve cuffs

55



41



E5



60



NEW

XS 4XL



NEURUM

WINTER DOWN VEST

03030169 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester pongee double layer
padding:	90% down, 10% feather
padding bulkiness:	400 CUIN, 220 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

- winter down bodywarmer with zipper closure and hood
- 2 deep side pockets with zipper closure
- elastic waist



55



41



E5



60

NEW

4XL

XS



NEURUM

HOODIE

03060130 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 14% viscose Rayon 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue **41** navy **E5** dark olive **60** black

- men's hoodie with full zipper closure
- zipper closure is prolonged up to hood peak
- hood girth adjustment with inner lace
- 2 deep front pockets
- 1 chest pocket with zipper closure
- reflective details tone in tone

55



41



E5



60



NEW

XS 4XL



NEURUM
WIND JACKET

03010701 **XX** XXX
1/10

material: 100% 50D*75D polyester mechanical stretch / PU
100% polyester knitted fabric, taped seams

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour:
55 petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

- men's wind jacket with full zipper closure
- hood girth adjustment with inner lace
- 2 deep front pockets
- 1 left sleeve pocket with velcro closure
- velcro sleeve cuffs adjustment
- reflective details tone in tone



55



41



E5



61

NEW

XS 4XL



NEURUM ACCESSORIES

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
T-SHIRT

03040142 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% cotton, 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **55** petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

» men's short sleeve T-shirt with attractive print design
» elastic rib in neckhole
» strengthened tape in neck line


55


41


E5


61

PACKING





NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
CAP

03270002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% cotton
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

» visor cap in attractive camouflage print
» adjustable size with rear metal buckle


55

41

E5

61



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
SOCKS

03160061 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 45% polyester COOLMAX, 40% cotton, 12% nylon, 3% elastane
size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46
colour: **55** petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

» all purpose socks made from high quality functional material
» temperature regulation brings high daily comfort
» suitable for hard work and leisure activities
» attractive NEURUM camouflage design


55

41

E5

61



NEURUM
BELT

99300034 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300034 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
width: 3.5 cm
colour: **55** petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» modern woven belt with metal buckle
» matching NEURUM collection accessory


55

41

E5

61







NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
WAIST BAG

99990293 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» 3 rooms waist bag in attractive design
» with 1 inside zipper closing pocket
» durable strap with plastic buckle closing


55


41


E5


61

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
BACKPACK

99990292 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **55** petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E5 dark olive-black
61 anthracite-black

» spacious 1 room backpack in attractive design
» with inside organizer for laptop, phone and wallet
» padded back part and shoulder straps
» unique roll up closing with 2 buckles


55


41


E5


61

DAYBORO COLLECTION

A COLLECTION IN A MODERN CUT, COMBINING FUNCTION AND COMFORT

Dayboro work clothing is made of a unique TRIFIBETEX® material which combines cotton, polyester and Elastane. It provides absolute freedom of movement and maximum comfort while working on your knees or on your belly. We have added a series of useful details, such as retro-reflective details, knee pockets made of a reinforced material, phone pockets or straps for tools.

Dayboro clothing is:

» **comfortable for all-day wearing,**
» **with added retro-reflective details** in black which do not spoil the design during the day and reflect light when illuminated, thus increasing your safety,
» **sewn in a modern cut**, elegant looking with no compromise on comfort thanks to the practical seat and closing of the pants,
» **also available in a winter version** which includes a hooded jackets, softshell jacket, a winter pilot-style jacket as well as an extended length jacket (parka).

We can provide work clothing in sizes 46 – 64, accessory clothing in sizes S – 4XL. You can choose from various attractive colour combinations. You can extend the length of all pants by up to 5 cm.

The collection includes:
» Pants,
» Bib pants,
» 3/4 pants,
» Shorts,
» Jackets with a detachable hood,
» Hooded jackets,
» Softshell jackets,
» Extended winter jackets (parkas),
» Winter pilot-style jackets.

Dayboro includes a unique workwear jacket with a detachable hood.



600D Oxford reinforcement

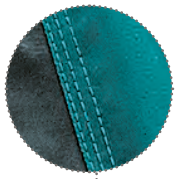


detachable hood



combination of materials:
Trifibetex®





triple stitching for higher strength



adjustable metal press studs on the cuffs



design puller



unique flexible waist system ensures a perfect fit



D-ring for ID card



Patch – 3D rubber



reflective details

multifunctional pocket with loop for hand tools (hammer)



reinforced knee parts with oxford polyester, with option to insert knee protectors



adjustable leg length by 5 cm





The inseam and crotch seam of the trousers are sewn using the lapped seam and triple topstitching to ensure maximum tensile strength.

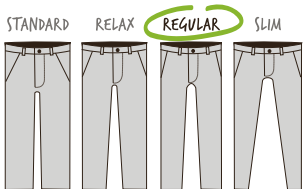
DAYBORO
PANTS

03020396 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length





825 LAIDE knee pads

PACKING 64 46

Trifibetex®



elastic waist

DAYBORO
BIB PANTS

03020397 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working bib pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- elastic back of waist
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable leg length





825 LAIDE knee pads

PACKING
64
46
Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
3/4 PANTS

03020395 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working 3/4 pants
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone


E3


55

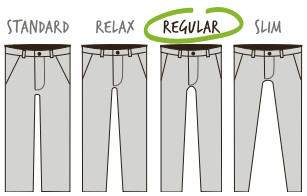

41


61


69


60

825 LAIDE knee pads



PACKING 64 46 Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
SHORTS

03100027 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working shorts
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- low elastic waist cut
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool strap
- 2 back flap pockets with Oxford reinforcement
- thigh phone pocket with velcro flap
- ruler pocket
- knife pocket
- hammer loop
- D-ring
- tool strap at waist
- reflective details tone in tone


80


E3

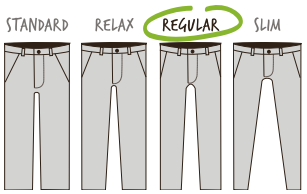

55


41


61


69


60



PACKING
64
46
Trifibetex®



DAYBORO
JACKET

03010555 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **61** anthracite-grey **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's working jacket
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex®
- ergonomic fit
- detachable hood
- Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 1 inside phone pocket
- reflective details tone in tone















DAYBORO
SWEATSHIRT

03060074 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	55% cotton, 45% polyester 340 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- » fully zipped hoodie
- » heavy french terry brushed inside
- » comfortable fit
- » Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- » 2 side pockets with zipper closing
- » reflective details tone in tone
- » elastic ribbing at sleeves and bottom hems


E3


55


41


69


60

4XL

UNISEX



DAYBORO
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010576 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester, 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	4000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's softshell jacket with detachable hood
- 3 zipper front pockets
- 2 inside pockets
- reflective details
- velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- adjustable drawstring in the bottom hem


80


E3


55


41


69


60

4XL

UNISEX



DAYBORO
PILOT WINTER JACKET

03320001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PU, 120 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 T Taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
size white:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's winter pilot jacket with detachable hood
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 2 inside zipper pockets
- zipper closure with velcro placket
- adjustable drawstring in hood
- fleece in collar and hood
- elastic rib cuffs at sleeves and bottom
- allows for logo print or embroidery on the back part
- reflective details tone in tone













DAYBORO
WINTER JACKET

03310001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester / PU, 120 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 210 T taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**E3** hedge green-black **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **69** dark brown-brown **60** black-anthracite

- men's winter parka with detachable hood
- extended back part
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 2 inside zipper pockets
- zipper closure with velcro placket
- adjustable drawstring in hood and bottom
- fleece in collar and hood
- velcro adjustable sleeves
- allows for logo print or embroidery on the back part
- reflective details tone in tone

E3



55



41



69



60



WINTER

4XL



DAYBORO LADY

DAYBORO LADY
PANTS

03520061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

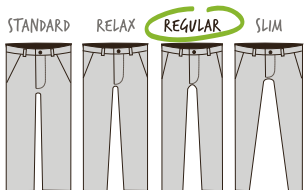
material: Trifibetex® – 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: regular
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour: **41** navy-black
61 anthracite-black
60 black

- women's work pants with elastic waist
- elastic innovative fabric Trifibetex
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- Oxfrod 600D reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- spacious multifunctional front pockets with tool straps
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
- reflective details tone in tone
- adjustable legs length









825 LAIDE knee pads



DAYBORO ACCESSORIES

DAYBORO
SOCKS

03160059 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% Merino wool, 40% polypropylene, 6% nylon, 4% Elastane
size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46
colour: black

- high quality socks with optimal functional features
- knitted technology provides all day wearing comfort
- ideal sweat permeability
- comfortable top rim
- reinforced terry foot
- "C" logo
- suitable for work and leisure



CREMORNE COLLECTION

WORK CLOTHING TO FEEL COMFORTABLE ALL YEAR LONG

Thanks to its 60% cotton content, the collection pleasant to wear, functional and has a comfortable cut which does not limit you throughout the day. We have developed Cremorne clothing for you in a light summer version as well as in a warm winter version. It also features smart details such as an elastic waist design, D-rings or practical tool pockets.

The Cremorne Collection is:

» **pleasant to wear,** thanks to a comfortable "Relax" cut and 60% cotton content.

» **suitable for indoors as well as outdoors,** a lower weight for warmer days, a thermoinsulated collection for winter (tracksuits/hoodies can perform as a base layer under pants/jacket),

» **available in five attractive** colours with contrast edgings.

We provide Cremorne clothing in a wide range of sizes – work clothing in sizes 46–64, accessory clothing in sizes S-4XL. You can extend the leg length by up to 5 cm.

The collection includes:
» Pants,
» Bib pants,
» Shorts,
» Tracksuit,
» Jackets,
» Hoodies,
» Winter thermoinsulated pants,
» Extended winter jackets (parkas).

You can choose from white, petrol blue, navy blue, dark green and grey versions.



600D Oxford reinforcement



piping in contrast colour

multifunctional pocket





Patch –
3D rubber





velcro adjustable cuffs



flexible waist ensures
a perfect fit



D-ring for ID card

stitching in contrast colour





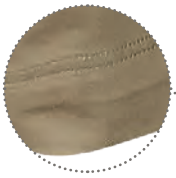
contrast material



reinforced knee parts
with Oxford polyester,
insertable knee pads







adjustable leg length
by up to 5 cm

CREMORNE
PANTS

03020402 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working pants from cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- piping in contrast colour
- reinforced knee pockets from Oxford with knee pad inserts
- 2 side pockets
- 1 leg side multifunctional pocket
- back pocket with velcro closing
- elastic waist
- D-ring
- adjustable leg length


80

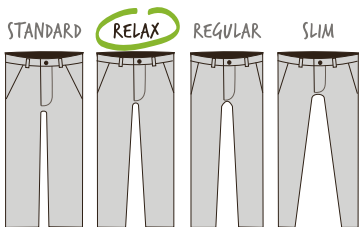

55


41


E4


00

825 LAIDE knee pads



PACKING 46 64



CREMORNE
BIB PANTS

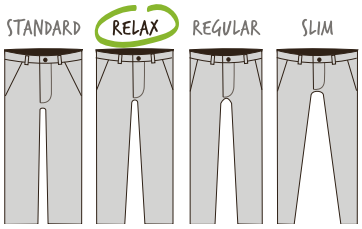
03020403 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working bibpants from cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- reflective piping
- elastic back of waist
- reinforced knee pockets from Oxford with knee pad inserts
- 2 side pockets
- 1 side leg multifunctional pocket
- back pocket with velcro closing
- 1 chest multifunctional pocket
- D-ring
- two way zipper
- adjustable leg length







825 LAIDE knee pads

PACKING 64 46



CREMORNE
SHORTS

03100028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working shorts from cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- reflective piping
- 2 side pockets
- 1 leg side multifunctional pocket
- back pocket with velcro closing
- elastic waist
- D-ring



80



55



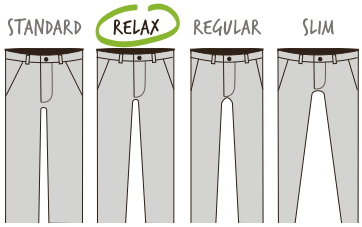
41



E4



00



PACKING
64
46







CREMORNE
JACKET

03010569 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	60% cotton, 40% polyester, twill, 230 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's working jacket
- cotton-rich fabric
- modern cut
- coloured piping
- Oxford shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets
- 1 chest multifunctional pocket
- adjustable velcro sleeve hems
- D-ring











CREMORNE
SWEATSHIRT

03060075 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	55% cotton, 45% polyester 300 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

- men's hoodie with zipper
- brushed inside
- 2 cangaroo front pockets
- Oxford shoulder and elbow parts reinforcement
- piping in contrast colour
- elastic rib in sleeves and bottom hem

108 CREMORNE WINTER JACKET











CREMORNE
WINTER JACKET

03310002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D polyester Oxford PU
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white-grey **55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

» men's winter parka with integrated hood
» extended back part
» 2 chest zipper pockets
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 inside phone pocket with velcro closing
» adjustable drawstring in waist and bottom hem
» fleece in collar
» adjustable velcro sleeve hems
» reflective piping in contrast colour



80



55



41



E4



00

CREMORNE SWEATSHIRT 107

WINTER
PACKING
4XL



CREMORNE
TRACKSUIT

03360001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 55% cotton, 45% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour:
55 petrol blue-black
41 navy-black
E4 dusky green-black
00 grey-black

» men's tracksuit with elastic waist and bottom hem of legs
» 2 side pockets
» zipper fly
» brushed inside
» loops for inserting into the winter pants


55


41


E4


00


elastic waist


loops for inserting into the winter pants



CREMORNE
WINTER PANTS

03020411 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D polyester Oxford PU
padding:	100% polyester 160 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
water column:	3000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**55** petrol blue-black **41** navy-black **E4** dusky green-black **00** grey-black

» men's winter padded pants with detachable braces
» reinforced knee parts and back bottom of legs
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 back zipper pocket



CREMORNE tracksuit 109

variant without braces



WINTER
PACKING 1
4XL



loops for attaching
a Cremorne tracksuit

Tracksuit and sweatshirts can be used at winter temperatures as a base layer under winter pants and winter jacket.



SHELDON COLLECTION

CERVA PRESENTS A NEW COLLECTION WITH A FANCY DESIGN AND COMFORTABLE FIT

NEW



SHELDON workwear is a stylish continuation of our best-selling EMERTON collection. It is designed in the RELAX cut to be maximally comfortable and perfectly adapt to the movement of the body during work. In addition, it captures attention with its attractive appearance. This feature unites all three lines of the SHELDON collection, i.e., basic work clothes, clothes in a camouflage pattern and HI-VIS line of clothes with printed segmented reflective stripes. The innovation of design brings more comfort, easier maintenance, and also higher resistance and extended life.

What makes the Sheldon collection special:

» sewn in a very comfortable "Relax" cut
» pleasant to wear because of its well-proven material composition and light weight
» equipped with multifunctional pockets and practical accessories
» work jackets of all lines are equipped with a special mobile phone pocket made of e-secure material, which protects against unwanted vibrations, radiation, static electricity, and bacteria
» stressed parts of selected models of work pants and jackets are reinforced with OXFORD 600D polyester

We supply the clothes of the SHELDON collection in a wide range of sizes 42–68, or XS–4XL. The leg length can be extended by 5 cm.

The collection includes:

» work waist trousers
» work shorts
» work jackets
» softshell jackets
» hoodies

600D Oxford shoulder and elbow parts reinforcement





Patch – 3D rubber



multifunctional e-secure pocket





Velcro adjustable cuffs



flexible waist ensures a perfect fit

D-ring for ID card





reflective details



multifunctional pocket



reinforced knee parts with Oxford polyester, with insertable knee pads







adjustable leg length by up to 5 cm

SHELDON
JACKET

03510045 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear jacket, zipper closure with velcro flap cover
- Oxford 600D elbow and shoulder parts reinforcement
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 e-secure phone pocket
- reflective piping
- stitching in contrast colour

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

SHELDON
PANTS

03520094 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

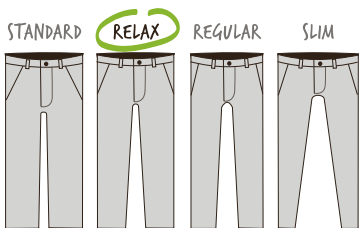
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK





SHELDON RFLX
PANTS

03520095 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

» men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping, bottom leg with 7.5 cm reflective printed and segmented stripes
» adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK

SHELDON
SHORTS

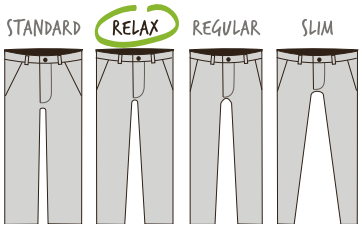
03570031 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	anthracite-yellow

» men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
» Oxford 600D thigh and back part reinforcement
» durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
» reflective piping

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK









SHELDON
HOODIE

03060146 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	55% cotton, 45% polyester, 300 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- zipper hoodie from a polyester cotton blend
- french terry non-brushed inside
- saddle and side pockets lined with reflective piping
- double layer hood and decorative stitching
- elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

SHELDON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010692 A1 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% spandex / TPU + polar fleece, 320 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	anthracite-yellow

- men's softshell jacket with membrane and inside fleece
- raglan sleeves
- 2 side zipper pockets, 1 chest zipper pocket
- 3 multifunctional inner pockets
- velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- decorative piping and stitching in contrast colour

SHELDON CAMOU
JACKET

03510046 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

- men's workwear jacket, zipper closure with velcro flap cover
- Oxford 600D elbow and shoulder reinforcement
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 e-secure phone pocket
- reflective piping
- stitching in contrast colour
- modern camouflage print

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

SHELDON CAMOU
PANTS

03520096 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

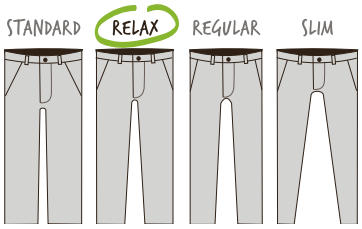
material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

- men's workwear pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D reinforcement of knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping, modern camouflage print
- adjustable legs length

825 LAIDE knee pads

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK



NEW
PACKING
68
42

NEW
PACKING
68
42



SHELDON CAMOU HV DW PANTS

03520097 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D Oxford
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: grey-camouflage

- men's workwear HI-VIS pants with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- 600D Oxford reinforced knee pockets to insert knee pads
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping, bottom leg with 7 cm reflective printed and segmented stripes
- modern camouflage print
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013

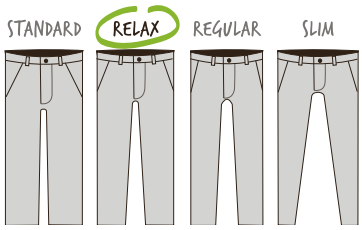
OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK

825 LAIDE knee pads



multifunctional pocket





SHELDON CAMOU
SHORTS

03570032 G5 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	grey-camouflage

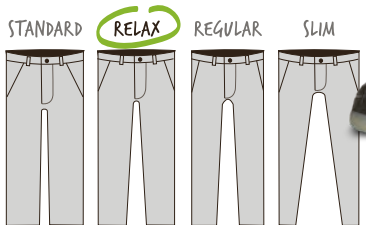
- men's workwear shorts with elastic waist and multifunctional pockets
- Oxford 600D bottom pocket parts reinforcement
- durable triple stitching of legs and crotch
- reflective piping
- modern camouflage print

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

YKK



reinforced back part



NEW

PACKING

42 ◆ 68





KEILOR

KEILOR
PANTS

03020383 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% cotton, 2% Elastane
265 g/m²

cut: regular

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour:
82 beige
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

- men's working pants
- 2 side detachable pockets with tool straps
- 2 side lower pockets
- 1 left thigh pocket with velcro flap closure
- 1 right thigh zipper pocket
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
- "D" ring
- reinforced knee parts with insert for knee pads
- reinforced back part of lower leg
- decorative stitching
- adjustable legs length


82


20


50

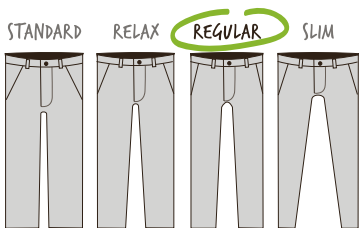

41


14


00


60

825 LAIDE
knee pads



PACKING



detachable
zipper pockets

KEILOR
SHORTS

03570005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	98% cotton, 2% Elastane, 265 g/m²
cut:	regular
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	**82** beige **20** red **50** blue **41** navy **14** olive **00** grey **60** black

» men's working shorts
» 2 side detachable pockets with tool straps
» 2 side lower pockets
» 1 left thigh pocket with velcro flap closure
» 1 right thigh zipper pocket
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap closure
» "D" ring
» decorative stitching


82


20


50


41


14


00


60

PACKING



detachable
zipper pockets





272, 244 compatible with HUYER softshell jacket
compatible with BOYER sweater

EMERTON COLLECTION

EMERTON
JACKET

03010046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **12** camouflage **90** black

- working jacket with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
- armpit ventilation
- double reinforcement of elbow area
- elastic cuffs on sleeves


41


12


90

EMERTON
PANTS

03020036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **12** camouflage **90** black

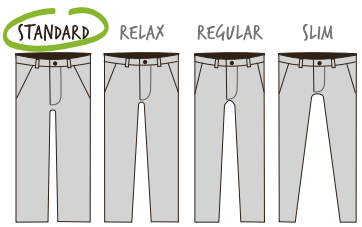
- working pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
- double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
- loop for hammer
- ideal for demanding conditions


41


12


90

825 LAIDE knee pads



64
46



64
46

EMERTON
BIB PANTS

03020034 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in black)
colour:	**41** navy **90** black

» working bib pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» loop for hammer


41


90

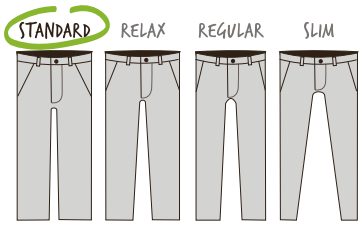
825 LAIDE knee pads



multifunctional pockets



double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts



64
46



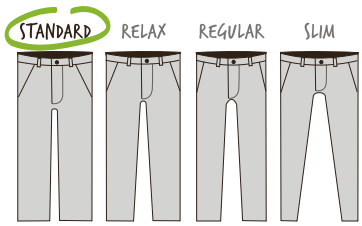
EMERTON
OVERALL

03150006 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester 600 D
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	black

» overalls with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» elastic waist
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» loop for hammer
» ideal for demanding conditions

825 LAIDE knee pads



EMERTON
SUSPENDERS

99300009 99 999
MOQ 1/60

material:	70% nylon, 30% Spandex
size:	UNI

» adjustable highly flexible suspenders made of pleasant material
» 5 cm wide
» metal buckles





64
46

PACKING



EMERTON
BASEBALL CAP

03140026 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» buckle back baseball style cap



EMERTON
VEST

03030003 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: polyester 600 D
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: black-orange

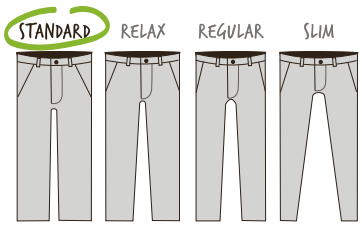
» vest with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» polyester 600D reinforcement of stressed parts makes the vest more resistant
» multifunctional pockets
» ideal for demanding conditions

EMERTON
SHORTS

03100003 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement: polyester 600 D
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: black-orange

» shorts with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» loop for hammer
» ideal for demanding conditions









EMERTON
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVE

03040063 60 XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black-orange

» high quality two-colour T-shirt with long sleeves
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane

EMERTON
T-SHIRT

03040003 60 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: black-orange

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane





EMERTON
SWEATSHIRT

03060003 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 300 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black-orange

» pullover with a hood, full-length
» inside of the pullover is combed
» bottom hem and cuffs made of ribbed knit with Elastane

EMERTON NEW
SWEATSHIRT

03060020 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 300 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black-orange

» sweatshirt in modern design with two colour zipper and contrasting elements
» reflective details on chest and back
» elastic knit on cuffs and bottom hem
» elastic string in hood

EMERTON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010084 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex 320 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

- » winter softshell jacket with a modern fit with a hood and functional details
- » wind and waterproof, breathable
- » waterproof zippers
- » TPU membrane
- » inner snow belt in the waist
- » suitable for subzero temperatures
- » armpit ventilation
- » inside cuff
- » closure at the waist



inner snow belt
in the waist

WINTER







EMERTON PILOT
WINTER JACKET

03010226 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 280 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-orange

» winter jacket with a comfortable fit made of durable fabric
» shoulders reinforced with 600D polyester fabric
» elastic ribbed knit on cuffs and bottom hem
» reflective edging
» suitable for subzero temperatures

EMERTON
FLANNEL JACKET

03010321 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D polyester
lining:	flannel
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black-orange

» insulated version of EMERTON workwear
» inside layer with cotton flannel
» insulated comfort even for outdoor work at low temperatures
» work jacket with comfortable cut and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» armpit ventilation
» double reinforcement of elbow area
» elastic cuffs on sleeves

EMERTON
WINTER BASEBALL CAP

03140054 60 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 40 g/m²
padding:	3M Thinsulate
size:	S, M, L, XL, XXL
colour:	black-orange

» baseball style winter cap with adjustable size using adjustable elastics
» the back part of the cap can be tilted over neck and ears
» resistant outer material additionally insulated with a 3M Thinsulate liner



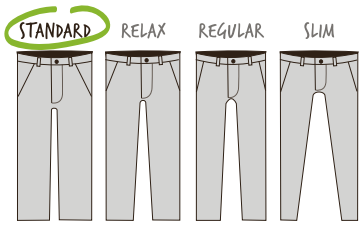
EMERTON
FLANNEL BIB PANTS

03020207 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 270 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D polyester
lining:	flannel
cut:	standard
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black-orange

» insulated version of EMERTON workwear
» inside layer with cotton flannel
» insulated comfort even for outdoor work at low temperatures
» work bib pants with comfortable cut and high resistance
» stressed parts reinforced with polyester 600D
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» loop for hammer

825 LAIDE knee pads









EMERTON BLACK
WINTER JACKET

03010023 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, micro fibers / PVC, 220 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black

» extended waterproof winter jacket made of durable fabric
» detachable insulated hood
» velcro adjustable cuffs
» elastic bottom hem
» embroided logo can be added
» suitable for subzero temperatures

EMERTON
BODYWARMER

03030014 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, micro fibers / PVC, 220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **41** navy
60 black

» waterproof bodywarmer with inner fleece lining
» additional insulated inner polyester fibres lining


41


60

DESMAN COLLECTION

DESMAN JACKET

03010042 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

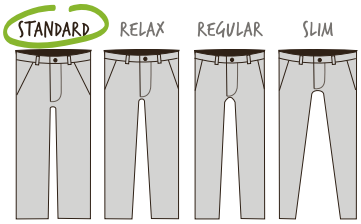
» working jacket with a comfortable fit and functional details
» adjustable cuffs with plastic press studs

DESMAN PANTS

03020025 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

» working pants with a comfortable fit and functional details
» velcro adjustable legs



64



2 in 1



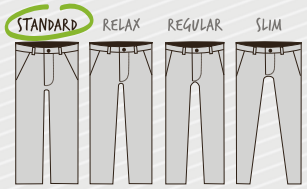
DESMAN PANTS 2in1

03020026 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: grey-orange

» working pants with detachable legs with a comfortable fit and functional details
» velcro adjustable legs

detachable legs



DESMAN
BASEBALL CAP



03140025 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: grey-orange

» buckle back baseball style cap

DESMAN
BIB PANTS

03020024 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: grey-orange

» working bib pants with a comfortable fit and functional details
» wide elastic suspenders
» elastic waistband on the back

DESMAN
T-SHIRT

03040002 00 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey-orange

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane

DESMAN
SHORTS

03100002 90 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: grey-orange

» working shorts with a comfortable fit and functional details



STANMORE COLLECTION

STANMORE JACKET

03010037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 275 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in navy)
colour:	**42** navy **18** green **69** brown

- » jacket with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- » reflective details
- » full-metal zippers and press studs
- » adjustable cuffs with press studs
- » adjustable bottom hem with press studs


42


18


69

STANMORE PANTS

03020004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 275 g/m²
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64 (46, 64 only in navy)
colour:	**50** navy **18** green **69** brown

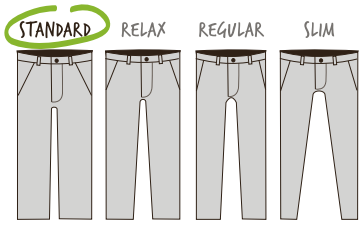
- » pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
- » reflective details
- » double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
- » metal zippers and press studs, loop for hammer
- » 4 loops for small tools

825 LAIDE knee pads


50


18


69



64
46



64
46

STANMORE
BIB PANTS

03020003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 275 g/m²

cut: standard

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
(46, 64 only in navy)

colour: **42** navy
18 green
69 brown

» bib pants with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» reflective details
» double reinforcement of knee area with knee pads inserts
» metal zippers and press studs
» loop for hammer, 4 loops for small tools


42

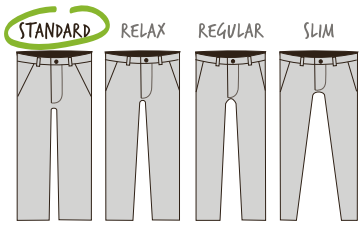

18


69

825 LAIDE knee pads


reflective details


pocket for inserting knee pads



64
46



STANMORE
T-SHIRT

03040004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material:	100% cotton, 155 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**42** blue-navy **18** green-black **69** brown-dark brown

» quality two-colour short-sleeved working T-shirt
» central hem of the neckline made of ribbed knit with 5% Elastane


42

18

69

STANMORE
SHORTS

03100007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

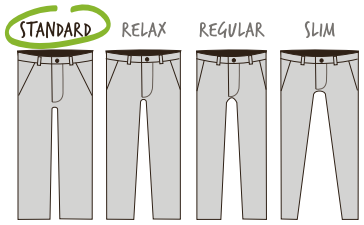
material:	100% cotton, 275 g/m²
cut:	standard
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	**42** navy-blue **18** green-black **69** dark brown-brown

» shorts with a comfortable fit and high resistance
» metal zippers and press studs
» loop for hammer, 4 loops with small accessories


42

18

69




UNISEX
4XL

STANMORE
SWEATSHIRT

03060017 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
40 blue
18 green
69 brown

» pullover with a hood with an adjustable drawstring
» bottom hem and cuffs are made of extra wide ribbed knit with Elastane


40


18


69



STANMORE
BASEBALL CAP

031400**XX** 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour:
24 blue-navy
72 green-black
73 brown-dark brown

» buckle back baseball style cap


24


72


73



MAX COLLECTION




MAX SUMMER LADY
MAX VIVO
NEW
MAX VIVO REFLEX
MAX VIVO HI-VIS
MAX WINTER REFLEX

MAX COLLECTION

The MAX collection ranks among our widest and best-known workwear clothing. Featuring a simple look, material quality and a unified design in a broad range of colours, the collection provides a number of solutions for end users from basic requirements up to the most demanding HI-VIS garments. As all items are from the MAX family workwear collection, the individual styles can be combined to match each other perfectly.





contrast black
chest pocket flaps





detachable sleeve



elastic sleeve cuffs



contrast material



flexible waist ensures
a perfect fit





one side pocket

reinforced knee area
in contrast black colour



reflective stripes
only REFLEX LINE





adjustable leg length
by up to 5 cm

MAX NEO
PANTS

03520073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite **60** black

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees


80


20

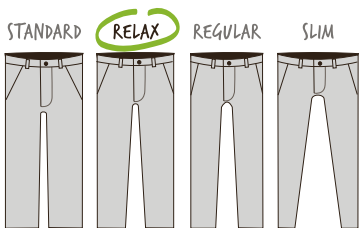

40


41


10


61


60



68
44



MAX NEO
BIB PANTS

03530034 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite **60** black

» men's working bib pants with elastic waist
» wide braces with plastic buckles
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket
» 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees
» adjustable leg length


80


20


40


41


10

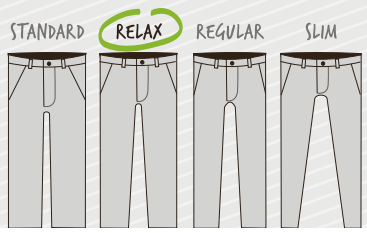

61


60

68
44







MAX NEO
SHORTS

03570025 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour:
80 white
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite
60 black

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets


80


20

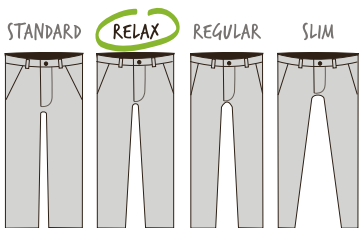

40


41


10


61


60





MAX NEO
JACKET

03510025 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68

colour:
80 white
20 red
40 royal blue
41 navy
10 green
61 anthracite
60 black

» men's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» elastic cuffs and waist hem


80


20


40


41


10


61


60

68
44
2 in 1





MAX LADY WORKWEAR IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN OTHER COLOUR COMBINATIONS

MAX NEO LADY
PANTS

03520077 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour: **20** red
40 royal blue-black
41 navy-violet
60 black

contact our PPE consultant

colours: **80** white
75 brown
00 grey

» women's work pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reinforcement on the knees


20 NEW COLOUR


40


41


60 NEW COLOUR



colours **80, 75, 00**
contact our PPE consultant


80 NEW COLOUR


75 NEW COLOUR


00 NEW COLOUR



MAX NEO LADY
JACKET

03510030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
size:	34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue-black **41** navy-violet **60** black

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **75** brown **00** grey

- » women's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- » detachable sleeves
- » 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
- » reinforcement in stressed parts of shoulders and elbows
- » elastic cuffs and waist hem



20 NEW COLOUR



40



41



60 NEW COLOUR



colours **80, 75, 00**
contact our PPE consultant



80 NEW COLOUR



75 NEW COLOUR



00 NEW COLOUR



MAX NEO REFLEX
JACKET

03510026 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **40** royal blue-black
10 green-black

» men's working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pockets
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» reflective stripes around sleeves and on lower back side
» elastic cuffs and waist hem


40


10

MAX NEO REFLEX
PANTS

03520075 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: **40** royal blue-black
10 green-black

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket, 2 back pockets
» reflective stripes on lower leg parts
» reinforcement on the knees


40


10



MAX NEO REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03530035 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**40** royal blue-black **10** green-black

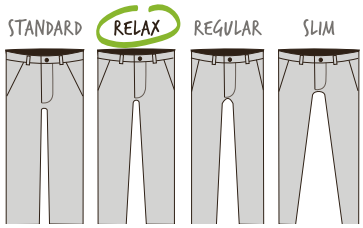
- men's working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 1 thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets
- reflective stripes on lower leg parts
- reinforcement on the knees



40



10





MAX SUMMER
PANTS

03020238 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

» men's light working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pocket
» reinforcement on the knees


86


43

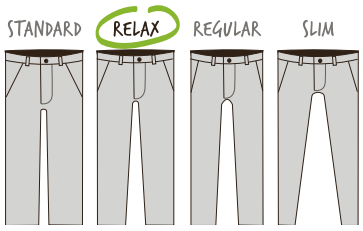

N5


P2


18


84


62



64
44



MAX SUMMER
BIB PANTS

03020239 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

- men's light working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
- 1 big chest zipper pocket, 2 back pockets
- reinforcement on the knees


86


43


N5


P2


18

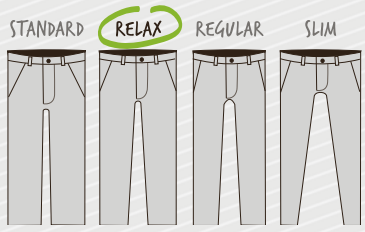

84


62

64
44







MAX SUMMER
JACKET

03010378 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 200 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **43** royal blue-black **N5** navy-anthracite **P2** petrol blue-black **18** green-black **84** beige-black **62** grey-black

- men's light working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest double pockets with flaps
- 1 small pocket on left sleeve
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- elastic cuffs and waist hem



86



43



N5



P2



18



84



62

64
44



MAX SUMMER LADY
PANTS

03520076 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54
colour: **43** royal blue-black
P2 petrol blue-black
V0 grey-violet
62 grey-black

contact our PPE consultant

colours: **86** white-grey
18 green-black
84 beige-black

» women's light working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets
» 2 back pocket
» reinforcement on the knees


43


P2 NEW COLOUR


V0


62 NEW COLOUR



colours **86, 18, 84**
contact our PPE consultant


86 NEW COLOUR

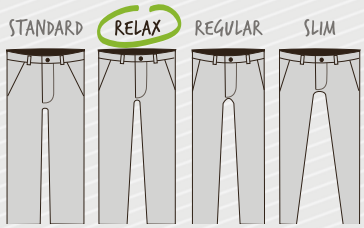

18 NEW COLOUR


84 NEW COLOUR

64
44
NEW COLOUR







MAX SUMMER LADY
JACKET

03510029 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 200 g/m²

size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54

colour: **43** royal blue-black
V0 grey-violet

contact our PPE consultant

colours: **86** white-grey
18 green-black
P2 petrol blue-black
84 beige-black
62 grey-black

- women's light working jacket with zipper closure and placket cover
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest double pockets with flaps
- 1 small pocket on left sleeve
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- elastic cuffs and waist hem


43


V0



colours **86, 18, P2, 84, 62**
contact our PPE consultant


86 NEW COLOUR


18 NEW COLOUR


P2 NEW COLOUR


84 NEW COLOUR


62 NEW COLOUR

54
34
NEW COLOUR



MAX VIVO
PANTS

03520085 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's working pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length

825 LAIDE knee pads





MAX VIVO
BIB PANTS

03530043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's working bib pants with elastic waist
- wide braces with plastic buckles
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- reflective piping
- Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg lengthlegs

825 LAIDE knee pads







MAX VIVO
JACKET

03510038 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's working jacket with zipper closure
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
» shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» reflective piping
» elastic ribbed cuffs and waist hem





MAX VIVO
SHORTS

03570028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 back pockets
» reflective piping







MAX VIVO REFLEX
PANTS

03520086 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

- men's working pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- two stitched reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- 600D Oxford reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length

825 LAIDE knee pads

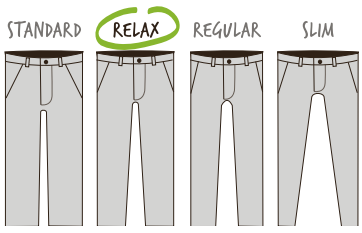
MAX VIVO REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03530044 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

- men's working bib pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- two stitched reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- 600D Oxford reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length

825 LAIDE knee pads





MAX VIVO REFLEX
JACKET

03510039 64 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	black-yellow

- men's working jacket with zipper closure
- detachable sleeves
- stitched reflective stripes around hips, sleeves and across shoulders
- 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
- shoulder and elbow reinforcement
- reflective piping
- elastic ribbed cuffs and waist hem



NEW

44 ◆ 68

2 in 1



MAX VIVO HI-VIS
PANTS


70


90

03520081 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- » men's HI-VIS working pants with elastic waist
- » 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- » 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- » two 7.5 cm printed reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- » Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- » adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

825 LAIDE knee pads

MAX VIVO HI-VIS
BIB PANTS


70


90

03530041 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- » men's HI-VIS working bib pants with elastic waist
- » wide braces with plastic buckles
- » 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
- » 1 big chest pocket, 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
- » two 7.5 cm printed reflective stripes on lower leg parts, reflective piping
- » Oxford 600D reinforcement on the knees with flap pockets to insert knee pads
- » adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016

825 LAIDE knee pads



MAX VIVO HI-VIS
JACKET

03510032 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's HI-VIS working jacket with zipper closure
» detachable sleeves
» 2 front pockets, 2 chest pocket
» Oxford 600D shoulder and elbow reinforcement
» two 7 cm printed reflective stripes around sleeves and waist part
» 2 short reflective stripes on shoulders
» reflective piping
» elastic ribbed cuffs and bottom waist hem





EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016 vest

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016 jacket

MAX VIVO HI-VIS
SHORTS

03570027 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 250 g/m²
reinforcement:	600D Oxford
cut:	relax
size:	44, 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's HI-VIS working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 1 double left thigh pocket
» 2 back pockets, 2 small back pockets on right thigh
» two 7 cm printed reflective stripes around thighs, reflective piping





EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



MAX WINTER REFLEX
JACKET

03010452 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
padding:	100% polyester
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**43** blue-black **18** green-black **65** black-red

» updated model of popular Max winter jacket with reflective stripes

WINTER

2 in 1

46 ◆ 64



43



18



65



padding







detachable sleeves

MAX WINTER REFLEX
BIB PANTS

03020310 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% cotton, 260 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
padding:	100% polyester
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**43** blue-black **18** green-black **65** black-red

» updated model of the popular Max winter bib pants with reflective stripes around the legs

WINTER

46 64



43



18



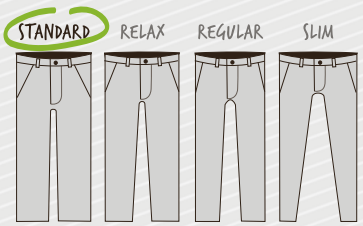
65

padding









MAX NEO
LIGHT JACKET

03010661 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** grey **60** black

» men's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure


80


20


40


41


10


61


60



MAX NEO
LIGHT VEST

03030161 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** grey **60** black

» men's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure


80


20


40


41


10


61


60

4XL







MAX NEO LADY
LIGHT JACKET

03010671 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** royal blue **41** navy

» women's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure





MAX NEO LADY
LIGHT VEST

03030167 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** royal blue **41** navy

» women's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure





4XL



4XL



MAX VIVO
LIGHT JACKET

03010662 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's light insulated jacket with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



64



C1

MAX VIVO
LIGHT VEST

03030162 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta, 63 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester 300T Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

» men's light insulated vest with zipper closure
» elastic waist
» 2 side pockets with zipper closure



64



C1



MAX NEO
PARKA

03310036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite

- men's winter jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342 2017
a=Icler
0,317 m²K/w [B]


20


40


41


10


61

4XL

WINTER



MAX NEO
PILOT JACKET

03320016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite

- men's winter pilot jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- elastic waist
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342
2017
a=Icler
0.318 m²K/w [B]


20


40


41


10


61

4XL

WINTER



MAX NEO
BODYWARMER

03030165 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**20** red **40** royal blue **41** navy **10** green **61** anthracite

- men's winter bodywarmer
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- reflective details

EN 14058 2017


20


40


41


10


61

4XL

WINTER



MAX VIVO
PARKA

03310037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange

- men's winter jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342 2017
a=Iclo
0,317 m²K/w (B)

64



C1



4XL

WINTER







MAX VIVO
PILOT JACKET

03320017 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange





- men's winter pilot jacket
- hood folded in a collar
- elastic waist
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- velcro adjustable elastic cuffs
- reflective details

EN 342
2017
a=Ider
0,318 m²K/w (B)

MAX VIVO
BODYWARMER

03030166 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating Oxford 300D
padding:	100% polyester 200 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester Taffeta
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**64** black-yellow **C1** black-orange





- men's winter bodywarmer
- zipper closure covered by velcro flap
- 2 side pockets, 2 chest pockets
- 1 inner cell phone pocket
- reflective details

EN 14058
2017

LATTON COLLECTION

LATTON
SHORTS

03100023 98 XXX
MOQ 1/20

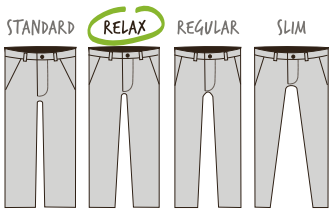
material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester Twill 275–285 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: yellow-orange

» men's working shorts in an attractive combination of 2 hi-vis colours and modern segmented reflective stripes
» 2 big front pockets
» 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
» 2 back flap pockets
» elastic waist and 2 loops for tools

EN ISO 20471:2013



LATTON
PANTS

03020323 98 XXX
MOQ 1/10

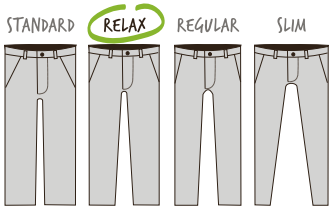
material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester Twill 275–285 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: yellow-orange

» men's working pants in an attractive combination of 2 hi-visibility colours and modern segmented reflective stripes
» 2 big front pockets
» 1 left thigh multifunctional pocket
» 2 back flap pockets
» elastic waist and 1 tool loop

EN ISO 20471:2013



46

46



LATTON
T-SHIRT

03040112 98 XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 50% cotton, 50% polyester 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-orange

» men's T-shirt in an attractive combination of 2 hi-vis colours and modern segmented reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471: 2013

LATTON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010381 98 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester 75D Twill, TPU membrane, 270 g/m²
water column: 8000 mm
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-orange

» men's softshell jacket with detachable sleeves
» attractive combination of 2 hi-vis colours
» 2 side zipper pockets
» chest zipper pocket
» adjustable drawstring hem
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» segmented printed stripes
» wind and water repellent high quality fabric with TPU membrane

EN ISO 20471: 2013 jacket
EN ISO 20471: 2013 vest

LATTON TRILA
PILOT JACKET

03010377 98 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100 % polyester 75D mechanical stretch TPU membrane 160 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-orange

» men's insulated hi-vis pilot jacket
» attractive combination of 2 hi-vis colours
» hood inside the collar
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 inside phone pocket
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» segmented printed stripes
» modern high quality fabric technology incl. TPU membrane

EN 343
EN ISO 20471: 2013

CIUDADES COLLECTION

The CIUDADES workwear collection is distinguished by a unique and so comfortable fit you will not want to take the clothes off.

The clothing is made of a material that allows free movement and high comfort.

This collection is simply designed to suit almost everyone.

CIUDADES workwear collection was primarily developed for warm climate regions of South Europe, Middle East and Northern Africa. It consists of a complete range of garments available in a wide variety of colours. Its core products are produced from lightweight fabric of 195 g/m^2 composed of 65% polyester and 35% cotton.

Characteristic simple cut is typical for the collection's workwear jackets, waist and bib pants, overalls and shorts. A common element specific for this collection of garments is the noticeable pocket design. The typical "BASIC" version of the **CIUDADES** collection is available in 7 appealing colour combinations – basic black, dark blue, royal blue, green, red, white and grey.

The "REXLEX" workwear line of the **CIUDADES** garments collection, whose fit and colours are based on the "BASIC" collection, is intended for higher safety and visibility at work. It is complemented with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and body parts of jackets; these reflective stripes are sewed on the lower part of legs on pants, overalls and shorts.

The top HI-VIS line of **CIUDADES** garments collection fulfils safety classification # 1 and # 2 according to EN ISO 20471. These specific workwear garments are made using light fabric composed of 50% cotton and 50% polyester in twill-weave. The high cotton content guarantees the required breathability for work in warm climate conditions.
The wearing comfort and breathability of the fabric are improved by low material weight. The used twill-weave technology increases the final fabric strength. In addition to the basic combination of HI-VIS yellow and orange colours, the collection also offers the combination of HI-VIS and dark blue, green and grey colours.

The whole collection of **CIUDADES** garments is completed with stylish T-shirts, polo-shirts, and fleece and softshell jackets.



CIUDADES workwear collection is available in 3 lines – basic, reflex and hi-vis which can be combined with each other.

The main difference is in high-visibility category and material – the Hi-Vis line is made of the unique Lumicotex material which combines cotton and polyester.

HI-VIS LINE

REFLEX LINE

BASIC LINE



MAXIMUM VARIABILITY ACROSS THE LINES

HI-VIS LINE	HI-VIS LINE / REFLEX LINE	HI-VIS LINE / BASIC LINE
		
REFLEX LINE / HI-VIS LINE	**REFLEX LINE**	**REFLEX LINE / BASIC LINE**
		
BASIC LINE / HI-VIS LINE	**BASIC LINE / REFLEX LINE**	**BASIC LINE**
		

CHOOSE YOUR COLOUR
white
red
royal blue
navy
green
grey
black

HI-VIS LINE

hi-vis yellow / green	hi-vis yellow / navy	hi-vis yellow / grey	hi-vis orange / navy	hi-vis yellow	hi-vis orange
					

REFLEX LINE

red	royal blue	navy	green	grey	black
					

BASIC LINE

white	red	royal blue	navy	green	grey	black
						

RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

If you combine more products from CIUDADES collection, you can enlarge the size of reflective area and also increase the class according to EN ISO 20471.

				03520008	03520010	03530004	03520011	03530005	03570010
				BILBAO HI-VIS PANTS	**BURGOS** HI-VIS PANTS	**LORCA** HI-VIS BIB PANTS	**VIGO** HI-VIS PANTS	**GANDIA** HI-VIS BIB PANTS	**FERROL** HI-VIS SHORTS
			page	191	195	196	192	192	193
		page	class	1	2	2	2	2	1
03510010	**VALENCIA** HI-VIS JACKET	194	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03510011	**MALAGA** HI-VIS JACKET	194	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03460001	**ALMERIA** HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET	198	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03460002	**SEVILLA** HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET	198	2	2	3	3	3	3	3
03010591	**MURCIA** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET	197	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03010592	**GRANADA** HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET	197	2	3	3	3	3	3	3
03030147	**HELLIN** HI-VIS BODYWARMER	199	1	1	3	2	3	3	2
03030146	**CORDOBA** HI-VIS BODYWARMER	199	2	2	3	3	3	3	2
03050052	**JAEN** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT	202	1 from size M	2	3	3	3	3	2
03050053	**CADIZ** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT	202	1 from size M	1	3	3	3	3	2
03040138	**TERUEL** HI-VIS T-SHIRT	203	1 from size M	2	3	3	3	3	2
03040139	**MONZON** HI-VIS T-SHIRT	203	1 from size M	1	3	3	3	3	2
03220005	**LEON** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES	201	1	2	3	3	3	3	3
03220004	**LUGO** HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES	200	2	3	3	3	3	3	3


the worker is seen from above
(e.g from the crane)
2 multifunctional
pockets
reflective stripes
in 5 cm width
adjustable velcro
sleeve hem
elastic waist
LUMICOTEX®
50% cotton
50% polyester
2 side pockets
basic material
65% polyester
35% cotton
reflective
stripes
in 7 cm width
adjustable leg length by 5 cm

ALZIRA
PANTS

03520007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working pants with elastic waist on sides
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41

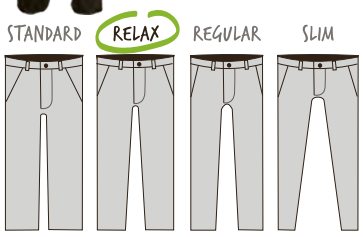

16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant





TELDE
BIB PANTS

03530003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working bib pants with elastic part on the back side
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
» elastic braces with plastic buckle
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



ARONA
OVERALL

03560002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

» men's working overall
» zipper covered by placket
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
» 2 back pockets
» 2 big chest pockets with flap
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length


80


20


50


41


16


00


60

colours **80, 20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



GIJON
SHORTS

03570009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working shorts with elastic waist on sides
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



ZARAGOZA
JACKET

03510008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**80** white **20** red **16** green **60** black

» men's working jacket
» zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
» 2 big chest pockets with flap
» elastic waist on sides
» velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **80, 20, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



HUELVA
REFLEX PANTS

03520009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock: **41** navy
00 grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours: **20** red
50 royal blue
16 green
60 black

» men's working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length


20


50


41


16


00


60



colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



BADAJOZ
REFLEX BIB PANTS

03530006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

- men's working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- elastic part on the back side
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
- elastic braces with plastic buckle
- adjustable leg length



colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



ZAMORA
REFLEX OVERALL

03560003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

- men's working overall with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- zipper covered by placket
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
- 2 back pockets
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length



colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



GETACHE
REFLEX JACKET

03510009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**41** navy **00** grey

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**20** red **50** royal blue **16** green **60** black

» men's working jacket with reflective stripes in 5 cm width on shoulder, sleeves and lower part
» zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
» 2 big chest pockets with flap
» elastic waist on sides
» velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs


20


50


41


16


00


60

colours **20, 50, 16, 60**
contact our PPE consultant



BILBAO
HI-VIS PANTS

03520008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²,
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**Y0** green-yellow **N1** navy-yellow **30** grey-yellow **N0** navy-orange

- men's working pants in combination with hi-vis part and reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013

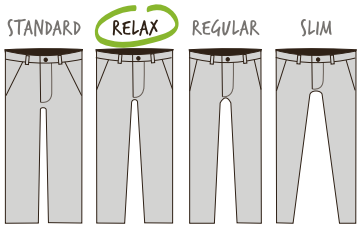
LUMICOTEX®


Y0


N1


30


N0



46 64



VIGO
HI-VIS PANTS

03520011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» men's fully hi-vis working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» elastic waist on sides
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



70



90

64

46

GANDIA
HI-VIS BIB PANTS

03530005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

cut: relax

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» men's fully hi-vis working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
» elastic part on the back side
» 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
» 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
» 2 back pockets
» 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
» elastic braces with plastic buckle
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



70



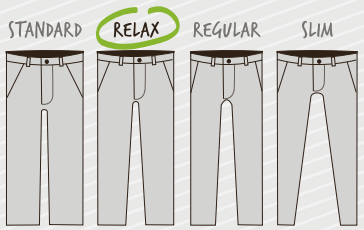
90

64

46







PATERNA
HI-VIS OVERALL

03560001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully Hi-vis working coverall with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- zipper covered by placket
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 1 multifunctional side leg pocket
- 2 back pockets
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®







FERROL
HI-VIS SHORTS

03570010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

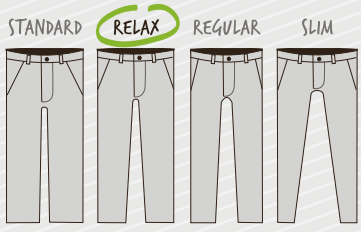
- men's fully hi-vis shorts with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist on sides

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®







64
46



64
46



MALAGA
HI-VIS JACKET

03510011 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully hi-vis working jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



70



90

VALENCIA
HI-VIS JACKET

03510010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material: LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²

basic material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²

size: 46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's hi-vis working jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with velcro
- 2 big chest pockets with flap
- elastic waist on sides
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



73



72



94



91

BURGOS
HI-VIS PANTS

03520010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

- men's hi-vis working pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- 2 side leg pockets
- 2 back pockets
- elastic waist on sides
- adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®



colours **73**, **94**
contact our PPE consultant



LORCA
HI-VIS BIB PANTS

03530004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

hi-vis material:	LUMICOTEX® – 50% cotton, 50% polyester, 200 g/m²
basic material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g/m²
cut:	relax
size:	46, 48, 50, 52 ,54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

- » men's hi-vis working bib pants with reflective stripes in 7 cm width
- » elastic part on the back side
- » 2 side pockets + 1 coin pocket
- » 2 multifunctional side leg pockets
- » 2 back pockets
- » 1 big multifunctional bip pocket
- » elastic braces with plastic buckle
- » adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016

LUMICOTEX®


73


72


94


91

colours 73, 94
contact our PPE consultant

64
46







MURCIA
HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010591 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	600 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- men's fully hi-vis softshell jacket with TPU membrane
- reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- velcro sleeve cuff and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016





GRANADA
HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010592 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	600 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colours on stock:	**72** yellow-navy **91** orange-navy

contact our PPE consultant

colours:	**73** yellow-green **94** yellow-grey

- men's hi-vis softshell jacket with TPU membrane
- reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- velcro sleeve cuff and draw string in the waist hem

colours **73**, **94** contact our PPE consultant

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016













ALMERIA
HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

03460001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's fully hi-vis fleece jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- elastic sleeve hem and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



70



90

SEVILLA
HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET

03460002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's hi-vis fleece jacket with reflective stripes on shoulders, sleeves and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening
- 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
- elastic sleeve hem and draw string in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016



73



72



94



91

WINTER



WINTER



CORDOBA
HI-VIS BODYWARMER

03030146 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

- men's padded fully hi-vis vest with hood hidden in the collar
- reflective stripes on shoulders and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with press buttons
- 1 chest phone pocket
- 2 big front pockets with flap and 2 upper zipper pockets

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


70


90

HELLIN
HI-VIS BODYWARMER

03030147 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

- men's padded hi-vis vest with hood hidden in the collar
- reflective stripes on shoulders and lower part in 5 cm width
- zip fastening covered by placket with press buttons
- 1 chest phone pocket
- 2 big front pockets with flap and 2 upper zipper pockets

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91

LUGO
HI-VIS POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- fully hi-vis polo shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- long sleeves
- 3 buttons placket
- elastic sleeve hem
- flat knit collar
- chest pocket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016







LEON
HI-VIS POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:	**73** yellow-green **72** yellow-navy **94** yellow-grey **91** orange-navy

- » hi-vis polo shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
- » long sleeves
- » 3 buttons placket
- » elastic sleeve hem
- » collar in contrast color
- » chest pocket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91







JAEN
HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT

03050052 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» fully hi-vis polo T-shirt with reflective stripes on shoulder and middle parts in 5 cm width
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hems

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


70


90

CADIZ
HI-VIS POLO T-SHIRT

03050053 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis polo T-shirt with reflective stripes on shoulder and middle parts in 5 cm width
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hems

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016


73


72


94


91





TERUEL
HI-VIS T-SHIRT

03040138 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» full hi-vis T-shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
» short sleeves
» round neck

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016





MONZON
HI-VIS T-SHIRT

03040139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour: **73** yellow-green
72 yellow-navy
94 yellow-grey
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis T-shirt with reflective stripes in 5 cm width
» short sleeves
» round neck

EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016









FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH COLLECTION

CARL BE-01-003
PANTS

03020167 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» pants with multifunctional pockets
» reinforced knees with pockets for knee pads


86


23

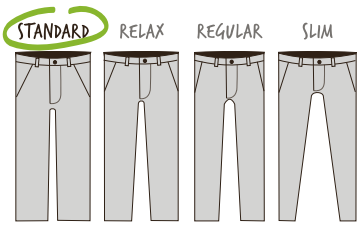

B7


18


00


65

825 LAIDE knee pads



64
46



CARL BE-01-004
BIB PANTS

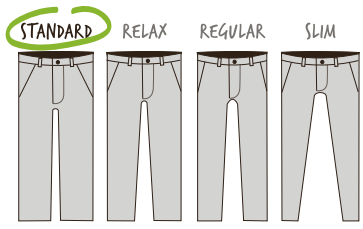
03020168 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» bib pants with multifunctional pockets
» reinforced knees with pockets for knee pads



825 LAIDE knee pads





CARL BE-01-009
SHORTS

03570002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

» men's shorts with multifunctional pockets


86

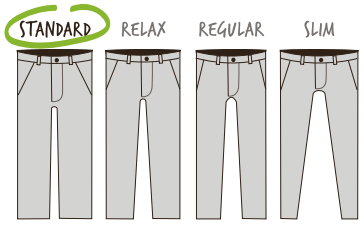

23


B7


18


00


65



64
46



CARL BE-01-002
JACKET

03010263 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **23** red-black **B7** blue-black **18** green-black **00** grey-black **65** black

- men's working jacket
- zipper closing covered with velcro placket
- 2 chest pockets with velcro closing
- 2 multifunctional side pockets
- polyester Oxford shoulder and elbow reinforcement


86


23


B7


18


00


65



HANS
PANTS

03520063 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton pants
- 6 functional pockets
- polyester Oxford reinforced knee parts with pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length


86


R4

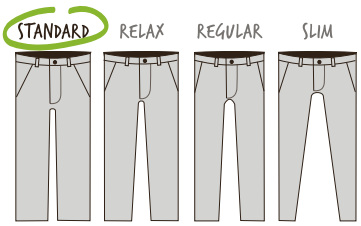

D3


E9


C7


A4

825 LAIDE knee pads



46 64



HANS
BIB PANTS

03530033 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton bib pants
- 7 functional pocktes
- both side button waist closure
- polyester Oxford reinforced knee parts with pockets to insert knee pads
- adjustable leg length


86


R4

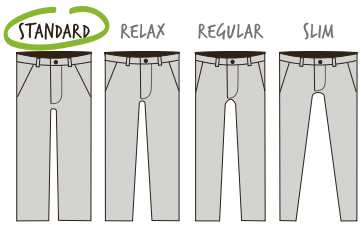

D3


E9


C7


A4

825 LAIDE knee pads



64
46



HANS
JACKET

03510022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
reinforcement:	polyester Oxford
cut:	standard
size:	46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour:	**86** white-grey **R4** red-anthracite **D3** blue-anthracite **E9** green-anthracite **C7** grey-anthracite **A4** black-anthracite

- men's working cotton jacket
- zipper fastening covered with velcro placket
- 2 chest pockets with velcro closing
- 2 multifunctional side pockets
- polyester Oxford elbows and shoulders reinforcement


86

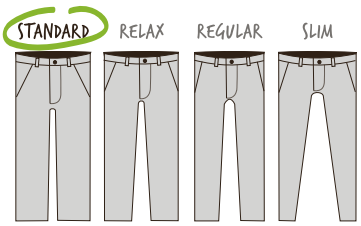

R4


D3


E9


C7


A4



64
46



JOHAN
JACKET

03510013 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working jacket
» 2 zipper chest pockets
» 2 side pockets
» elastic sleeve hems and waist hem



JOHAN
PANTS

03520018 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh flap pockets with velcro closing
» 1 back pocket with velcro closing



JOHAN
SHORTS

03570016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton, 195 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

» men's working shorts with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh flap pockets with velcro closing
» 1 back pocket with velcro closing



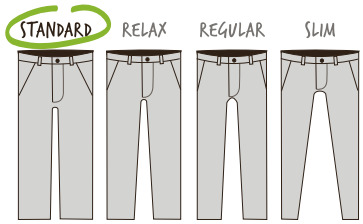


JOEL BE-01-001 SET
JACKET
AND PANTS

03120042 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 200 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
10 green

» jacket with button closure and 3 pockets
» pants with reinforced knees and loose drawstring waist





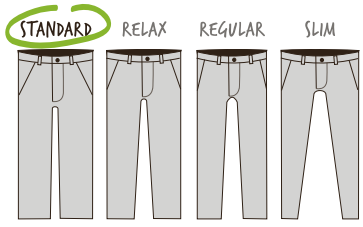


RALF BE-01-005 SET
JACKET
AND BIB PANTS

03120047 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy
10 green

» basic design working jacket and bib pants
» jacket with button closure and 2 pockets
» bib pants have 4 pockets, pocket for tape measure on the side











UWE BE-01-007
PANTS

03020338 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy

» men's basicworking pants with 2 side pockets and 2 back pockets


40


41

UDO BE-01-006
BIB PANTS

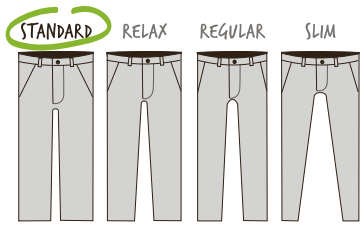
03020222 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton, 240 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64
colour: **40** blue
41 navy

» men's basic working bib pants with 2 side pockets and 2 back pockets


40


41





CRV COLLECTION

CRAMBE COLLECTION

CRAMBE
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010396 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester / TPU, 600D Oxford, 300 g/m²
vapor permeability:	1500 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**G5** grey camouflage **W0** beige camouflage **12** camouflage

» men's softshell jacket with stand up collar
» Oxford 600D shoulder reinforcement
» 2 side zipper pockets
» 1 chest zipper pocket
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» most popular camouflage design


G5


W0


12


Oxford 600D shoulder reinforcement


velcro adjustable sleeve hem



CRAMBE
PANTS

CRV

03020252 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, , 190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
cut: relax
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's pants from light T/C twill fabric 190 g/m²
» 2 patch pockets at back part
» 2 side pockets
» 2 multifunctional cargo pockets
» reinforced knees
» perfect fitting


G5


W0


12

CRAMBE
SHORTS

CRV

03100015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

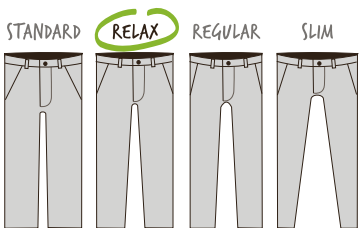
material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, , 190 g/m²
cut: relax
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's shorts from light T/C twill fabric 190 g/m²
» 2 patch pockets at back part
» 2 side pockets
» 2 multifunctional cargo pockets
» perfect fitting


G5


W0


12









CRAMBE PILOT
JACKET

CRV

03010530 12 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: camouflage

» men's padded jacket in attractive camouflage design
» 2 outer pockets
» 1 inside pocket
» elastic rib hem in collar
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem

CRAMBE
SWEATSHIRT

CRV

03060028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton, 340 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's half zipper hoodie with a kangaroo pocket
» reinforced shoulders
» elastic sleeve cuff and waist hem
» non-brushed French terry
» most popular camouflage design









CRAMBE
T-SHIRT

03040109 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 180 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **G5** grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage

» men's T-shirt from 100% cotton S/J
» most popular camouflage design


G5


W0


12

CRAMBE
VEST

03030101 12 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton
190 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: camouflage

» men's light weight vest from T/C twill 190 g/m²
» partly lined by nylon mesh
» 11 pockets including 2 in the back and 1 phone pocket
» zipper fastening
» most popular camouflage design

CRAMBE
HAT

03140099 12 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140099 12 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
lining: 100% polyester fleece
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: camouflage

» knitted unisex cap with fleece lining
» most popular camouflage design

427 DEEL hat


YOWIE WOMEN'S COLLECTION

YOWIE
SOFTSHELL JACKET

CRV

03010388 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	150D polyester, TPU, polar fleece, 270 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	5000 g/m²/24 h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**38** purple-navy **87** brown-green

- » women's wholeprinted softshell jacket with hood
- » attractive print design and fitting pattern
- » 2 side zipper pockets
- » 2 inside pockets
- » tring adjustable waist hem
- » velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- » drawstring adjustable hood

38





87





YOWIE
SHORTS

CRV

03100024 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

» women's working shorts from elastic comfortable fabric
» attractive printing on the leg
» 2 big front pockets with multifunctional loops
» 1 multifunctional pocket on side of the leg
» 2 back pockets including 1 with flap
» decorative stitching and details
» attractive colour combination matching with Yowie collection


39


87

YOWIE
LEGGINGS

CRV

03260001 39 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 95% cotton, 5% Elastane, 200 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy-purple

» women's leggings from elastic cotton/Spandex single jersey knit
» decorative printing on the lower part of leg
» perfectly fitting
» attractive colour combination matching Yowie collection





YOWIE
PANTS

CRV

03020209 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex, 260 g/m²
cut: standard
size: 34, 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

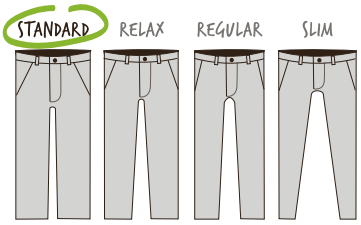
- » women's pants of the original women's workwear collection
- » modern colour combination and attractive printing
- » comfortable, easy to maintain material ensures comfort for all day wear
- » added Spandex keeps the shape of the garment
- » suitable for both work and leisure activities



39



87





825 LAIDE knee pads

YOWIE
APRON

CRV

03130039 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 97% cotton, 3% Spandex
280 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

- » ladie's apron suitable for gardening and leisure time, many various pockets incl. phone pocket with flap
- » attractive printed design and colour combination matching Yowie collection



39



87



WINTER 2XL XS



2XL XS



YOWIE
BODYWARMER

CRV

03030086 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

outer material:	100% polyamide Ripstop 210T 160 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester
inner material:	100% polyester fleece
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**39** navy **87** brown

» women's bodywarmer with collar
» attractive flower printing on sides
» slightly extended back side
» tailored cut
» perfectly matching Yowie workwear collection, for cold days



39



87

YOWIE
FLEECE JACKET

CRV

03010323 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester microfleece 190 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**41** navy **10** green

» women's microfleece jacket with embossed printing
» perfectly matching Yowie workwear collection
» lightweight and comfortable to touch



41



10

ACCESSORIES TO YOWIE COLLECTION





YOWIE
HAT

03140100 **XX** 011 size S/M
MOQ 1/72

03140100 **XX** 017 size L/XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% polyester
size: S/M, L/XL
colour: **38** purple-navy
87 brown-green

» women's cap from light elastic fabric matching the Yowie collection


38


87

CLIF
SCARF

03140075 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **56** purple-navy
10 green-brown
60 black-red

» men's variation – tool design – supports your work effort
» women's variation – perfectly matching Yowie collection
» flower design
» moisture absorbent, wicks it to the surface


56


10


60



YOWIE
BELT

CRV

99300021 **XX** 011 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

99300021 **XX** 017 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: S/M – 95 cm, L/XL – 113 cm
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

» design matching women's workwear collection Yowie
» width 4 cm


39


87



PINTAIL
GLOVES

01080085 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 7, 8, 9
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

» seamless nylon gloves with elastic cuff, dipped in foam latex
» design matching women's workwear collection Yowie

EN 388: 2016
2131X

471 PINTAIL gloves


39


87



PACKING

OYRE LADY

05010582 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81 025** clear
06 026 smoke
81 019 clear
06 018 smoke

» very modern dielectric women's eyewear
» visors with an anti-fog and anti-scratch layer
» compatible with the Rooty cord



81 025
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 026
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



81 019
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 018
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



662 OYRE LADY eye protection

FABRIC WEIGHT GUIDE - WORKWEAR COLLECTION



NAME OF WORKWEAR COLLECTION	MATERIAL	CUT	WEIGHT OF THE FABRIC	PAGES
MEN'S WORKWEAR COLLECTION				
CRAMBE COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	190 g/m²	214-217
CIUDADES COLLECTION – BASIC LINE	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	195 g/m²	182-186
CIUDADES COLLECTION – REFLEX LINE	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	195 g/m²	187-190
JOHAN COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	195 g/m²	211
CIUDADES COLLECTION – HI-VIS LINE	LUMICOTEX® - 50% cotton, 50% polyester	relax	200 g/m²	191-203
JOEL BE-01-001 set	100% cotton	standard	200 g/m²	212
MAX SUMMER COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	200 g/m²	151-153
CREMORNE COLLECTION	60% cotton, 40% polyester	relax	230 g/m²	104-107
CARL COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	204-207
DESMAN COLLECTION	80% polyester, 20% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	132-133
HANS COLLECTION	100% cotton	standard	235 g/m²	208-210
NEURUM PERFORMANCE COLLECTION	TrifibetexPRO® - 90% polyamide (nylon), 10% Spandex	slim	240 g/m²	73-75
RALF BE-01-005 set	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	212
UDO BE-01-006 bib pants	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	213
UWE BE-01-007 pants	100% cotton	standard	240 g/m²	213
MAX VIVO COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	156-157
MAX VIVO HI-VIS COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	160-161
MAX VIVO REFLEX COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	250 g/m²	158-159
DAYBORO COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	regular	260 g/m²	92-96
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	41
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	42
MAX NEO COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	142-145
MAX NEO REFLEX COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	149-150
MAX WINTER REFLEX COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	162-163
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE COLLECTION	Trifibetex®- 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	slim	260 g/m²	67-71
NEURUM CLASSIC COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	slim	260 g/m²	59-65
KEILOR pants + shorts	98% cotton, 2% elastane	regular	265 g/m²	120-121
EMERTON COLLECTION	65% polyester, 35% cotton	standard	270 g/m²	122-130
KNOXFIELD RYO COLLECTION NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	270 g/m²	37-38
SHELDON COLLECTION - CAMOUFLAGE LINE NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	270 g/m²	117-119
SHELDON COLLECTION - CLASSIC LINE NEW	65% polyester, 35% cotton	relax	270 g/m²	114-115
LATTON COLLECTION	60% cotton, 40% polyester Twill	relax	275 g/m²	174-175
STANMORE COLLECTION	100% cotton	standard	275 g/m²	134-137
NEURUM DENIM COLLECTION	Trifibetex® - 97% cotton, 3% elastane	slim	370 g/m²	78-79
WOMEN'S WORKWEAR COLLECTION				
MAX SUMMER LADY COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	200 g/m²	154-155
DAYBORO LADY pants	62% cotton, 35% polyester, 3% Spandex	regular	260 g/m²	101
MAX NEO LADY COLLECTION	100% cotton	relax	260 g/m²	147-148
YOWIE COLLECTION	97% cotton, 3% Spandex	standard	260 g/m²	218-223

PANTS

PANTS



KNOXFIELD RYO 37 | NEURUM CLASSIC 59 | NEURUM CLASSIC FP – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 60 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 67



NEURUM PERFORMANCE 73 | NEURUM DENIM 78 | DAYBORO 92



DAYBORO LADY 101 | CREMORNE 104 | KEILOR 120



EMERTON 122 | DESMAN 132 | DESMAN 2in1 132 | STANMORE 134 | MAX NEO 142



MAX NEO LADY – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 147 | MAX NEO REFLEX 149 | MAX SUMMER



151 | MAX SUMMER LADY – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 154 | MAX VIVO 156 | MAX VIVO REFLEX 158



ALZIRA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 182 | HUELVA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 187



CARL BE-01-003 204 | HANS 208



JOHAN 211 | UWE 213 | CRAMBE 215 | YOWIE LADY 220 | CHENA 233



RAHAN 234 | NULATO 234 | LAGAN 235 | RODD 235 | RHINO 236 | OLZA 236 | APUS 336 | APUS LADY 336 | PEPITO 336

MULTINORM PANTS

SPECIAL PANTS



BOLT FR 366 | HYPER PM 368 | EKOFISK 5806 375 | WELLSFORD 4691 376 | WITHAM 6U08A 377 | CORINTO ARC 386 | COEN 394 | SIP 1XSP 402 | SIP 1RP1 402 | SIP 1RB4 403

BIB PANTS



KNOXFIELD RYO 38 | NEURUM CLASSIC – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 61 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 68 | DAYBORO



93 | CREMORNE 105 | CREMORNE WINTER 110



EMERTON 123 | EMERTON FLANNEL 130 | DESMAN 133 | STANMORE 135 | MAX NEO 143



MAX NEO REFLEX 150 | MAX WINTER RFLX 163 | MAX SUMMER 152



MAX VIVO 156 | MAX VIVO REFLEX 158 | TELDE – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 183 | BADAJOZ REFLEX 188



BADAJOZ REFLEX – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 188 | CARL BE-01-004 205 | HANS

SPECIAL BIB PANTS



HANS 209 | UDO BE-01-006 213 | TITAN 237 | COEN 394 | ZERMATT 6105 398 | ARBUS 5238A 399 | SIP 1RG1 403 | PLUTO 405

3/4 PANTS



NEURUM CLASSIC - * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 63
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE - * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 69
NEURUM PERFORMANCE 75

SHORTS



DAYBORO 94
KNOXFIELD RYO 38
NEURUM CLASSIC 64
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 70



NEURUM DENIM 79
DAYBORO 95
CREMORNE 106
EMERTON 125



DESMAN 133
KEILOR 121
STANMORE 136
CRAMBE 215



MAX NEO 144
GIJON 185
GIJON – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 185



MAX VIVO 157
CARL BE-01-009 206
JOHAN 211
CHENA 233
YOWIE LADY 219

JOGGERS, TRACKSUIT, LEGGINGS



NEURUM CLASSIC 62
NEURUM PERFORMANCE – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 74
CREMORNE 109
YOWIE LADY 219

OVERALLS










EMERTON 124 | ARONA – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 184








ZAMORA REFLEX – * *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 189

MULTINORM OVERALLS

NEW



NEW







BASS FR 366 | TECH PM 368 | CARLOW 017VN 387


CIRIV
CIRIV

CHENA
SHORTS

CRV

03100013 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 220 g/m²
cut: relax
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **82** beige
14 olive

» men's shorts for leisure time and outdoor activities
» modern cut
» attractive design and functional details


82


14

CHENA
PANTS

CRV

03020205 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton, 220 g/m²
cut: relax
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **82** beige
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

» men's leisure pants
» functional details
» modern and comfortable cut with practical pocket arrangement


82


14


00


60



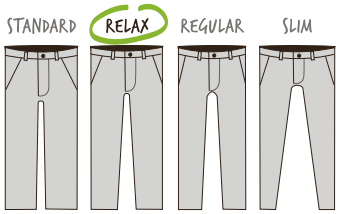
RAHAN
PANTS

CRV

03020253 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

outer material:	100% cotton, 235 g/m²
inner material:	100% polyester
cut:	relax
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**14** olive **60** black

» men's insulated cargo pants
» 2 side cargo pockets
» 2 front side pockets
» 2 back flap pockets with press buttons
» decorative stitching
» fitting pattern







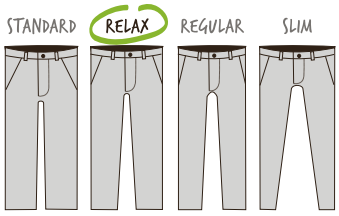
NULATO
PANTS

CRV

03020170 00 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon 190 g/m²
supplementary material in grey color:	97% nylon, 3% Spandex®
cut:	relax
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	black-grey

» outdoor pants
» velcro adjustable waist
» stretch fabric on the most stressed points in the sitting position, crotch, thighs and knees



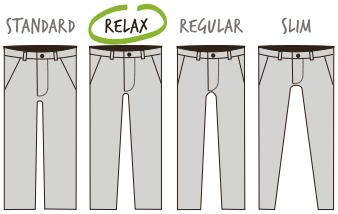


LAGAN
PANTS

03020410 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% cotton, 2% elastane, 200 g/m²
cut: relax
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: **41** navy
00 grey
60 black

» men's leisure time pants from cotton - elastic material in fitted pattern
» light weight
» flexible waist
» 2 front side pockets
» 2 back slat pockets




41


00

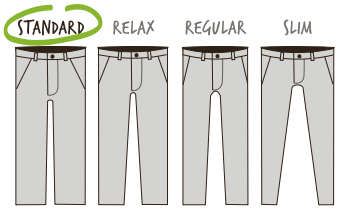

60

RODD
WINTER PANTS

03020009 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% nylon/PU
cut: standard
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black

» insulated, waterproof pants with breathable membrane
» waterproof and breathable
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» trouser leg ends with adjustable Velcro slit for combination with boots



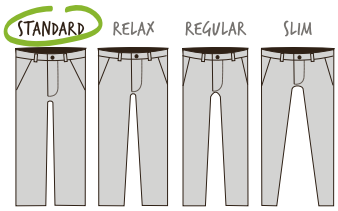


OLZA
SOFTSHELL PANTS

03020151 40 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex®, 320 g/m²
water column:	10000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
cut:	standard
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	grey

» softshell pants with a comfortable fit
» checkered and bright yellow accessories
» TPU membrane
» inner fleece lining
» waterproof zippers
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» suitable for subzero temperatures

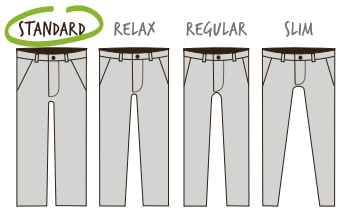


RHINO
PANTS

03020005 60 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	65% polyester, 35% cotton, 195 g /m²
cut:	standard
size:	48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour:	black

» strong practical pants with many functional pockets – pocket style
» elastic waist band with belt loops
» multifunctional front baggy pockets
» D-ring made from plastic



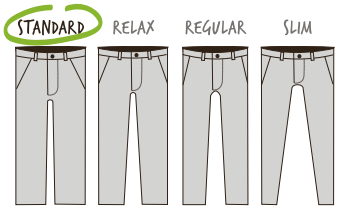


TITAN
WINTER PANTS

03020044 40 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: 100% polyester
cut: standard
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» insulated bib pants
» wind and waterproof
» side button closure
» adjustable suspenders with clasps made of PVC
» pocket for tape measure and hammer loop





279 ATLAS jackets

WINTER



WORKWEAR JACKETS, SWEATSHIRTS, SWEATERS, FLEECE JACKETS

WORKWEAR JACKETS



KNOXFIELD RYO 37 | NEURUM CLASSIC 65 | NEURUM CLASSIC WITH HOOD 65



NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 71 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE WITH HOOD 71 | NEURUM DENIM 78



DAYBORO 96 | CREMORNE



107 | EMERTON 122 | EMERTON FLANNEL 129 | STANMORE 134



DESMAN 132 | MAX NEO 145



MAX NEO LADY – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 148 | MAX NEO REFLEX 149



MAX WINTER RFLX 162 | MAX SUMMER



MAX SUMMER 153 | MAX SUMMER LADY – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 155



MAX VIVO 157 | MAX VIVO REFLEX 159 | ZARAGOZA – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT



186 | GETACHE REFLEX – *CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT 190



CARL BE-01-002 207 | HANS



210 | JOHAN 211

HOODIE, SWEATSHIRTS



KNOXFIELD RYO 39 | NEURUM 85 | DAYBORO



DAYBORO 97 | CREMORNE 107



EMERTON NEW 127 | EMERTON 127 | STANMORE 137 | CRAMBE



216 | NAGAR 242



TOURS 243

SWEATERS



BOYER 244

FLEECE JACKETS



YOWIE LADY 221 | RANDWIK 246



KARELA 245



GOMTI LADY 247



BHADRA 248



DURANGO 611Z 249

MERIDA 612Z 249



WATSON 7221 380

TOBADO 7690 380

SWEATSHIRTS

NAGAR
SWEATSHIRT

03060016 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 290 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
10 green
02 light grey
60 black

» sweatshirt with a hood
» hood with round drawstring
» full-length with metal zipper
» combed inner side
» waist hem and cuffs made of ribbed knit with elastane blend


20


50


41


10


02


60

UNISEX

2XL



TOURS
SWEATSHIRT

03060001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% cotton, 20% polyester, 280 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
15 bottle green
G1 stone grey
60 black

» sweatshirt with spherical-head sleeves
» waist hem, sleeve cuffs and neckline hem with ribbed knit with 5% elastane

80



20



50



41



15



G1



60



UNISEX



SWEATERS

BOYER
SWEATER

03010537 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, 265 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
82 beige
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
14 olive
00 grey
60 black

- men's zipper sweater from mellange knitted fabric brushed inside
- softshell shoulder and sleeve reinforcement in contrast color
- 1 zipper chest pocket
- 2 side zipper pockets
- drawstring adjustable waist hem
- decorative reflective piping on sleeves
- thumb hole


82


20


50


41


14


00


60


thumb hole


KEILOR pants 120


KEILOR shorts 121

XS


softshell shoulder and sleeve reinforcement

FLEECE JACKETS

KARELA
FLEECE JACKET

03010062 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 280 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 green
00 grey
60 black

» high-quality full-length classic style fleece jacket without lining and with contrast zippers
» windproof, breathable


80


20


50


41


16


00


60

UNISEX

XS



RANDWIK
FLEECE JACKET

03010061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester, 300 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
20 red
50 light blue
40 navy
15 green
60 black

» comfortable full-length sport design fleece jacket with detachable sleeves
» shoulders and elbows are reinforced with abrasion resistant, water-resistant polyamide fabric for increased durability of the clothing and weather resistance
» anti-pilling treatment













GOMTI
FLEECE JACKET

03010291 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
26 dark pink
52 light blue
17 lime
60 black

» women's microfleece jacket with collar
» fitting cut/design
» light and comfortable material


80


20


26


52


17


60



BHADRA
FLEECE JACKET

03460003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester, 220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 green
00 grey
60 black

» men's fleece jacket with raglan sleeves
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest and 2 side zipper pockets
» elastic sleeve hem
» drawstring in waist hem


80


20


50


41


16


00


60







280 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION

280 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION

MERIDA 612Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010302 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece, 100% polyester, ±285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
20 red
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- highly breathable double sided fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
- pockets zip closure fastening
- elasticated cuffs and elastic drawstring in hem
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA (I.L.S.)

EN 14058: 2017 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.


20


41


00


60

DURANGO 611Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010298 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece, 100% polyester, ±285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
23 black-red
43 black-navy
18 black-green
60 black-grey

- highly breathable double sided fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
- pockets zip closure fastening
- elasticated cuffs and elastic drawstring in hem
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA (I.L.S.)

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.


23


43


18


09

BODYWARMERS AND VESTS

BODYWARMERS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 48



NEURUM LIGHT 82



NEURUM WINTER DOWN 84



EMERTON 131



MAX NEO LIGHT



MAX NEO LIGHT 165



MAX NEO LADY LIGHT 166



MAX VIVO LIGHT 167

MAX NEO



MAX NEO 171

MAX VIVO 173

YOWIE LADY 221

TRITON



TRITON 252

NYALA 253



BEAVER 253

DAVIDA 254



ROSEVILLE LADY 254

VESTS



EMERTON 125

CRAMBE 125

CORONA 255

VORMA LADY 255

TRITON
BODYWARMER

03030028 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester, 135 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **40** navy **10** green **00** grey **60** black

» thermoinsulated bodywarmer with collar
» extended back part
» plastic snap studs fastening


80


20


50


40


10


00


60

WINTER



WINTER | UNISEX | XS 4XL





20

NYALA
BODYWARMER



40

03030010 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20



10

material: 100% polyester/PVC, 230 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
(XS, 4XL - only blue color)
colour: **20** red-black
40 blue-black
10 green-black
00 grey-black
60 black



00



60

» waterproof insulated bodywarmer with high collar
» material with mechanically resistant Ribstop treatment
» waist hem with drawstring
» inner entry for machine embroidery
» reflective accessories
» extended zipper pullers for easier use with gloves

WINTER





20



50

BEAVER
BODYWARMER



42

03030024 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20



10

material: 100% polyester/PVC, 230 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **20** red
50 royal blue
42 navy
10 green
00 grey
60 black



00



60

» waterproof insulated bodywarmer
» extended back part
» polyester material with mechanically resistant Ribstop treatment
» waist hem with drawstring
» inner entry for machine embroidery
» adjustable sides with zippers to adjust the vest girth

WINTER 4XL



WINTER 2 in 1 3XL XS



DAVIDA
BODYWARMER

03030029 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	80% polyester, 20% cotton, 160 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 200 g/m²
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**40** navy **10** green **60** black

» waterproof insulated bodywarmer
» highly protective neck collar
» metal press studs allow the vest girth to be adjusted
» waist hem with drawstring
» inner entry for machine embroidery


40


10


60

ROSEVILLE LADY
BODYWARMER

03030037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% nylon / 100% polyester fleece
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**20** red-blue **41** navy-blue

» women's reversible insulated bodywarmer with high collar
» extended back part combination of nylon fabric and polyester fleece
» waterproof
» reflective accessories on extended zipper pulls



20



41

XS 2XL





VORMA LADY
VEST

03030046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester fleece 280 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **80** white
52 light blue
13 light green

» women's vest with high collar
» front zipper covered with bottom placket
» 2 practical side pockets with zipper


80


52


13

CORONA
VEST

03030026 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton 210 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **10** green
60 black

» light vest with pockets
» inner mesh made of polyester MESH
» metal D-ring


10


60

T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS, SHIRTS

T-SHIRTS WITH SHORT SLEEVES



JINAI 259 | DHARLA V 259



KNOXFIELD RYO 39 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 87 | EMERTON 126 | DESMAN 133



STANMORE 136 | CRAMBE 217 | NOYO ESD



NOYO ESD 395 | NOYO ESD V 395 | TEESTA



TEESTA



TEESTA



TEESTA 260 GARAI



GARAI 261



SURMA LADY 262

POLO SHIRTS WITH SHORT SLEEVES



SURMA LADY 262 DHANU



DHANU



DHANU 264



NOYO ESD POLO 396

BANAR

T-SHIRTS WITH LONG SLEEVES



BANAR 265

EMERTON 126

NOYO ESD LS 396



CAMBON 263

POLO SHIRTS WITH LONG SLEEVES

SHIRTS



SANGU 266

SATURN 267

MULTINORM SHIRTS



NUT FR 367

FILTER PM 369

FORBES 496A 382

KENDAL 065V 382

NEW



GUARANTEE BEST QUALITY

NEW



GUARANTEE BEST QUALITY

JINAI
T-SHIRT

03040180 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 97% viscose, 3% elastane, 180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- premuim quality unisex T-shirt with short sleeves
- nature material composition of viscose and elastan ensures shape stability
- lightweight and high permeability
- excellent absorbent of water, sweat and body oils
- excellent colour retention
- wide usage possibilities


80


41


00


60

DHARLA V
T-SHIRT

03040181 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 97% viscose, 3% elastane, 180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
80 white
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

- premuim quality unisex T-shirt with short sleeves
- nature material composition of viscose and elastan ensures shape stability
- lightweight and high permeability
- excellent absorbent of water, sweat and body oils
- excellent colour retention
- wide usage possibilities


80


41


00


60

TEESTA
T-SHIRT

03040046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% cotton, 160 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
(4XL - only navy, white, black)

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
82 beige
90 orange
20 red
57 light violet
27 burgundy
49 sky blue
B4 dutch blue
B5 electric blue
50 royal blue
41 navy
B3 duck blue
55 petrol blue
F1 pacific blue
17 lime
E0 kelly green
10 green
15 bottle green
14 olive
00 grey
G1 stone grey
61 anthracite
H0 chestnut
69 dark brown
60 black

» short-sleeved T-shirt
» 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
» low sport type neckline profile





GARAI
T-SHIRT

03040047 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 190 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
- **80** white
- **70** yellow
- **90** orange
- **20** red
- **49** sky blue
- **50** royal blue
- **41** navy
- **F1** pacific blue
- **17** lime
- **10** green
- **15** bottle green
- **00** grey
- **60** black

» short-sleeved T-shirt
» 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
» low sport type neckline profile


80


70


90


20


49


50


41


F1 NEW COLOUR


17


10


15


00


60



SURMA
T-SHIRT

03040048 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 95% cotton, 5% elastane, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL

colour:

80 white
70 yellow
03 orange
20 red
56 violet
26 dark pink
53 turquoise
50 royal blue
41 navy
B3 duck blue
17 lime
10 green
69 dark brown
G7 graphite
60 black

» women's short-sleeved T-shirt with stretch fabric blend
» 5% elastane in the neckline


80


70


03


20


56


26


53


50


41


B3


17


10


69


G7


60



CAMBON
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03040039 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 160 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 royal blue
41 navy
16 dark green
02 light grey
G1 stone grey
60 black

» long-sleeved T-shirt
» 5% elastane in the neckline, shape stability
» low profile neckline


80


20


50


41


16


02


G1


60

UNISEX



POLO SHIRTS

DHANU
POLO SHIRT

03050022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton
190 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
27 burgundy
49 sky blue
B4 dutch blue
B5 electric blue
50 royal blue
41 navy
F1 pacific blue
B3 duck blue
E0 kelly green
10 green
14 olive
00 grey
G1 stone grey
61 anthracite
H0 chestnut
69 dark brown
60 black

- short-sleeved polo shirt
- collar and sleeves ending with ribbed knit
- 3 buttons in the same color as the fabric



NEW COLOUR

UNISEX



BANAR
POLO SHIRT

03050054 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
16 dark green
00 grey
60 black

» men's polo shirt with short sleeves
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hem


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



SANGU
POLO SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03220006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester, 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
20 red
50 blue
41 navy
16 dark green
00 grey
60 black

» men's polo shirt with long sleeves
» 3 buttons placket
» flat knit collar and sleeve hem


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



SHIRTS





SATURN
SHIRT

03070007 52 XXX
MOQ 1/40

material:	100% cotton (flannel) 125 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	blue-white-black

» flannel shirt without lining
» sleeve cuffs with button

JACKETS

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

NEW



KNOXFIELD RYO 39 | KNOXFIELD PRINTED 47 | DAYBORO 98



DAYBORO 98 | EMERTON 128 | CRAMBE 214 | YOWIE LADY 218



HUYER 272



BEGNA 273 | CHITRA 274



CHITRA 274 | OLZA 275 | PULCO 6222 275

LIGHT JACKETS



TORREON 624Z	275	CARDI 553A	282	CARDINIA 9634N	379	NULATO	276	HASNON 3085	375	RIDLEY 7218	376	MERTON 4U10A	377



NEURUM – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*	86	NEURUM LIGHT	81



MAX NEO	164

PILOT JACKETS



MAX NEO LADY	166	MAX VIVO	167	KNOXFIELD RYO	40	DAYBORO	



DAYBORO	99	EMERTON	129	MAX VIVO	173	



MAX NEO	170	CRAMBE	216	PILOT	279

WINTER JACKETS



NEURUM WINTER DOWN 83 | NEURUM 80



KNOXFIELD RYO 40 | DAYBORO 100 | CREMORNE



CREMORNE 108 | EMERTON BLACK 131 | MAX NEO



MAX NEO 169 | MAX VIVO 172 | NYALA



NYALA 277 | ULTIMO 278 | LIBRA 278



ATLAS 279



TORNHILL 608Z 281









GERMO 625Z 283



CUMBRIA 603Z 282





SHERWOOD 626Z 283





SEFTON REFLEX 317



VERMONT 2123 398



TALAU 3438A 399

MULTINORM JACKETS



MONTERO ARC 386

SOFTSHELL JACKETS

HUYER
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010582 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% Spandex, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/24 h
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**82** beige **20** red **50** blue **41** navy **14** olive **00** grey **60** black

- men's softshell jacket with hood in attractive colour combinations
- waterproof membrane
- 3 zipper pockets
- velcro adjustable sleeve hems
- drawstring in the hood


82


20


50


41


14


00


60


KEILOR shorts 121


KEILOR pants 120

XS



velcro adjustable sleeve hems

BEGNA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010579 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	3000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**20** red **50** royal blue **41** navy **00** grey **60** black

» men's softshell hoodie jacket with membrane and fleece inside
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest zipper pocket, 2 side seam zipper pockets
» adjustable hoodie girth and sleeves cuffs with velcro adjustment

20



50



41



00



60





CHITRA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010595 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	94% polyester, 6% elastane, 300 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	800 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**80** white **20** red **50** royal blue **41** navy **16** dark green **00** grey **60** black

» men's softshell jacket with membrane and fleece inside
» zipper fastening
» 1 chest zipper pocket, 2 side seam zipper pockets


80


20


50


41


16


00


60



OLZA
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010221 40 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 94% polyester, 6% Spandex®, 320 g/m²
water column: 10000 mm
vapor permeability: 3000 g/m²/24 h
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» softshell jacket with a comfortable fit
» checkered and bright yellow details
» TPU membrane
» inner fleece lining
» waterproof zippers
» elbow reinforcement



OLZA pants 236



PULCO 622Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010304 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN 14085: 2004

material: 2-layer bonded softshell, 100% polyester
inner material: 100% polyester fleece, ±250 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **41** navy **60** black **00** grey

» lightweight, modern styling, cold and wind protection softshell jacket
» zip closure with chin protection
» two pockets and one inside pocket
» back length 75 cm (L)
» compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA

280 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION


41


00


60

XS

S.E.P.P.

I.L.S.

COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

YKK



TORREON 624Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010305 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN 14085: 2004

material: 2-layer bonded softshell, 100% polyester
inner material: 100% polyester fleece, ±250 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **23** red-black **09** grey-black **43** navy-black

» softshell jacket with detachable sleeves
» zip closure with chin protection
» two pockets and one inside pocket
» back length 75 cm (L)
» compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA

280 MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION


23


43


09

XS 2 in 1

S.E.P.P.

I.L.S.

COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

YKK



detachable sleeves

NULAOT

JACKET

CRV

03010580 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 97% nylon, 3% Spandex®, 245 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» men's lightweight outdoor jacket with hood
» water-repellent finish and breathable
» 4 zipper pockets
» velcro adjustable sleeve hems
» zipper placket with velcro closing
» drawstring adjustable hood
» reflective tone in tone piping



NULATO pants 234



WINTER JACKETS

NYALA
WINTER JACKET

03010005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester with PVC finish
230 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - red
XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - blue
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - green
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL - grey
S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL - black

colour:
20 red-black
40 blue-black
10 green-black
00 grey-black
60 black

- insulated waterproof jacket with hood integrated in collar
- outer fabric with mechanically resistant treatment
- waist hem with drawstring
- reflective details

20



40



10



00



60



WINTER

XS 5XL







ULTIMO
WINTER JACKET

03010065 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PU, 210 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **20** red-black
40 blue-black
00 grey-black

» insulated waterproof jacket with a comfortable fit
» hood integrated in collar
» reinforced solid fabric, resistant to mechanical damage
» reflective details



LIBRA
WINTER JACKET

03010030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PVC, 190 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **40** navy
00 grey

» winter jacket with detachable sleeves
» insulated vest that can be worn separately
» windproof and breathable fabric



WINTER



WINTER 2 in 1



detachable sleeves

ATLAS
WINTER JACKET

03010076 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PVC
lining:	100% polyester
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy

» insulated waterproof jacket with a detachable hood on a zipper
» waterproof and windproof fabric with taped seams
» sleeves with inner ribbed cuffs



TITAN pants 237

PILOT
WINTER JACKET

03010022 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester/PVC, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**40** navy **60** black

» waterproof pilot jacket with detachable liner and sleeves
» hood integrated in collar
» faux fur collar with velcro
» waist hem and cuffs are made of ribbed knitwear



40



60

MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION

MANAGEMENT CONCEPT COLLECTION – S.E.P.P. COLLECTION

Collection of garments will protect you even in the most severe weather conditions. The fleeces, softshells and other linings in this collection are fully compatible with the S.E.P.P. jackets from the same collection, thanks to the I.L.S. concept. The main product of the S.E.P.P. collection is TORNHILL, CUMBRIA jacket, which can be combined with jackets DURANGO, PULCO, MERIDA, SHERWOOD, TORREON, GERMO and CARDI. Jackets can be worn separately or in combination with the TORNHILL, CUMBRIA jacket.

I.L.S. - (Interchangeable Lining System) provides wide choice of adapting garments outfit by simply adding or removing lining. To this purpose, the outer jacket with I.L.S. functionality has a corresponding, extra zipper inside

S.E.P.P. - SIOEN Extreme Protection Program



275 PULCO 622Z



281 TORNHILL 608Z



282 CARDI 553A



283 SHERWOOD 626Z



275 TORREON 624Z



282 CUMBRIA 603Z



MERIDA 612Z 249



DURANGO 611Z 249



283 GERMO 625Z



XS

TORNHILL 608Z
JACKET

SIOPOR EXTRA SIOEN

03010301 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR® Extra: 100% polyester, laminated with 100% PU film ±205 g/m²
lining: mesh in body and polyamide in sleeve
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **20** red
41 navy
00 grey

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof jacket
- high tear resistance, long zip puller for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- detachable hood with chin protection + peak
- 2 inset chest pockets with zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure and 1 sleeve pocket
- 1 inside pocket
- armpit ventilation
- drawstring in waist and hem
- back length 85 cm (L)

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.



20



41



00



CARDI 553A
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010538 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester, laminated with 100% PU film
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» lightweight and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
» compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA

I.L.S.

S.E.P.P.

CUMBRIA 603Z
JACKET

SIOPOR EXTRA SIOEN

03010372 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR® Extra: 100% polyester laminated with 100% PU film ±205 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: black

» performance, durability and style
» laminated fabric makes the jack breathable and waterproof
» Cumbria can be combined with several fleeces and softshells from the SEPP collection

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007

I.L.S.

COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

YKK S.E.P.P.

XS



XS



GERMO 625Z
JACKET

SIOEN

03010307 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% quilted polyamide
inside 100% polyester fleece
± 340 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **41** navy
23 black



41



23

- modern styling, very comfortable jacket
- cold and wind protection
- quilted polyamide fabric with soft fleece lining inside
- zip closure with chin protection
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN | YKK | S.E.P.P.

SHERWOOD 626Z
JACKET

SIOEN

03060019 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 3 layer: 100% polyester
fleece – PU sponge
100% polyester knitted Interlock
± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **00** grey
61 anthracite



00



61

- modern styling, very comfortable jacket
- cold and wind protection
- zip closure with chin protection
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- back length 75 cm (L)
- compatible with jacket TORNHILL and CUMBRIA

EN 14058: 2004 | I.L.S. | S.E.P.P.

RAINWEAR

CLOAKS



MERRICA 294 | SIRET 288 | NEPTUN 296



CETUS 296 | IRWELL 297 | PONCHO PVC 297 | BURY 297 | SIRET REFLEX 288

HI-VIS CLOAKS

OVERALLS

SETS



SIRET HI-VIS 287 | GORDON 307 | LEIGH 292 | HYDRA 296



TOMAGA 295 | SIRET



SIRET 290 | CARINA 293

HI-VIS SETS



SIRET HI-VIS 289 | SIRET REFLEX 289 | TICINO 309

MULTINORM PANTS



EPPING 305 | GORDON 306 | WELLSFORD 4691 376 | WITHAM 6U08A 377

HI-VIS PANTS, BIBPANTS

JACKETS



BITORAY 199A 311 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 43 | TORNHILL 608Z 281 | CUMBRIA 603Z 282

MULTINORM JACKETS

HI-VIS JACKETS



RIDLEY 7218 376 | MERTON 4U10A 377 | KNOXFIELD HVPS PARKA 49 | KNOXFIELD HVPS PILOT 49



KNOXFIELD PROFI 51 | CLOTON PILOT 313 | CLOVELLY PILOT 313



LATTON PILOT 175 | FORMBY 315 | SEFTON 316



SEFTON 316 | SEFTON REFLEX 317 | BI ROAD 317



SKOLLFIELD 209A 319 | LIGHTFLASH 319 | WINDSOR 708Z 322

HI-VIS MULTINORM JACKETS



MONORAY 198A 311 | TALIA LADY 310 | ELLISTON 7219N 378



TORVIK 7330A 378

SIRET HI-VIS
COAT

PU

03110058 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN 343 3 1

EN ISO 20471: 2013 3

79



96





SIRET
COAT

PU

EN 343

03110043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
50 blue
41 navy
10 green

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs


70


50


41


10

SIRET REFLEX
COAT

PU

EN 343

03110058 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» waterproof and windproof extended cut coat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» drawstring adjustable hood
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



SIRET HI-VIS RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013
	pants	jacket

03120055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs


79


96

SIRET REFLEX RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343

03120055 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs


41



SIRET RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120030 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
70 yellow
50 blue
41 navy
10 green
60 black

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood integrated in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs

EN 343


70


50


41


10


60







DORTMUND 4820
JACKET

FLEXOTHANE CLASSIC SIOEN

PU

03010139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: Flexothane Classic: 100% Polyamide knitting with PU coating, ±180 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
71 yellow
41 navy
10 green

» rain jacket with foldaway hood in collar, armpit ventilation, overlaid zipper and fused sealed seams


71


41


10

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN 343: 2003+A1: 2007

ROTTERDAM 4500
PANTS

FLEXOTHANE CLASSIC SIOEN

PU

03020105 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: Flexothane Classic: 100% Polyamide knitting with PU coating ±180 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
71 yellow
41 navy
10 green

» rain pants with elastic waist, fused sealed seams and adjustable leg length


71


41


10

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

EN 343: 2003+A1: 2007

LEIGH
OVERALL

03150118 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester / PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy

» waterproof overall with a hood
» front zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» taped seams
» elastic waist, sleeve cuffs, lower legs and hood rim with rubber string

70



40







CARINA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy
10 green
12 camouflage

» two-part waterproof set with hood
» ¾ raincoat with hood integrated in the collar and pants with an elastic waist
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
» back part and armpit ventilation
» carrying case

70



40



10



12





MERRICA
COAT

NEW

03110083 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/25

material:	100% recyclable high density PE
water column:	13 000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **50** royal blue **10** green

» waterproof coat with fixed hood
» press stud closure
» drawstring adjustable hood
» armpit ventilation
» press stud adjustable sleeve cuffs
» taped seams

2 1 X
EN 343



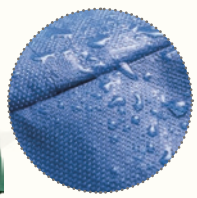
70



50



10



100% RECYCLABLE





TOMAGA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

NEW

03120071 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/25

material:	100% recyclable high density PE
water column:	13 000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **50** royal blue **10** green

- set of waterproof pants and jacket with fixed hood
- press stud jacket closure
- drawstring adjustable hood
- armpit ventilation
- elastic pants waist
- press stud adjustable sleeve cuffs and lower legs
- taped seams

2 1 X
EN 343

70

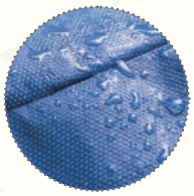


50



10





100% RECYCLABLE



NEPTUN
COAT

03110012 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
40 navy
10 green

- waterproof ¾ coat with integrated hood
- back length L - 120 cm
- raincoat with taped seams
- two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
- inner elastic cuffs
- back part and armpit ventilation









CETUS
COAT

03110013 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: PVC/100% polyester/PVC
size: L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

- waterproof ¾ coat with hood
- extended length
- all connecting seams are sealed
- material with PVC coating
- two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
- inner elastic cuff
- back part and armpit ventilation







HYDRA RAINSUIT
JACKET AND PANTS

03120007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: PVC/100% polyester/PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL (M - only yellow)
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

- waterproof two-piece set – ¾ raincoat with hood and pants with elastic waist
- all connecting seams are sealed
- material with PVC coating
- two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back part and armpit ventilation







IRWELL
COAT

03110009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% PVC
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

» waterproof protective coat with hood
» lightweight material without textile grid
» extended length to approx below the knees
» all connecting seams are sealed
» two front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
» back part and armpit ventilation





PONCHO PVC
CLOAK

03110011 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% PVC
size: UNI (240 × 125 cm)
colour: **70** yellow
10 green

» poncho with hood and side closure with press studs
» extended length to below the knees
» strong lightweight soft PVC material
» loose fit for immediate use over regular work wear
» all connecting seams are sealed
» carrying case





BURY
CLOAK

03110008 80 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI
colour: transparent

» reusable light cloak
» front press stud closure
» loose fit for immediate use over regular work wear
» all connecting seams are sealed
» carrying case

HIGH VISIBILITY GARMENTS



EN ISO 20471 high-visibility warning clothing for professional use



RIS 3279 TOM high-visibility clothing for the Railway Group

INFORMATION FOR PROPER USE OF HIGH-VISIBILITY WARNING GARMENTS ACCORDING TO VALID STANDARDS

The Labour Code obliges the employer to provide workers personal protective equipment when using collective protection when not possible to eliminate risk or minimize it to an acceptable level. To reduce the risk of potential injuries due to poor visibility, the worker is obliged ti use adequate high visibility warning clothes.

The requirements for the high visibility warning garments are defined by EN ISO 20471, published in 2013 or EN 471 + A1: 2007 (or earlier EN 471: 2003), which shall remain applicable for garments made when the old standards were valid.

Standard divides garments into classes graded by the size of high visibility area:

GARMENTS CLASSES

Material	Class 1	Class 2	Class 3
Background material	0,14 m^2	0,50 m^2	0,80 m^2
Reflective material	0,10 m^2	0,13 m^2	0,20 m^2
Combined material	0,20 m^2	–	–

MINIMAL REQUIREMENTS

The standard defines the minimum requirements for the design of clothing with regard to the placement and the number of high visibility elements

To ensure the highest possible level of protection (even when bending) should be warning garments with high visibility should be also equipped with vertical retroreflective stripes.

For work on roads and railway tracks with no ongoing traffic (new roads, repair of existing roads with the complete elimination of traffic) and their surroundings the minimum class of garment is n.2 – Intermediate level of protection.

For work on roads and railway tracks, where traffic is not completely halted, and their surroundings the minimum class of garment set is n.3 – Highest level of protection.

Warning garments with high visibility should be used in minimal combination: overalls, bib PANTS or PANTS with belt or braces complemented with coat or vest, which meets the requirements of the appropriate class according to EN ISO 20471: 2013.
(overall Class 2 or Class 3 if required, trousers Class 1, vest or jacket Class 2 or Class 3 per requirement).

IMPORTANT

To comply the requirements for providing of PPE personal protective equipment – High-visibility warning garments – is required to meet the Government Regulation 21/2003 Coll., Laying down technical requirements for personal protective equipment. Meeting the requirements of Government Regulation 21/2003 Coll. We can prove certification according to EN ISO 20471: 2013. If the employer provides their employees garments based on individual clothing patterns and design, that comply with some or all of the above requirements for the material and reflective elements, but are not actually certified, they the risk of responsibility for the providing of inappropriate PPE personal protective equipment to their employees.

HI-VIS PANTS



KNOXFIELD HVPS DW 41 | KNOXFIELD HVPS FL 42 | MAX VIVO 160 | LATTON 174 | BILBAO 191 | VIGO 192

MULTINORM HI-VIS PANTS



BURGOS HI-VIS PANTS **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 195 | TICINO 309 | EPPING 305 | GORDON 306 | BITORAY 199A 311 | STRIP FR HV 371 | TAP PM HV 373

HI-VIS BIB PANTS



TIELSON 5874N 374 | KNOXFIELD HVPS DW 41 | KNOXFIELD HVPS FL 42 | KNOXFIELD HVPS WINTER 43 | MAX VIVO 160

HI-VIS OVERALLS

MULTINORM HI-VIS OVERALLS



GANDIA 192 | LORCA HI-VIS BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 196 | PADSTOW 318 | PATERNA 193 | STROKE FR HV 370 | PICK PM HV 372

HI-VIS SHORTS

HI-VIS T-SHIRTS, POLO SHIRTS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 43 | MAX VIVO 161 | LATTON 174 | FERROL 193 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 45 | LATTON 175



TERUEL 203



MONZON 203



PULCINI 3889A 324



ROVITO 3876A 324



JAEN 202



CADIZ 202



TIOLA 3881 325



LUGO 200

HI-VIS WORKWEAR JACKETS



LEON 201



CASBAS 612A 325



KNOXFIELD HVPS 44



MAX VIVO 161



MALAGA 194



VALENCIA 194

HI-VIS SWEATSHIRTS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 46



KNOXFIELD PROFI 53

HI-VIS FLEECE JACKET



SEVILLA 198

HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKETS



ALMERIA 198



SENIC 7112 323



KNOXFIELD HVPS 47



KNOXFIELD PROFI 53



LATTON 175



MURCIA 197



GRANADA HI-VIS SOFTSHELL JACKET 197
**CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



JERICA LADY 310



MALTON 312 | MALDEN 724Z 322 | PENDI 552A 323 | TALIA LADY 310

HI-VIS SETS



SIRET 308

HI-VIS COATS



SIRET 308 | GORDON 307

HI-VIS JACKETS



TICINO 309



EPPING 305 | GORDON 306 | WINDSOR 708Z 322 | MONORAY 198A 311

MULTINORM HI-VIS JACKETS



PLAYFORD 9633N 379 | ELLISTON 7219N 378 | TORVIK 7330A 378

HI-VIS WINTER PILOT JACKETS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 49



LATTON 175 | CLOTON 313 | CLOVELLY 313

HI-VIS WINTER JACKETS



KNOXFIELD HVPS 49 | KNOXFIELD PROFI 51 | KNOXFIELD PROFI INNER 52 | MONTROSE 312 | FORMBY 315



SEFTON 316



BI ROAD 317



LIGHTFLASH 319



SKOLLFIELD 209A 319

HI-VIS BODYWARMERS



KNOXFIELD HVPS REVERSIBLE 48



CORDOBA 199 | HELLIN 199 | MONTROSE 326

HI-VIS VESTS



YARRA 326 | KNOXFIELD HVPS 45 | LYNX ESD 327 | LYNX RWS 327 | QUOLL 329



LYNX PACK 329 | LYNX DUO 328



LYNX PROFI 330 | LYNX PLUS 330 | LYNX 331 | BRUNO BE-04-003 331 | ANTA 545A 332 | BERTRIX HI-VIS 652A 388

HI-VIS ACCESSORIES



REFROX 333 | LAKSAM REFLECTIVE STRIPE 333

HI-VIS CAPS, HATS



KNOXFIELD 54 | TAHR 429 | TURIA 433 | MEEST 433 | DEEL 434 | CLEEVE 437 | WRAXALL 437

GARMENTS WITH REFLECTIVE TAPES



MAX NEO REFLEX PANTS 149 | MAX NEO REFLEX BIB PANTS 150 | MAX NEO REFLEX JACKET 149 | MAX WINTER RFLX BIB PANTS 163 | MAX WINTER RFLX JACKET 162



MAX VIVO REFLEX PANTS 158 | MAX VIVO REFLEX BIB PANTS 158 | MAX VIVO REFLEX JACKET 159 | HUELVA REFLEX PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 187 | BADAJOZ REFLEX BIB PANTS – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 188



ZAMORA REFLEX OVERALL – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT* 189 | GETACHE REFLEX JACKET – **CONTACT OUR PPE CONSULTANT*



190 | STANMORE 134 | KNOXFIELD PRINTED SOFTSHELL JACKET 47



SIRET REFLEX SET 289 | SIRET REFLEX 288 | SEFTON REFLEX JACKET 317



EPPING
JACKET

03010338 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy

» hi-vis jacket without lining
» taped seams
» water resistance class 3 according to norm EN343, permeability class 1 according to norm EN343
» reflective stripes 3M
» hood in collar
» waist hem with drawstring

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013


72


91

EPPING
PANTS

03020226 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

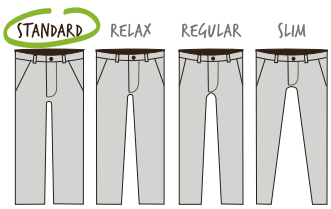
material: 100% polyester/PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy

» hi-vis non-insulated pants without lining and with reflective stripes
» taped seams
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard
» 3M reflective stripes
» adjustable leg hems with plastic press studs

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013


70


90





GORDON
JACKET

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03010002 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis waterproof light jacket with a hood and reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar
» waist hem adjustable with drawstring
» back part and armpit ventilation
» taped seams

70



90



GORDON
PANTS

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03020020 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester/PU
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

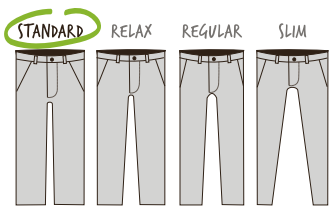
» hi-vis waterproof pants with reflective stripes
» elastic waist
» adjustable leg hems with plastic press studs
» taped seams

70



90







GORDON
COAT

PU

EN 343 3 1

EN ISO 20471:2013 3

03110067 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester/PU

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis waterproof coat with a hood and reflective stripes
» integrated hood into the collar
» back part and armpit ventilation
» taped seams

70



90





SIRET HI-VIS
COAT

PU

EN 343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03110058 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof extended cut raincoat with a hood integrated in the collar, 120 cm in length
» hood girth is adjustable with drawstring
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs



SIRET HI-VIS SET
JACKET AND PANTS

EN 343 | EN ISO 20471:2013 pants | EN ISO 20471:2013 jacket

03120055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester with PU layer
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» waterproof and windproof set
» ¾ raincoat with hood in collar and pants with elastic waist
» non-rustling fabric
» two wide front pockets covered with plackets against water penetration
» press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs





TICINO
JACKET

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03010092 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis non-insulated jacket without lining and with reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar, adjustable hood with drawstring
» all seams are taped for increased water resistance, waterproof zippers
» sleeve cuffs with velcro
» drawstring adjustable waist
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard





TICINO
PANTS

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013

03020064 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis top non-insulated pants without lining and with reflective stripes
» taped seams
» adjustable waist with velcro
» trouser leg ends have adjustable slit with velcro
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard







XS



XS



JERICA LADY
SOFTSHELL JACKET SIOEN

03010568 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	2-layer bonded softshell: 100% polyester stretch + 100% polyester fleece inside ± 250 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange

» straight collar
» zip closure
» 1 inset chest pocket
» 2 patched pockets with zip closure
» round inset sleeves
» sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening
» reflective striping (50mm)
» back length 72 cm (L)
» **compatible with TALIA rain jacket**

EN ISO 20471:2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN 14058 2004	I.L.S.	COMFORT FIT
	HI-VIS orange			


79


96

TALIA LADY
JACKET SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010581 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	SIOPOR® Ultra: 100% polyester fabric with 100% PU coating, ± 195 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange

» straight collar
» detachable hood with drawstring
» chin protection and peak
» zip closure under double flap with press studs
» 2 inset pockets with flap and press stud closure
» 1 sleeve pocket
» round inset ergonomic sleeves
» velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
» armpit ventilation
» drawstring in waist
» reflective striping (50mm)
» back length 81 cm (L)
» **compatible with JERICA softshell jacket**

EN ISO 20471:2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN343:2003 +A1:2007	I.L.S.	COMFORT FIT
	HI-VIS orange			


79


96





MONORAY 198A
JACKET

SIOEN

03010540 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR Regular: 100% polyester with 100% PU coating, ±155 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** yellow
96 orange
22 red

- hi-vis rain jacket with excellent breathability level 3 meeting the highest EN343 standard
- light and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
- full-length fastening, zipper with a flap cover, plastic studs
- hips size adjustment
- armpit ventilation

EN343: 2003+A1: 2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM
		HI-VIS orange



79



96



22

BITORAY 199A
PANTS

SIOEN

03020153 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR Regular: 100% polyester with 100% PU coating ±155 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** yellow
96 orange
22 red

- hi-vis rain trousers with excellent breathability level 3 meeting the highest EN343 standard
- light and strong fabric for comfortable wear during work
- elastic waist
- press studs adjustable leg width

EN343: 2003+A1: 2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	RIS 3279 TOM
		HI-VIS orange



79



96



22



MALTON
SOFTSHELL JACKET

03010347 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	75D polyester twill / TPU / HV polar fleece, 310 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
vapor permeability:	500 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange

- hi-vis softshell jacket with two side pockets
- chest pocket with zipper
- drawstring in the waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013





MONTROSE HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET

03010578 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane, 120 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- men's hi-vis insulated jacket with hood and reflective stripes
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 inside zipper chest pocket
- elastic piping at the sleeve and waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013





326 MONTROSE HI-VIS bodywarmer

WINTER



WINTER

2 in 1

XS 5XL



detachable sleeves



CLOTON HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET



70



90

03010562 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester Oxford 300D / PU
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
water column:	8000 mm
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» men's hi-vis padded pilot jacket with reflective stripes
» integrated hood in collar
» 2 side flap pockets
» 1 inner pocket
» elastic sleeve cuffs and waist hem
» placket covered zipper

EN ISO 20471:2013 | EN 343

CLOVELLY PILOT
WINTER JACKET



70



98



72



90



91

03010071 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL – **70, 90, 98** colour
colour:	**70** yellow **98** yellow-orange **72** yellow-navy **90** orange **91** orange-navy

» 2in1 hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
» detachable sleeves and vest that can be worn separately
» hood integrated in collar
» taped seams
» 3M reflective stripes

EN 343 | EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016 | EN 342 2017

FORMBY JACKET

7 in 1







REVERSIBLE INNER JACKET WITH DETACHABLE SLEEVES

REVERSIBLE INNER VEST







FORMBY HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET

03010561 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU
water column:	10000 mm
vapor permeability:	5000 g/m²/24 h
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

» 7in1 men's insulated hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
» detachable upper windproof and waterproof jacket with taped seams and detachable hood
» reversible separate inner jacket with many multifunctional pockets

EN 343	EN ISO 20471:2013	EN ISO 20471:2013
	outer jacket	inner vest

70



90





D-ring for ID card



detachable hood

7 in 1

WINTER



SEFTON HI-VIS
WINTER JACKET



03010073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining: 100% polyester taffeta
padding: 100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
79 yellow
89 yellow-blue
96 orange
92 orange-blue
22 red-navy

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL
colour:
70 yellow-navy
98 yellow-orange
90 orange-navy

» hi-vis insulated waterproof jacket with reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar, drawstring hem
» inner knit cuffs
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard

EN343	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 342 2017


79


98


89


70


96


92


90


22

WINTER XS



NEW SIZE WINTER 4 in 1





OUTER JACKET



INNER JACKET
with detachable sleeves



VEST

SEFTON REFLEX
WINTER JACKET





03010073 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material:	100% polyester 300D Oxford/PU, 190 g/m²
lining:	100% polyester taffeta
padding:	100% polyester, 160 g/m²
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**50** blue
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**41** navy

» hi-vis insulated waterproof jacket with reflective stripes
» hood integrated in collar, drawstring hem
» inner knit cuffs
» waterproof class 3 and breathability class 1 pursuant to EN343 standard

EN343 | EN 342 2017

BI ROAD
WINTER JACKET





03010019 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

outer jacket:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating
lining:	100% polyester
inner jacket:	100% polyester with polyurethane coating combined with 65% polyester, 35% cotton
padding:	100% polyester
lining:	65% polyester, 35% cotton
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**70** yellow-navy **41** orange-navy

» 3in1 insulated hi-vis jacket with reflective stripes
» detachable upper windbreaker, inner jacket and vest that can be worn separately
» hood in collar
» taped seams
» waterproof
» inner knit cuffs
» 3M reflective stripes

EN343 | EN ISO 20471:2013 outer jacket | EN ISO 20471:2013 inner jacket | EN 342 2017

PADSTOW
WINTER BIB PANTS

03020190 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% polyester Oxford/PU
lining: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy

» waterproof insulated warning bib pants with reflective stripes
» adjustable elastic suspenders with PVC clasps

EN ISO 20471:2013	EN 342 2017	EN 343





adjustable elastic suspenders



reflective stripes



WINTER



4 in 1

WINTER

inner hi-vis jacket
with detachable sleeves





LIGHTFLASH
WINTER JACKET

SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010485 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR Ultra 100% polyester with PU coating, ±195 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy



72



91

- 100% waterproof parka jacket
- windproof
- highly breathable
- water repellent outer fabric
- comfortable
- high tear resistance
- good thermal insulation
- zipper in back lining for placing logos

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN 342: 2004
		a = Icler 0,421 m² K/w

SKOLLFIELD 209A
WINTER JACKET

SIOPOR ULTRA SIOEN

03010163 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR Ultra 100% polyester with PU coating ±195 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **70** yellow-navy
90 orange-navy
20 red-grey



70



90



20

- 4in1 hi-vis waterproof winter jacket with removable thermoinsulated lining
- insertable hi-vis lining with detachable sleeves
- can be worn separately as hi-vis vest
- foldaway hood in collar
- highly breathable
- reflective stripes across shoulders and around chest, hips and sleeves
- 2 inside pockets
- inside waist tightening
- knitted cuffs in sleeves and quilted lining
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuffs

jacket	jacket	vest	vest
EN 343:2003 +A1:2007	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN ISO 20471: 2013	EN 14058: 2004
		detachable lining	detachable lining

I.L.S. (Interchangeable Lining System)

Our Interchangeable Lining System or I.L.S. allows you to quickly adapt your outfit, by simply adding or removing the lining. To this purpose, the outer jacket with I.L.S. functionality has a corresponding extra zipper inside. In this way, the wearer is protected against the harsh cold of the winter. Then later, when temperatures rise again, the extra zipped in garment can be removed very easily, thus making the jacket usable for the summer.



WINDSOR 708Z JACKET

I.L.S.



MALDEN 724Z SOFTSHELL JACKET



PENDI 552A SOFTSHELL JACKET



SENIC 711Z FLEECE JACKET



XS



XS 2 in 1



WINDSOR 708Z
JACKET

SIOPOR EXTRA SIOEN

03010343 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR® Extra: 100% polyester laminated with 100% PU Film ±205 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy


72


91

- » hi-vis rain jacket
- » 100% waterproof/windproof/highly breathable/water repellent outer fabric
- » moisture attracting coating on the inside/very comfortable/supple/high tear resistance
- » taped seams
- » long zip puller for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- » detachable hood with chin protection + peak/zip closure under double flap with press studs
- » armpit ventilation/drawstring in waist and hem
- » different linings/fleeces can be zipped in/zipper in back lining for placing logos
- » I.L.S. compatible with PENDI, SENIC, MALDEN jackets

EN 343:2003 +A1:2007 | EN ISO 20471:2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT By SIOEN | S.E.P.P.

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

MALDEN 724Z
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010361 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 2-layer softshell: 100% polyester stretch + 100% polyester fleece inside ±250 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy


72


91

- » hi-vis softshell jacket (2-layer) with detachable sleeves
- » lightweight softshell/cold and wind protection/can be zipped into the rainjacket WINDSOR/stitched seams/long zip pullers for extra comfort while opening the zipper
- » detachable sleeves

EN 14058: 2004 | EN ISO 20471:2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT By SIOEN | S.E.P.P.

WINTER XS





PENDI 552A
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010539 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester + PU laminate + 100% polyester ± 200 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy

- hi-vis softshell jacket
- lightweight and strong fabric for comfort wear during work
- 5 cm wide reflective tapes
- compatible with WINDSOR jacket

EN ISO 20471: 2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

S.E.P.P.


72


91

SENIC 711Z
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010360 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester double sided fleece ± 285 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **72** yellow-navy
91 orange-navy

- hi-vis fleece winter jacket
- soft fleece provides cold protection
- antipilling treatment
- 5 cm wide reflective stripes across shoulders and around chest and sleeves
- 2 side pockets, 1 chest pocket
- compatible with WINDSOR jacket

EN 14058: 2004 | EN ISO 20471: 2013 | I.L.S. | COMFORT FIT by SIOEN

S.E.P.P.


72


91

NEW 4XL







armpit mesh ventilation



armpit mesh ventilation

PULCINI 3889A
T-SHIRT

SIO-COOL LIGHT SIOEN

03040179 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Light 100% polyester ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange



79



96

» hi-vis T-shirt with mesh armpit ventilation
» lightweight and strong
» welded and segmented reflective stripes
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016 | RIS 3279 TOM | HI-VIS orange | OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 | Anti-Microbial | Quick Absorption | Quick Dry

ROVITO 3876A
T-SHIRT

SIO-COOL COMFORT SIOEN

03040129 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-COOL® Comfort: 100% polyester ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange



79



96

» hi-vis T-shirt with mesh at both sides in underarm
» very lightweight
» welded segmented reflective tapes
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471: 2013 | RIS 3279 TOM | HI-VIS orange | EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006 | UPF 50+ | OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 | Anti-Microbial | Quick Absorption | Quick Dry



NEW





armpit mesh ventilation



armpit mesh ventilation

TIOLA 3881
POLO SHIRT SIO-COOL COMFORT SIOEN

03050046 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10



79



96

material: SIO-COOL® Comfort: 100% polyester, ± 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

- hi-vis polo shirt with mesh at both sides in underarm
- very lightweight
- welded segmented reflective tapes
- anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013	RIS 3279 TOM	EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006
	HI-VIS orange	UPF 50+

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry

CASBAS 612A
POLO SHIRT SIO-COOL CLASSIC SIOEN

03220009 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10



79



96

material: SIO-COOL® Classic: 100% Sio-Cool polyester piqué, ± 145 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

- hi-vis long sleeves polo shirt
- armpit mesh ventilation
- buttons closure
- welded and segmented reflective stripes
- anti-microbial material

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016	EN 13758-2 2003+A1:2006	RIS 3279 TOM
	UPF 50+	HI-VIS orange

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT

WINTER 4XL



NEW



MONTROSE HI-VIS BODYWARMER

03030145 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material:	100% polyester 75D mechanical stretch / TPU membrane, 120 g/m²
padding:	100% polyester
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange

- hi-vis insulated vest with hood and reflective stripes
- 2 side zipper pockets
- 1 chest zipper pocket
- 1 inside zipper chest pocket
- elastic piping at sleeve and waist hem

EN ISO 20471: 2013 (2)

MONTROSE HI-VIS jacket 312


70


90

YARRA HV VEST

03550005 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material:	100% polyester, 120 g/m²
size:	M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange

- hi-vis work vest with short sleeves
- velcro closing
- stitched 5 cm reflective stripes

EN ISO 20471: 2013 (2) size M

EN ISO 20471: 2013 (3) size L–3XL


79


96





LYNX ESD
VEST

03030143 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 98% polyester, 2% carbon fibre, 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis vest with two horizontal reflective tapes
» velcro closing
» suitable for use in ESD protected area

EN ISO 20471:2013 | EN 61340-5-1


79


96

LYNX RWS
VEST

03030140 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis safety vest
» reflective stripes
» certification meets the RIS 3279 TOM railway group standard

EN ISO 20471:2013 | RIS 3279 TOM


79


96





LYNX DUO
VEST

03030115 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:
Y1 yellow-red
89 yellow-blue
72 yellow-navy
73 yellow-green
Y2 yellow-black
01 orange-red
92 orange-blue
91 orange-navy
93 orange-green
02 orange-black

» reflective vest with contrast coloured lower part

EN ISO 20471: 2013


Y1


89


72


73


Y2


01


92


91


93


02





QUOLL
VEST

03030048 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester (mesh)
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis vest with reflective stripes made of breathable polyester mesh fabric
» 5 cm wide reflective tapes
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471:2013


70


90

LYNX PACK
VEST

03030121 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» universal reflective vest

EN ISO 20471:2013


79


96



easily foldable into
its own chest pocket





LYNX PROFI
VEST

03030139 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester 130 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis vest with 2 reflective stripes
» ziper closing covered by placket
» 2 side pockets
» "D" ring

EN ISO 20471: 2013


79


96

LYNX PLUS
VEST

03030082 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis vest with black contrast edging and reflective stripes
» reflective stripes, 5 cm wide
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471: 2013


79


96





LYNX
VEST

03030005 70 XXX yellow
MOQ 1/50

03030008 90 XXX orange
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: XL, 3XL
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

» hi-vis vest with reflective stripes
» 2 reflective stripes, 5 cm wide
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471:2013





BRUNO BE-04-003
VEST

03030074 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis safety vest
» velcro fastening

EN ISO 20471:2013





ANTA 545A
VEST

SIOEN

03550003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester mesh; ± 160 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis practical vest
» zip front closure
» 1 patched chest pocket with flap
» 2 patched side pockets with flaps
» 1 small ID card pocket
» press studs adjusting closure on both sides

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1 2016 | RIS 3279 TOM | HI-VIS orange


79


96

NEW 4XL



DEEL
WINTER LAMP HAT

NEW COLOUR WINTER

03140115 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 60% polyester, 40% acrylic (colour 79, 96, C8)
material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour:
80 white
70 yellow
79 HV yellow
90 orange
96 HV orange
17 lime
50 royal blue
00 grey
60 black
G5 grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage
C8 reflex black

» knitted cap with integrated LED lamp
» 3 light modes
» removable LED light with USB charge connector
» power: 0.5 W
» charging voltage: 5V
» charging current: 200 mAh
» power rating: 1W
» in-woven reflective thread in **79** HV yellow, **96** HV orange, **C8** reflex black colours

in-woven reflective thread




80 NEW COLOUR


70


79 NEW COLOUR


90


96 NEW COLOUR


17


50 NEW COLOUR


00 NEW COLOUR


60


G5


W0


12


C8 NEW COLOUR

REFROX
REFLECTIVE ELASTIC CROSS

99050008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» elastic reflective body cross with front plastic buckle
» brace width 4 cm
» reflective stripe width 1.5 cm
» length adjustment across shoulders and waist (max. 160 cm)
» certification according to EN 13356 - visibility accessories for non-professional use


79


96




NEW

LAKSAM
REFLECTIVE STRIPE

99050007 79 034 yellow 34 cm
MOQ 1/200

99050007 04 040 silver 40 cm
MOQ 1/200

length: 34 cm, 40 cm
colour: yellow, silver

» reflective stripe for increased visibility
» suitable as accessory when walking in shadow or in the dark
» certification according to EN 13356 - visibility accessories for non-professional use



WHITE AND DISPOSABLE GARMENTS

WHITE GARMENTS



LILY 335



APUS MAN 336



APUS LADY 336



PEPITO 336



STING 397



VERIS 335



FERN 335



BOULOGNE 337



NANTOU 8195A 337





VENUS 338







PVC-45W, 45G 339



BIANCA 339

DISPOSABLE GARMENTS

NEW



BÁTSUPER 340



CASSIO 341



VOLANS 341



ALZETTE 341





VYARA 342



BAT 342



MINTO 342



MARX BE-07-001 342



VAPI 343



VAPI PEAK 343



ALWAR 343



RENUK 343

WHITE GARMENTS







VERIS
COAT

03110005 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 190 g/m²
size: 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» women's long sleeve work cloak
» 3 pockets, free belt on the backside

FERN
COAT

03110004 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 190 g/m²
size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: white

» men's long sleeve work cloak
» 3 pockets, free belt on the backside

LILY
SHIRT

03070006 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 140 g/m²
size: 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» women's short sleeve work shirt
» 2 front pockets

36 60







APUS LADY
PANTS

03020028 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 245 g/m²
size: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» women's work pants
» 2 side pockets
» fastening buttons on side

APUS MAN
PANTS

03020027 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 245 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: white

» men's work pants
» 2 front pockets

PEPITO
PANTS

03020029 80 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 100% cotton 215 g/m²
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62
colour: white-black

» butchers pants
» adjustable waist with buttons
» 2 front pockets and 1 back pocket

BOULOGNE
APRON
WITH SLEEVES

FLEXOTHANE KLEEN SIOEN

03130043 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: FLEXOTHANE® Kleen: 100% polyamide 6.6 knitting with PU coating; ± 170 g/m²
size: S, L, 2XL
colour: **80** white
50 blue


80


50

De Boulogne is a long-sleeved apron with elastic wrist bands that has specially been designed for the food industry. For optimum hygiene; this apron can be washed at 95 °C thanks to our flexible and elastic Flexothane® Kleen fabric. This light and durable apron is comfortable and has extra reinforcement in the front.

» raglan sleeves
» elastic wristband
» back length 150 cm (L)

EN 14605: 2005+A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003+AC:2004	(EC) 1935:2004
Type PB (4)	Type PB (4)-B	

95

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



NANTOU 8195A
APRON

FLEXOTHANE KLEEN SIOEN

03130040 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: FLEXOTHANE® Kleen: 100% 100% polyamide knitting 6.6 with PU coating, ± 170 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
50 blue


80


50

» flexible apron with food industry certification
» 100% waterproof, windproof, light and comfortable *tear resistance
» 90cm wide and 120cm long

EN 14605: 2005+A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003+AC:2004	(EC) 1935:2004
Type PB (4)	Type PB (4)-B	

95

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100



VENUS
APRON

03130008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% cotton, 235 g/m²
size: UNI (70 × 72 cm)
colour: **20** red-white
40 blue-white

» work waist apron with front pocket
» adjustable height by a plastic buckle


20


40


front pocket


adjustable height
by a plastic buckle



ANSELL PVC 45W, 45G
APRON

Ansell

03130001**X XX** 999
MOQ 1/12

material: 100% PVC, nylon laces
size: UNI (115 × 90 cm, thickness 0,508 mm)
colour: **680** white 45W
510 green 45G

» apron resistant to many acids, alkalis, alcohols, caustics, oils and fats
» not recommended for working with solvents and ketones

EN 14605:2005 +A1:2009
TYPE PB4
66X3326X


680


510

BIANCA
APRON

03130010 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/40

material: PVC / 100% polyester / PVC
size: UNI (90 × 120 cm)
colour: **80** white
10 green

» waterproof work apron
» protects against splashes of water and dirt


80


10



BÁTSUPER
APRON

Bátmetall® Kft.

03130055 99 999 70 × 55 cm
MOQ 1/1

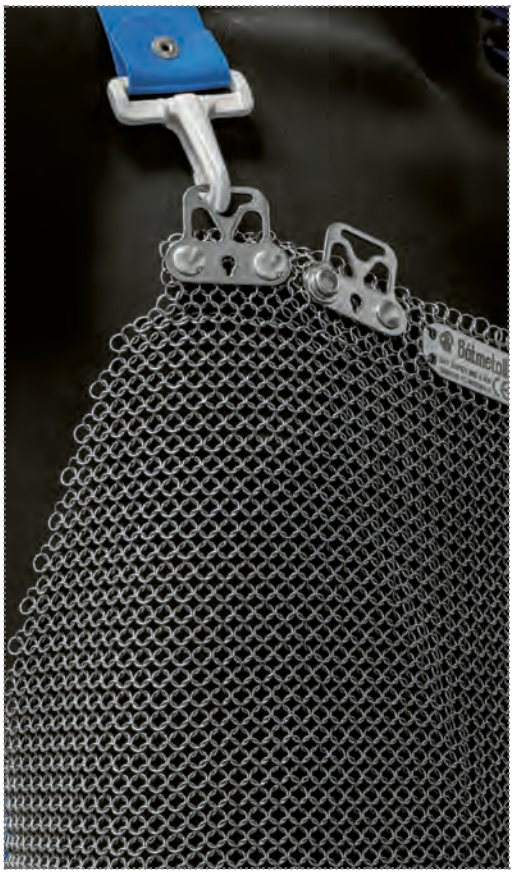
03130056 99 999 80 × 55 cm
MOQ 1/1

03130057 99 999 90 × 55 cm
MOQ 1/1

material: stainless steel rings
size: 70 × 55 cm, 80 × 55 cm, 90 × 55 cm
colour: silver

» metal butcher apron protective against knives cut and stabbing
» combination of aluminium inserts and stainless steel rings
» adjustable length with braces

EN ISO 13998



NEW



CASSIO
CAP

03140005 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton
245 g/m²
size: 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» chef cap



ALZETTE
CAP

03140053 80 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 90% cotton
10% polyester
grilles 100% polyester MESH
245 g/m²
size: UNI

» work baseball type cap made of lightweight material
» ventilation grilles made of polyester MESH



VOLANS
CAP

03140006 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% cotton
245 g/m²
size: 52, 54, 56, 58, 60
colour: white

» work cap



DISPOSABLE GARMENTS









MINTO
OVERALL

03150025 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» disposable protective overall with hood

MARX BE-07-001
OVERALL

03150106 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» disposable protective overall with hood

BAT
COAT

03110003 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» disposable protective cloak

VYARA
APRON

03130005 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/5

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (71×136 cm)
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable apron with bib





VAPI
CAP


80


40

03140001 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/10

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective hair cover
» weight 16 g

VAPI PEAK
CAP


80


40

03140002 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/5

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective hair cover with a shade
» weight 16 g

ALWAR
ARM COVER


80


40

03170001 **XX** 999
MOQ 100/10

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (20 × 50 cm)
colour: **80** white
40 blue

» disposable protective arm cover

RENUK
SHOE COVER

03180001 40 999
MOQ 100/10

material: 100% polyethylene
size: UNI (15 × 36 cm)
colour: blue

» disposable protective shoe cover



CHEMICAL PROTECTIVE GARMENTS



product name	CHEMSAFE MS1	CHEMSAFE C1	CHEMSAFE 500	CHEMSAFE COOL	CHEMSAFE 400	CHEMSAFE SHIELD	DUPONT CHF5CB
SAP	03150012	03150013	03150010	03150104	03150011	03150105	03150062
more on the side	346	347	348	349	350	351	352
fabric description	non-woven polypropylene	non-woven polypropylene	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating	non-woven polypropylene with polyethylene coating	PE non-woven DuPont fabric
seam type	stitched seams	stitched seams	sealed seams	stitched seams	sealed seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams, yellow
size	M–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	M–3XL
colour	white	white	white	white-blue	white-red	yellow	white
EN 13034 limited splash-tough clothing, TYPE 6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 13982-1 collection of standards – Protective clothings for protection against solid particles and aerosols, TYP 5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 14605 protection against liquid aerosols, TYPE 4	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	×
EN 14605 protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, TYPE 3	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×
EN 14126 protection against dangerous microorganism	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
EN 1149-5 protection against static electricity	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 1073-2 protection against particulate radioactive contamination	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 20471 high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



TYVEK® 500 EXPERT	TYVEK® 600 PLUS	TYVEK® 400 DUAL	TYCHEM® 6000 F	TYCHEM® 4000 S	TYVEK® 500 INDUSTRY	TYCHEM® 2000 C	TYVEK® 800 J	TYVEK® 500 HV
03150015	03150018	03150041	03150022	03150071	03150016	03150020	03150072	03150073
354	355	355	356	356	357	357	358	358
non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek®, back part SMMS	non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating	non-woven fabric Tychem® 4000	non-woven fabric Tyvek®	non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating	non-woven fabric Tyvek® 800	non-woven fabric Tyvek® 500
stitched seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams	over-taped seams	over-taped seams	stitched seams	over-taped seams	over-taped seams-orange	stitched seams
M–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	M–2XL	M–2XL	S–3XL	S–3XL
white	white	white	light grey	white	white	white	white-orange	HI-VIS orange
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×
×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×
✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓

CHEMSAFE

CHEMSAFE coveralls protect against a wide range of hazardous substances, from chemicals to radioactive particles to infectious agents. Some of them are breathable, some of them have an impermeable layer and taped seams for even greater protection. Coveralls are comfortable and serve as an excellent barrier for all types of particles.

CHEMSAFE coveralls can also be ordered in packages for VAM (automatic vending machines).



CHEMSAFE MS1
COVERALL

NEW SIZE 3XL

03150012 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

- protective coverall with hood, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
- is proof against some chemicals
- for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
- for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6 category

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	do not reuse



stitched seams



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist





CHEMSAFE C1
COVERALL

03150013 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» protective coverall with hood, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
» is chemical proof and protective against radioactive elements and protective against electrostatic properties
» for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
» for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
» for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6 category
» for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

Category III	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN 13034 Type 6	EN 1073-2: 2002 Class 1
EN 1149-1: 1995	do not reuse		



stitched seams



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



CHEMSAFE 500
COVERALL

03150010 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: white

- » protective antistatic coverall with hood, microporous wapour permeable layer
- » sealed seams, zipper flap cover and elastic wrists and legs
- » is protective against dangerous microorganism
- » for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- » for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
- » for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
- » for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 14126
Category III	Type 5B	Type 6B	

EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
Class 1		do not reuse



2 piece hood



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



sealed seams



CHEMSAFE COOL
COVERALL

03150104 31 XXX
MOQ 1/50

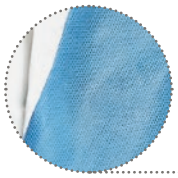
material - front part:	non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating
material - back part:	100% non-woven polypropylene
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	white-blue

- » protective antistatic coveralls with a hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
- » front side of the coverall is made of microporous film laminated fabric
- » the back side is made of blue breathable SMMS fabric, which significantly improves work comfort
- » there are thumb loops in the cuffs, which ensures the perfect fit of the sleeves
- » for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- » for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5 category
- » for protective clothing against limited splashtough to type 6 category
- » for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2018	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Class 1		do not reuse



thumb loops



the backside is made of blue SMMS fabric



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



elastic waist



CHEMSAFE 400
COVERALL

03150011 80 XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: non-woven polypropylene with microporous coating

size: M, L, XL, 2XL

colour: white-red

» protective antistatic coverall with hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
» microporous wapour permeable layer, sealed seams, self adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
» for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
» for protective clothing against liquid aerosols to type 4B category
» for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
» for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
» for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 2

	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034
Category III	Type 4B	Type 5B	Type 6B

EN 14126	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
	Class 2		do not reuse



self-adhesive zipper flap



elastic wrists and legs



CHEMSAFE SHIELD
COVERALL

03150105 70 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: non-woven polypropylene with polyethylene coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: yellow

- protective antistatic coverall with a hood also with protection against dangerous microorganism
- impermeable protective layer, it is made of 100% polypropylene + polyethylene coating
- sealed seams, self-adhesive zipper flap and elastic wrists and legs
- thumb loops in the cuff, which ensure the perfect fit of the sleeves
- for protective clothing against liquid chemicals belongs to CE III category
- for protective clothing against liquid aerosols to type 4B category
- for protective clothing against solid particles and aerosols to type 5B category
- for protective clothing against limited splash-tough to type 6B category
- for protective clothing against particulate radioactive contamination belongs to Class 1

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3B	Type 4B	Type 5B

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-1: 1995	
Type 6B		Class 1		do not reuse


thumb loops


over-taped seams


elastic hood, cuffs tand ankles


elastic waist



DuPont CHF5CB
COVERALL

03150062 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: PE nonwoven DuPont fabric
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» protective coverall CERVA
» TYPICAL AREAS OF USE: model DuPont CHF5CB coveralls are designed to protect workers from hazardous substances, or sensitive products and processes from contamination by people, depending on chemical toxicity and exposure conditions
» for protection against particles (Type 5), limited liquid splashes or sprays (Type 6)

BENEFITS:
» certified Type 5/6, Cat. III.
» new PE nonwoven DuPont fabric
» not as hot to wear and not as fragile as a microporous film overall
» offers more protection than a SMS overall
» simplified pattern
» silicone free
» antistatic

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN 13034	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Class 1		do not reuse



elastic hood, cuffs and ankles



yellow stitched seems







ALPHATEC® 070
CONNECTOR

Ansell

03990017 99 999
MOQ 1/40

colour: green-grey

The simple solution for attaching chemical gloves to overalls
» innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
» creates a liquid tight seal between the glove and cuff
» consistent and reliable alternative to taping
» quick and easy fit - improves productivity
» works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses

OB
SHOE COVER

DG Dipped Gloves

03180031 99 7XX
MOQ 1/20

material: polyester / PVC
size: 36–38, 39–42, 43–45, 46–48, 49–51
colour: white-blue

» protective shoe cover with antislip sole for low shoes
» re-usable usage

DUPONT Tyvek®

TYVEK® IS A UNIQUE MATERIAL THAT IS FIRM, LIGHT AND FLEXIBLE.
IT AN OUTSTANDING DUST AND LIQUID BARRIER, WHILE REMAINING BREATHABLE.

TYVEK® 500 XPERT
COVERALL

03150015 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

03150069 80 XXX ECO PACK
MOQ 25/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

- antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Classic (DuPont) with hood, chemical proof, resistant against asbestos and dust
- external stitched seams
- 3 piece elastic hood, Tyvek® zipper with flap, elastic cuffs, waist and ankles
- ergonomic design for enhanced fit and full freedom of movement
- new hood design perfectly fitting the contours of the face & sleeves that do not roll up
- new seam technology
- innovative and educational packaging

	EN ISO 13982-1: 2004 +A1:2010	EN 13034: 2005 +A1:2009	EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	Type 5-B, Type 6-B	Class 2		do not reuse



TYVEK® 600 PLUS COVERALL

03150018 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Classic Plus (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams, resistant against chemical solutions, asbestos and dust
» belongs to category III, type 4, 5 and 6

Category III	EN 14605 Type 4	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN ISO 13034 Type 6
EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	do not reuse

TYVEK® 400 DUAL COVERALL

03150041 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® back side SMS
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» antistatic coverall with permeable back
» suitable for wearing in hot operations, grinding, laminating, painting, casting or glass and ceramics production

Category III	EN ISO 13982-1 Type 5	EN ISO 13034 Type 6	EN 14126: 2003 Type 5-B, Type 6-B
EN 1073-2 Class 2	EN 1149-5: 2008	do not reuse	



TYCHEM® 6000 F
COVERALL

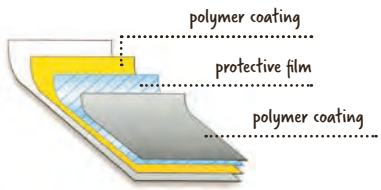
03150022 00 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: grey

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tychem® F (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams, resistant against concentrated inorganic and organic chemicals and ultra fine particles
» belongs to category III, type 3, 4, 5 and 6

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6				do not reuse



TYCHEM® 4000 S
COVERALL

03150071 80 XXX
MOQ 20/20

material: non-woven fabric Tychem® 4000
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» the new, supple and lightweight Tychem® 4000 S coverall provides a new alternative for workers seeking safe and comfortable protection in more demanding applications
» hooded coverall with elastic face opening for tight fit around respirator and internal elastics for comfort
» stitched and over-taped seams, double cuff and thumb loops, double zippers with resealable flaps
» elastication at wrists, ankles, face and waist
» antistatic treatment (inside)

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126: 2003	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6	Type 3-B, 4-B, 5-B, 6-B			do not reuse



TYVEK® 500 INDUSTRY
COVERALL

03150016 80 XXX
MOQ 1/100

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek®
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: white

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tyvek® Industry (DuPont) with collar, resistant against chemical solutions, asbestos and dust

	EN ISO 13982-1	EN ISO 13034	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Category III	Type 5	Type 6			do not reuse



TYCHEM® 2000 C
COVERALL

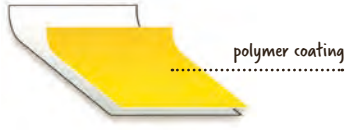
03150020 70 XXX
MOQ 1/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® with polymeric coating
size: M, L, XL, 2XL
colour: yellow

» antistatic waterproof coverall Tychem® C (DuPont) with hood, sealed seams
» resistant against concentrated inorganic chemicals and ultra fine particles
» belongs to category III, type 3, 4, 5 and 6

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN ISO 13034	EN 14126	EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6				do not reuse



TYVEK® 800 J
COVERALL

03150072 80 XXX
MOQ 25/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® 800
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» type 3* chemical protective garment that combines resistance to pressurised jets of water-based chemicals with breathability, durability and freedom-of-movement
» coverall with 3-piece hood
» stitched and over-taped seams
» thumb loops
» elastication at wrists, ankles and face, elastic waist
» Tyvek® zipper
» self-adhesive zipper and chin flap
» antistatic (inside)
» *additional taping of cuffs, ankles, hood and zipper flap required to achieve Type 3 liquid tightness

	EN 14605	EN 14605	EN ISO 13982-1: 2004 +A1:2010
Category III	Type 3	Type 4	Type 5

EN 13034: 2005 +A1:2009	EN 14126: 2006	EN 1073-2: 2002	EN 1149-5: 2008	
Type 6	Type 5-B, Type 6-B	Class 2		do not reuse

TYVEK® 500 HV
COVERALL

03150073 96 XXX
MOQ 25/25

material: non-woven fabric Tyvek® 500
size: M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: orange

» type 5/6 high-visibility protective coverall with collar
» protect against solid particles and limited liquid splash
» suitable for jobs in road and railway maintenance, airport operations, oil and gas, mining, waste handling, emergency response etc
» stitched seams
» elastic cuffs, ankles and waist
» antistatic treatment (inside)

	EN ISO 13982	EN ISO 13034	EN 14126
Category III	Type 5	Type 6	

EN 1073-2	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 20471:2013	
			do not reuse



TYVEK® 500
PROTECTIVE HOOD

03140018 80 999
MOQ 1/100

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white

» separate protective hood

TYVEK® 500
ARM SLEEVE

03170002 00 850
MOQ 20/200

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI (length 50 cm)
colour: white

» protective arm sleeve

TYVEK®
LOW SHOE COVER

03180003 99 999
MOQ 1/400

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white

» protective shoe cover for low shoes

TYVEK®
HIGH SHOE COVER

03180006 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: Tyvek®
size: UNI
colour: white

» protective cover for high shoes or boots

TYVEK® 500
PVC LOW SHOE COVER

03180013 99 999 size 36–42
MOQ 1/200

03180004 99 999 size 42–46
MOQ 1/200

material: Tyvek®
size: 36, 38, 40, 42, 44, 46
colour: white

» protective antislip sole for low shoes



MULTINORM GARMENTS



product name	BASS FR OVERALL NEW	FUZZ FR JACKET BOLT FR PANTS NEW	NUT FR SHIRT NEW	TECH PM OVERALL NEW	DARK PM JACKET HYPER PM PANTS NEW	FILTER PM SHIRT NEW	STROKE FR HV OVERALL NEW	RIDE FR HV JACKET STRIP FR HV PANTS NEW	PICK PM HV OVERALL NEW
more on page	366	366, 367	367	368	368, 369	369	370	371	372
EN 343 protective clothing against rain	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 1149-5 protective clothing against electrostatic properties	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 13034 protective clothing against limited splash-tough	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 14058 protective clothing against cool environments	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN 531 EN ISO 11612 protective clothing against heat and flame	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN ISO 14116 protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 14116 protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 11611 protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
IEC 61482-2: 2018 protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
EN 61482-2: Class x protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
EN ISO 20471 high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
EN 13758 UV protective clothing	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



STRING **PM HV** JACKET **TAP PM HV** PANTS NEW	**HEDLAND 7223N** JACKET **TIELSON 5874N** PANTS NEW	**HASNON 3085N** JACKET **EKOFISK 5806** PANTS NEW	**RIDLEY 7218** JACKET **WELLSFORD 4691** PANTS	**MERTON 4U10A** JACKET **WITHAM 6U08A** PANTS NEW	**ELLISTON 7219N** JACKET	**TORVIK 7330A** JACKET	**PLAYFORD 9633N** SOFTSHELL JACKET	**CARDINIA 9634N** SOFTSHELL JACKET
373	**374**	**375**	**376**	**377**	**378**	**378**	**379**	**379**
×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓
×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK



product name			WATSON 7221 FLEECE JACKET	TOBADO 7690 FLEECE JACKET	ARRAN 540A POLO SHIRT	COLNE 068V SHIRT	FORBES 496A POLO SHIRT	KENDAL 065V SHIRT
more on page			380	380	381	381	382	382
	EN 343	protective clothing against rain	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN 13034	protective clothing against limited splash-tough	×	×	×	✓	×	✓
	EN 14058	protective clothing against cool environments	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
	EN 531 EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	EN ISO 14116	protective clothing against flames	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×
	EN ISO 14116	protective clothing against flames	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×	×	×	×
	IEC 61482-2: 2018	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
	EN 61482-2: Class x	protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric arc	×	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	✓	✓	×	×
	EN 13758	UV protective clothing	×	×	✓	×	×	×



BELTANE 2690A T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES **BORGER 2689A** LONG JOHNS	**TIOLO 462A** T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES **GLATO 463A** LONG JOHNS	**MONTERO arc** JACKET **CORINTO arc** PANTS	**CARLOW 017VN** OVERALL	**BUDAPEST** JACKET **BUDAPEST** PANTS	**BUDAPEST** BIB PANTS	**BERTRIX** **HI-VIS** **652A** VEST NEW	**BARKER 7224** HOOD	**HERON 1007A** CAP	**TOGNY 560A** BALACLAVA
383	**384**	**386**	**387**	**389**	**389**	**388**	**385**	**385**	**385**
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓
✓	✓	×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×



MULTINORM GARMENTS

NEW

Flames, heat, metal splashes, chemicals, risks of explosions? Are you facing these hazards every day at work? In such conditions, you need multi-norm protective clothes. Our solutions offer the best possible protection against multiple threats and significantly reduce the chances of serious injuries.

Our multi-norm products meet the latest and most stringent norms concerning flame retardant and antistatic properties, welding, protection against electric arc flashovers and chemicals: EN 11612, 11611, 1149-5, and 61482. Many of our multi-norm products also comply with EN 20471 to offer good visibility, day and night. We recently added multi-norm workwear to our product range. This allows us to become a "one-stop-shop" in the domain of multi-norm garments.

RESULTS OF THE VISIBILITY CLASSES ACCORDING TO EN ISO 20471

The total area of reflective and high-visibility materials on the combination of trousers and upper part of the garment meets the requirements for the area size of these materials according to EN ISO 20471 and the class indicated at the relevant products.



EN ISO 20471

high-visibility warning clothing
for professional use

EN ISO 11612

protective clothing against
heat and flame

EN ISO 11611

protective clothing tested
for welding and allied processes

EN 1149-5

protective clothing against
electrostatic properties

EN 61482-2:Class x

protective clothing against the thermal
hazards of an electric arc
Parameters: Class 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 < 7 kA

IEC 61482-2:2018

protective clothing against the thermal
hazards of an electric arc
Parameters: Class 1 / APC 1 < 4 kA;
Class 2 / APC 2 < 7 kA

BASS FR
OVERALL

03560019 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

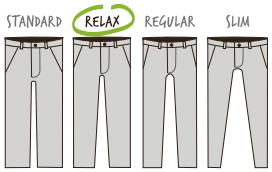
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm overall with elastic waist
» zipper closure covered with velcro flap
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



BOLT FR
PANTS

03520100 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m² durable flame retardant finish

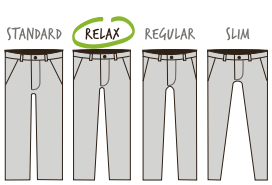
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



NEW



NEW

NEW



NEW



FUZZ FR
JACKET

03510048 41 XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm jacket wtih zipper closure and velcro cover flap
» stand-up collar
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1 B1 C1 E2 F1	Class 1 A1	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

NUT FR
SHIRT

03070052 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 220 g/m²; FR finish
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm long sleeves shirt with buttons closure
» 2 chest pocktes with botton flap cover
» sleeve cuffs with buttons

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA) ATPV 9.7 cal/cm² ELIM 9 cal/cm²	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

TECH PM
OVERALL

03560020 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

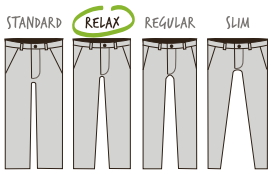
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm overall with elastic waist
» zipper closure covered with velcro flap
» 2 side pockets
» 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
» adjustable legs length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



HYPER PM
PANTS

03520101 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

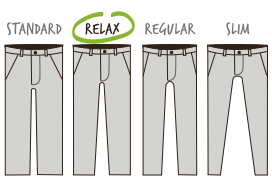
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



NEW

NEW



NEW



NEW



DARK PM
JACKET

03510049 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm jacket with zipper closure and velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

FILTER PM
SHIRT

03070053 41 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» multinorm long sleeves shirt with buttons closure
» 2 chest pocktes with botton flap cover
» sleeve cuffs with buttons

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

STROKE FR HV
OVERALL

NEW

03560021 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

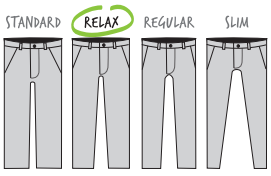
colour: yellow-navy

- HI-VIS multinorm overall with elastic waist
- zipper closure covered with velcro flap
- 2 side pockets
- 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
- reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves, sleeves and hips
- velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	**Class 1 A1+A2**

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100





RIDE FR HV
JACKET

03510050 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber, 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm jacket
» zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around sleeves and hips
» velcro adjustment on sleeves cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100

STRIP FR HV
PANTS

03520102 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 99% cotton, 1% antistatic fiber; 260 g/m²; durable flame retardant finish

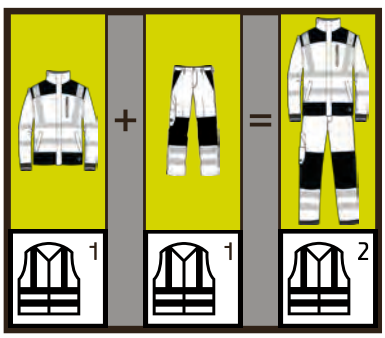
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100



NEW

NEW



PICK PM HV
OVERALL

03560022 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

- HI-VIS multinorm overall with elastic waist
- zipper closure covered with velcro flap
- 2 side pockets
- 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
- 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
- reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves, sleeves and hips
- velco adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs
- adjustable legs length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

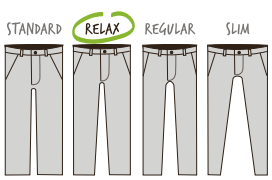
OEKO-TEX® STANDARD 100



velcro flap



elastic waist



NEW



STRING PM HV
JACKET

NEW

03510051 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm jacket
» zipper closure with velcro flap cover
» 2 chest pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around sleeves and hips
» velcro adjustable elastic sleeve cuffs and stand-up collar

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

TAP PM HV
PANTS

NEW

03520103 72 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: 65% modacrylic, 33% cotton, 2% antistatic fiber; 270 g/m²

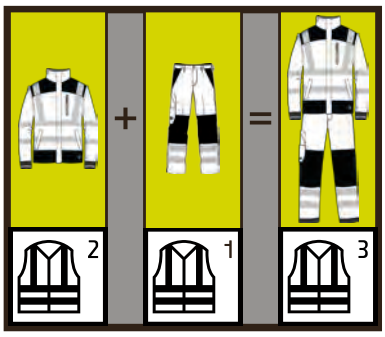
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: yellow-navy

» HI-VIS multinorm pants with elastic waist
» 2 side pockets, 2 thigh pockets with velcro flap cover
» 2 back pockets with velcro flap cover
» reflective 5 cm sewn stripes around calves
» adjustable leg length

EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN 1149-5: 2018
	A1+A2 B1 C1 F1	Class 1 A1+A2	APC 1 (4 kA)	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100





NEW XS 5XL



NEW XS 5XL



HEDLAND 7223N
JACKET

SIOPOR PR AST SIOEN

03510054 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: Siopor® Fr Ast: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **N1** navy-yellow
NO navy-orange
N2 navy-red

» antistatic, flame retardant and chemical resistant HI-VIS waterproof jacket
» I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)

EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.


N1


NO


N2

TIELSON 5874N
PANTS

SIOSTART SIOEN

03520113 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: Sio-Start™ Fr Ast: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **N1** navy-yellow
NO navy-orange

» flame retardant and anti-static HI-VIS rain trousers
» comfortable elastic waist and the press stud narrowing at the leg ends

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)

EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343: 2019
class 1	


N1


NO

NEW





HASNON 3085N
JACKET

SIOPOR FR/AST SIOEN

03010256 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

- flame retardant, anti-static rain jacket
- straight collar with foldaway hood
- zip fastening under flap
- 2 insert chest pockets
- 2 patched pockets with flaps
- 1 phone pocket, 1 Napoleon pocket
- 1 inside zip pocket
- flame retardant reflective tapes
- possible back embroidery
- I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket and CARDINIA softshell jacket

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)		

EKOFISK 5806N
PANTS

SIOPOR FR/AST SIOEN

03020095 42 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

- antistatic, flameproof and chemical resistant pants with strong flameproof cotton lining Pyrovatex
- elastic waist with drawstring and sealed seams

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: Index 1		Type PB (6)	





RIDLEY 7218
JACKET

SIOPOR FR AST SIOEN

03010312 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» highly breathable, waterproof and windproof jacket with a straight collar
» protective jacket against heat and fire with antistatic properties
» high tear resistance, taped seams, zip fastening
» back length 85 cm (L)

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1: 2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		Type PB (6)	

WELLSFORD 4691
PANTS

SIOSTART SIOEN

03020196 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIO-START FR AST: 100% polyester fabric with 100% FR PU + AST; ± 250 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» highly breathable, waterproof and windproof pants
» elastic waist, taped seams, legs adjustable by press studs
» inside fixed flame retardant cotton lining with antistatic properties

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034: 2005+A1: 2009	EN 343: 2019
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		Type PB (6)	

NEW



NEW



MERTON 4U10A
JACKET

SIOEN

03510055 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% FR Polyester knitting with FR PU coating + AST; ± 240 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» rain and breathable jacket with fixed hood
» flame retardant and anti-static protection
» zip fastening under flap with press studs

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN 343: 2019
Index 1		

WITHAM 6U08A
PANTS

SIOEN

03520114 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% FR Polyester knitting with FR PU coating + AST; ± 240 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» flame retardant and anti-static trousers with elastic waist
» leg narrowing by press studs

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN 343: 2019
Index 1		





ELLISTON 7219N
JACKET

SIOPOR FR/AST SIOEN


79


96

03010308 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST; ± 250 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** yellow-navy
96 orange-navy

- highly breathable, waterproof and windproof reflective jacket with a straight collar
- protective jacket against heat and fire with antistatic properties
- high tear resistence, taped seams, zip fastening
- back length 85 cm (L)
- I.L.S. compatible with WATSON fleece jacket

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1		**Type PB (6)**
EN 20471: 2013+A1:2016	EN 343:2019	I.L.S.

TORVIK 7330A
RAIN JACKET

SIOPOR EXCELL SIOEN


79


96

03510037 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: SIOPOR® Excell: 100% ripstop polyester fabric with breathable FR PU coating + AST; ± 280 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: **79** yellow-navy
96 orange-navy

- men's HI-VIS anti-static rain jacket
- YKK zip fastening under flap with velcro fastening
- 1 chest pocket, 2 side pockets
- 2 inside chest pockets
- flame retardant reflective segmented stripes
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuff
- different linings or fleeces as TOBADO or CARDINIA can be zipped in
- I.L.S. compatible with TOBADO fleece jacket, or PLAYFORD and CARDINIA softshell jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 9,1 cal/cm²	**A1 A2 B1 C1 E1 F1**	**Class 1 A1/A2**	
EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 343: 2019	I.L.S.
Type PB (6)			





PLAYFORD 9633N
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03010586 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10





material: 3-layer softshell: polyester fabric + breathable FR PU + inherent FR fleece + AST; ± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL, 5XL

colour: **79** yellow-navy
96 orange-navy

- men's HI-VIS multinorm softshell jacket with arc protection
- flame retardant and anti-static
- waterproof and cool environment protection
- zip fastening under flap
- 1 inset chest pocket with zip fastening
- 2 side pockets
- 1 inside pocket
- flame retardant reflective stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders
- velcro adjustable sleeve cuff
- I.L.S. compatible with DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 14116:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 24,3 cal/cm²	A1 B1, C2 F1	Index 3	Class 2 A1	

EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
Type PB (6)			

CARDINIA 9634N
SOFTSHELL JACKET

SIOEN

03510036 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 3-layer softshell: polyester fabric + breathable FR PU + inherent FR fleece + AST; ± 350 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour: navy

- men's arc protection in a 3-layer laminated softshell jacket
- anti-static and water resistant
- zip fastening under flap
- 1 chest pocket with zip fastening
- 2 side pockets with zip fastening
- 1 inside pocket
- flame retardant reflective tapes
- sleeve narrowing by touch and close fastening
- Cardinia jacket can be worn separately or as extra lining in many multi-norm raincoats
- I.L.S. compatible with DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 14116:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015
APC1 ATPV 24,3 cal/cm²	A1 B1, C2 F1	Index 3	Class 2 A1

EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
	Type PB (6)		

WINTER XS





WATSON 7221
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010310 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: double sided fleece: 100% flame retardant polyester ± 275 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» breathable soft fleece jacket with anti-pilling treatment
» velcro fastening, knitted windcuffs
» jacket can't be worn separately
» compatible just with jacket ELLISTON
» back length 72 cm (L)

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
Index 1		

TOBADO 7690
FLEECE JACKET

SIOEN

03010373 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: Double sided fleece: 54% Modacrylic + 34,2% FR cotton + 10% nylon + 1,8% AST; ± 310 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» flame resistant antistatic fleece jacket with elastic sleeves
» the jacket can be worn separately or used as an additional fleece lining for HEDLAND, DUFFEL and TORVIK jackets

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN 14058: 2017	I.L.S.
APC1 EBT 10,7 cal/cm²	Index 3	A1 B1 C2 F1			



ARRAN 540A
POLO SHIRT

SIOEN

03220003 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST ± 180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-navy

» men's HI-VIS antistatic polo shirt
» flame retardant
» good moisture regulation with antibacterial properties
» segmented reflective stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders, closure with hidden press studs under flap

EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 20471: 2013 +A1:2016	EN 13758-2 2003+A1: 2006
A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3			UPF 50+

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT® Protex.

COLNE 068V
HI-VIS SHIRT

SIOEN

03070044 72 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% AST, ±180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: yellow-navy

» men's HI-VIS shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» closure with hidden press studs under flap
» good moistur regulation
» 2 chest pockets closed with press studs flap cover with contrasting piping
» segmented reflective print stripes around body, sleeves and across shoulders
» sleeve narrowing by press studs

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN ISO 20471:2013 +A1:2016
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 F1		Type PB (6)	





FORBES 496A
POLO SHIRT

SIOEN

03220002 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54,5% modacrylic, 44,5% cotton, 1% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» men's long sleeves polo shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» moisturising and antibacterial properties

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 EBT 7,4 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112064 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

Anti-Microbial

KENDAL 065V
SHIRT

SIOEN

03070043 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 54% modacrylic, 44% cotton, 2% AST, ±180 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» men's shirt with arc protection
» flame retardant and anti-static
» closure with hidden press studs under flap
» breathable fabric with excellent moisture regulating properties
» 2 chest pockets closed with press studs flap cover with contrasting piping
» sleeve narrowing by press studs

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009	EN 15797
APC1	A1 A2 B1 C1 F1		Type PB [6]	PRO

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112064 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances, www.oeko-tex.com/standard100

BELTANE 2690A
T-SHIRT WITH
LONG SLEEVES

SIOEN

03090040 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST
± 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» flame retardant and anti-static T-shirt with long sleeves
» highly functional underwear
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
Index 3	A1 B1 C1 F1	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT® Protex.

XS



BORGER 2689A
LONG JOHNS

SIOEN

03090041 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% Protex, 39% Viloft, + 1% AST
± 180 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: navy

» flame retardant and anti-static long johns with fine elastic waist rubber
» highly functional underwear
» anti-microbial material

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
Index 3	A1 B1 C1 F1	

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112054 Centexbel

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT® Protex.

XS

TIOLO 462A
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

SIOEN

03090061 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: navy

» men's flame retardant, anti-static T-shirt with arc protection
» round neck and elastic wrist bands
» moisture regulation and antibacterial properties

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 5,7 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry



GLATO 463A
LONG JOHNS

SIOEN

03090062 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²
size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL
colour: navy

» men's flame retardant, anti-static long johns with arc protection
» antibacterial properties
» fly and seperate ankle band

IEC 61482-2: 2018	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2018
APC1 ATPV 5,7 cal/cm²	A1 B1 C1 F1	Index 3	

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry

BARKER 7224

HOOD

SIOPOR FR AST SIOEN

03140074 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: SIOPOR FR/AST: 100% FR polyester fabric with breathable 100% FR PU coating + AST ± 250 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» 100% waterproof, breathable and windproof detachable hood
» high tear resistence, taped seams and drawstring in hem
» inside fixed flame retardant cotton lining with antistatic properties

EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 343: 2019	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 14116: 2008	EN 13034: 2005+A1:2009
Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1			**Inner: index 3 Outer: index 1**	**Type PB (6)**

only applicable for Siopor FR AST hood in combination with Siopor FR AST jacket/overall of same protection level

HERON 1007A

CAP

SIOEN

03140127 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 54% Modacrylic + 34% cotton + 10% nylon + 2% AST; 310 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» flame retardant cap with arc protection and anti-static feature
» soft fleece with anti-pilling treatment

EN 61482	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008
	Index 3	

TOGNY 560A

BALACLAVA

SIOEN

03140128 99 999
MOQ 1/50

material: 60% modacrylic, 38% cotton, 2% AST, ±220 g/m²

size: UNI

colour: navy

» flame retardant balaclava with arc protection and anti-static feature.

EN 61482	EN ISO 11612: 2015	EN ISO 14116: 2015	EN 1149-5: 2008
	A1 B1 C1 F1	**Index 3**	







MONTERO ARC
JACKET

SIO-SAFE™ ESSENTIAL SIOEN

03510001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

- men's jacket with arc protection
- flame retardant and anti-static
- closure with hidden press studs under flap
- 2 chest pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 2 side pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 inside pocket
- flame retardant double stiched reflective stripes around upper sleeves and across shoulders
- sleeve narrowing by press studs
- suitable for welding







IEC 61482: 2:2009	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009
Class 1 ATPV 15,2 cal/cm²	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type PB (6)

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1113064 Centexbel

CORINTO ARC
PANTS

SIO-SAFE™ ESSENTIAL SIOEN

03520001 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour: **50** royal blue
41 navy
00 grey

- men's pants with arc protection
- flame retardant and anti-static
- front fly with zipper closure
- elastic waist
- 2 side pockets with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 back pocket with press stud closure hidden under flap
- 1 back right thigh pocket with press studs hidden under flap
- knee pockets to insert knee pads
- flame retardant double stiched reflective stripes around lower legs
- suitable for welding







IEC 61482: 2:2009	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009
Class 1 ATPV 15,2 cal/cm²	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type PB (6)

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1113064 Centexbel

CARLOW 017VN
OVERALL

SIO-SAFE™ ESSENTIAL SIOEN

03560018 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 79% cotton, 20% polyester, 1% AST, ±350 g/m²

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64

colour:
20 red
90 orange
50 royal blue
41 navy

- men's multifunctional coverall with arc protection
- flame-retardant, anti-static
- excellent protection against heat and metal splashes
- zip fastening under flap with concealed press studs
- elastic waist
- 6 different outside pockets
- 1 inside pocket
- double-stitched reflective FR strips flame-retardant
- ress studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- knee pockets to insert knee pads

IEC 61482: 2:2009	EN ISO 11612:2015	EN ISO 11611:2015	EN 1149-5: 2008	EN ISO 13034:2005 +A1:2009
Class 1 ATPV 15,2 cal/cm²	A1 A2 B1 C1 E3 F1	Class 1 A1/A2		Type 6

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100 1112864 Centexbel
Tested for harmful substances. www.oeko-tex.com/standard100







NEW



NEW



BERTRIX HI-VIS 652A
VEST

SIOEN

03550004 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/20

material: 98% polyester + 2% AST; ± 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» flame retardant and anti-static HI-VIS vest
» flame retardant reflective tape, yarns and zipper

EN ISO 14116:2015	EN 1149-5: 2018	EN ISO 20471: 2013+A1:2016
Index 1		



79



96

ATTING FR
BELT

SIOEN

99300037 60 **XXX**
MOQ 1/200

material: 23% modacrylicic + 19% cotton + 58% polyester
lenght: 100 cm, 110 cm, 120 cm, 130 cm
colour: black

» flame retardant black belt, with buckle made in heat resistant polyamide 6.6, which complies to EN ISO 14116:2015 index 3

EN ISO 14116:2015
Index 3

BUDAPEST
JACKET, PANTS, BIB PANTS

VEKTOR

03510044 **XX** XXX jacket
MOQ 1/1

03520091 **XX** XXX pants
MOQ 1/1

03530045 **XX** XXX bib pants
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN ISO 13688:2013

material: 75% cotton, 24% polyester, 1% negastat P190, 250 g/m^2,

size: 44, 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66

colour: 20 42

JACKET
- multinorm jacket with stand-up collar and zipper closure covered with flap
- 2 chest pockets with flap
- 2 side pockets with zipper closure
- horizontal reflective stripes on back shoulders and across chest
- elastic sleeves cuffs

PANTS
- multinorm pants with elastic waist
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket with flap on right leg
- reflective stripes above ankle part

BIB PANTS
- multinorm bib pants with elastic waist
- 1 big chest pocket with flap cover
- 2 side pockets
- 1 thigh pocket with flap on right leg
- reflective stripes above ankle part

MSZ EN 1149-5: 2008	MSZ EN ISO 11612: 2016	MSZ EN 61482-1-2: 2015	MSZ EN ISO 11611:2016	MSZ EN 13034:2005+ A1:2009
	A1+A2, B1, C1, E1, F1	**Class 1 4kA**	**Class 1 A1**	



SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC USE



product name			COEN JACKET, PANTS	COEN BIB PANTS	NOYO ESD T-SHIRT	NOYO ESD V T-SHIRT	NOYO ESD POLO T-SHIRT
more on page			394	394	395	395	396
	EN 342	protective clothing against cold	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	✓	✓	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11393	protective clothing for users of handheld chainsaw	×	×	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	✓	✓	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×	×	×
	EN 61340	ESD - protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena	×	×	✓	✓	✓
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK











NOYO ESD LS T-SHIRT	**STING** COAT	**LYNX ESD** VEST	**VERMONT 2123** WINTER JACKET **ZERMATT 6105** BIB PANTS	**TALAU 3438A** WINTER JACKET **ARBUS 5238A** BIB PANTS NEW	**PLUTO SET** JACKET, BIB PANTS	**PLUTO SET** BIB PANTS
396	**397**	**397**	**398**	**399**	**405**	**405**
×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×
×	✓	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	×	✓	×	×	×	×

CHOOSE THE RIGHT TYPE FOR YOUR WORK







product name			SIP 1XSK JACKET	SIP 1RJ1 CHAINSAW JACKET	SIP 1RK1 JACKET
more on page			401	401	401
	EN 342	protective clothing against cold	×	×	×
	EN 1149-5	protective clothing against electrostatic properties	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11393	protective clothing for users of handheld chainsaw	×	✓	×
	EN ISO 11612	protective clothing against heat and flame	×	×	×
	EN ISO 11611	protective clothing tested for welding and allied processes	×	×	×
	EN 61340	ESD - protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena	×	×	×
	EN ISO 20471	high-visibility warning clothing for professional use	×	×	×



SIP 1XSP CHAINSAW PANTS	**SIP 1RP1** CHAINSAW PANTS	**SIP 1RG1** CHAINSAW BIB PANTS	**SIP 1RB4** BRUSHCUTTING PANTS NEW	**STRUVE** APRONS	**LASCAR** APRON	**OSORNO** WELDING MUFF RIGHT **RECLUS** WELDING MUFF LEFT **TACORA** GAITERS
402	**402**	**403**	**403**	**406**	**407**	**407**
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	✓	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×

SPECIAL GARMENTS FOR A SPECIFIC USE

COEN
JACKET

03010106 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » fastening covered with a velcro flap
- » two chest pockets covered by flaps patched on the sides
- » two covered inside pockets
- » sleeves with elastic cuffs
- » the jacket is ended by a wide, elastic hem on the sides
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	

COEN
PANTS

03020072 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » pants with belt loops, velcro fastening
- » two covered inside pockets
- » one back and two side patch pockets with a flap
- » knee and crotch reinforcement
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	

COEN
BIB PANTS

03020073 40 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 100% cotton with a permanent flame retardant, 360 g/m²

size: 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62

colour: navy

- » chest pocket with a flap
- » two side patch pockets at the waist covered with a flap
- » A - limited flame spread according to EN ISO 11612
- » B2 - protection against convective heat, design level 2 according to EN ISO 11612

EN ISO 11612:2008	EN 1149-5: 2008
A1+ A2 B1	



ANTISTATIC PROTECTIVE GARMENTS ESD





NOYO
ESD T-SHIRT

03040124 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre
170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey

» universal ESD T-shirt with short sleeves from cotton antistatic fabric

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00

NOYO ESD V
T-SHIRT

03040135 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, pique
170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey

» T-shirt with short sleeves and V-neck shape from cotton single jersey knit with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00

XS



XS



NOYO ESD POLO
POLO SHIRT

03050050 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, 190 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey

» polo shirt with short sleeves from cotton pique with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00

NOYO ESD LS
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03040136 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/60

material: 96% cotton, 4% antistatic fibre, 170 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour:
80 white
50 blue
41 navy
00 grey

» T-shirt with long sleeves from cotton single jersey knit with antistatic fibre
» universal pattern

EN 61340-5-1


80


50


41


00

STING
ESD COAT

PROFESIONAL

03110027 80 XXX
MOQ 1/1

material: 39% polyester, 59% cotton, 2% carbon fibre
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: white

» antistatic coat with a straight collar
» covered by a velcro flap
» long sleeves

EN 1149-5: 2008 | EN 61340-5-1: 2008

LYNX ESD
VEST

03030143 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/50

material: 98% polyester, 2% carbon fibre, 120 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange

» hi-vis vest with two horizontal reflective stripes
» velcro closing
» suitable for use in ESD protected area

EN ISO 20471:2013 | EN 61340-5-1



79



96



VERMONT 2123
WINTER JACKET

SIOEN

03010329 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton ±225 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» cold storage jacket
» protection against cold up to -40 °C (Rct = 0,414 m² K/W) / Extra protection and lining at shoulders and elbows
» high grade extra protective thermal lining
» stitched seams
» avoidance of cold bridges

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler 0,344 m²K/w (B)

nICEWEAR by SIOEN

WINTER
-40°



ZERMATT 6105
BIB PANTS

SIOEN

03020104 41 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 80% polyester, 20% cotton ±225 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: navy

» cold storage bib pants for temperatures to -40 °C with thermoisolation layer
» high back and reinforced knees
» cold storage bibpants

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler 0,344 m²K/w (B)

nICEWEAR by SIOEN

WINTER
-40°



TALAU 3438A
JACKET

SIOEN

03510053 N1 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyamide; ± 185 g/m²
material hi-vis:	100% polyester ± 220 g/m²
hi-vis Cordura®:	100% polyester ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy-yellow

- cold storage jacket for extreme temperatures down to -40 °C
- inner collar has a fleece lining and extended back
- sleeve narrowing and the knitt cuffs help reduce heat loss
- shoulder reinforcement
- hi-vis yellow details

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler
0,344 m²K/w (B)

NEW

WINTER



ARBUS 5238A
BIB PANTS

SIOEN

03530054 N1 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	100% polyamide; ± 185 g/m²
material hi-vis:	100% polyester ± 220 g/m²
hi-vis Cordura®:	100% polyester ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	navy-yellow

- cold storage bibpants with fixed quilted lining
- legs narrowing with hem adjustment
- knee reinforcement
- hi-vis yellow details

ENV 342: 2017
a=Icler
0,344 m²K/w (B)

NEW

WINTER



CUT-RESISTANT GARMENTS

EN ISO 11393: Protection against hand-held chainsaws

The European standard EN ISO 11393 (supersedes EN 381) complies with protective clothing for chainsaw users. This norm is divided into different parts (or designs).

Each part treats a specific part of the body.

» EN ISO 11393-2 Leg protection
» EN ISO 11393-6 Upper body protection
» EN ISO 11393-4 Protective gloves
» EN ISO 11393-5 Protective gaiters

Both garments standards EN ISO 11393-2 Leg protectors and EN ISO 11393-6 Upper body protection prescribes 4 classes that correspond to the chain speed with which the tests have been done:

» Class 0 : 16 m/s
» Class 1 : 20 m/s
» Class 2 : 24 m/s
» Class 3 : 28 m/s

EN ISO 11393-2: Leg protectors

EN ISO 11393-2

This part of European standard EN ISO 11393 specifies the demands for leg protection wear and defines following types (or designs) of leg protection wear, according to the kind of protection:

The chainsaw protective clothing of type A and type B are mainly intended to be used for forestry work by professional lumber jacks who have been trained and informed.

Type A



Type A (or front protection) covers each leg partly (180°) and 5 cm to the interior part of the right leg and 5 cm to the exterior part of the left leg. Protection starts at max. 5 cm from the bottom of the leg and ends at min. 20 cm above the crotch.

Type B



Type B is the description of an entirely new style: the Chainsaw Protective Chaps.

EN ISO 11393-6: Upper body protectors

EN ISO 11393-6

The type A images show the design of a chainsaw protective jacket according to standard EN ISO 11393-6:2019.

On both the front and back side of the jacket, the standard defines a minimum surface of protective inlay on the shoulders, arms and chest. On the front side of the sleeves, the protective inlay must cover a minimum of 80% of the total surface and the non-protected surface from the end of the sleeves must not exceed 70 mm.

The two B images above show the design of a chainsaw protective jacket according to standard EN ISO 11393-6:2019 with additional full front protection.

Chainsaw jackets are more and more used for working on servicing platforms, for occasional use of the chainsaw or in exceptional and dangerous working circumstances. As a consequence, 2 jackets (1SIA and 1SIS) of our product range have additional belly protection on top of the standard in order to provide even more safety.

Basically, conception is the same as a normal standard jacket but protection of the abdomen (see picture) was added.

Type A



Type B



XS







SIP 1XSK
JACKET

03010483 33 XXX
MOQ 1/15

material: water repellent 2-way stretch FREEDOM 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane; ± 240 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: red-yellow

- lively colours easily distinguishable from green foliage
- zip closure
- 1 patched pocket with a flap on the front
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

STANDARD kwf FREEDOM 2

SIP 1RJ1
CHAINSAW JACKET

03010566 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

- lively colours
- easily distinguishable from green foliage
- most economic chainsaw jacket in the SIP Protection range
- short and straight collar
- zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1 – 20 m/s

SIP 1RK1
JACKET

03010567 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

- lively colours
- easily distinguishable from green foliage
- short and straight collar
- zip closure
- 2 inset pockets with zip closure
- press studs adjustable sleeve cuffs
- back ventilation
- elongated back tail

SIP 1XSP
CHAINSAW PANTS

03020340 23 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	water repellent 2-way stretch FREEDOM 2: 93% polyamide, 7% elastane; ± 240 g/m²
reinforcement:	water resistant Hydura®
size:	XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	red-black

- water resistant Hydura® reinforcement on the front to right above the knees
- front fly with zip closure - closing by 1 button
- 2 inset pockets
- 1 patched back pocket with a flap
- 1 ruler pocket
- elastic waist with loops for belt
- buttons for braces
- bib in back with buttons for braces
- double-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1–20 m/s Design A

STANDARD kwf FREEDOM 2



SIP 1RP1
CHAINSAW PANTS

03020400 61 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	water repellent 65% polyester 35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²
size:	S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour:	anthracite-orange

- preformed anti-dirt reinforcement
- the most convenient pair of chainsaw pants in our product range
- front fly with zip closure - closing by 1 button
- 2 inset pockets
- 1 patched pocket with zipper on the back
- 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment and fixation of spark plug spanner
- elastic waist with loops for belt and loops for velcro braces
- back bib with loops for braces
- triple-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1–20 m/s Design A



SIP 1RG1
CHAINSAW BIB PANTS

03020401 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: water repellent 65% polyester
35% cotton outer fabric ± 210 g/m²

size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL

colour: anthracite-orange

» preformed anti-dirt reinforcement
» the most convenient pair of chainsaw pants in our product range
» front fly with zipper
» 2 inset pockets
» 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment and fixation of spark plug spanner
» closing right side with zipper and button
» elastic backside of the waist
» 2 elastic adjustable braces with buckle fastening
» front bib with pocket and vertical zipper on the right hand side
» triple-needle stitching on the back seam to the inside leg
» large back bib

EN ISO 11393-2:2019
Class 1 – 20 m/s
Design A

SIP 1RB4
BRUSHCUTTING PANTS

03520115 A2 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material: 100% polyester fabric with 100% PU coating; ± 195 g/m²
mesh fabric (100% polyester ±140 g/m²)
water repellent 65% polyester, 35% cotton outer fabric
± 210 g/m²

size: XS, S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL, 4XL

colour: anthracite-orange

» brushcutting pants with front rainproof legs reinforcement
» elastic waist with loops for belt
» 1 patched pocket for measuring equipment
» 1 patched pocket with zipper on the back
» 2 inset pockets
» triple stitching on the back seam to the inside leg



5SD5
BRACES

SIOEN

99310001 96 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 49% polyester, 22% nylon, 29% elastan
size: UNI
colour: orange

» adjustable elastic braces with 4 metal clips
» suitable for SIP 1XSP, SIP 1RP1 or SIP 1RB4 pants
» 4 cm width



2XD2
GLOVES

01120013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 — 3131X
EN 381-7 — Only left hands — Class 1 - 20 m/s — Design A

size: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: black-red

Special gloves for work with chainsaw. Chainsaw protection is on the left hand only. Back of the glove is in red colour for better visibility. Match perfectly anti-cut garments brand SIOEN.

12



TIMBER
S3 HRO CI WRU CR SRA HIGH ANKLE

02020714 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

EN ISO 17249 2013 — Class 2

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BUFFALO" leather
outsole material: nitrile rubber
shoes lining material: polyester
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: Kevlar
weight: 1 100 g



NEW



PLUTO SET
JACKET & BIB PANTS

PROFESIONAL

03120031 10 XXX jacket & bib pants
MOQ 1/1

03020128 10 XXX bib pants
MOQ 1/1

material: 50% polyester, 50% cotton
size: 46, 48, 50, 52, 54, 56, 58, 60, 62, 64, 66, 68
colour: green-orange

JACKET
- short collar with fleece on the inside
- on the left side, chest pocket with a zipper
- on the right side, pocket for a cell phone with velcro flap
- zipper fastening with a stud (snap) flap
- sleeve pocket
- sleeves with elastic inner cuffs
- extended back part
- back ventilation

BIB PANTS
- adjustable length
- fastening with a plastic clip
- chest pocket with a zipper
- fastening from the side by a zipper and buttons
- buttons closing on the sides
- pocket for a folding rule
- inner anti-cut liner at the front from the waist to the end of leg

EN 381-5: 1997
class 1, A

STANDARD







PROTECTIVE GARMENTS FOR WELDERS



STRUVE
APRON

03130009 00 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather
size: UNI (100 × 80 cm)
colour: grey

» protective apron



531 WELDING GLOVES

1 LASCAR
APRON

03130017 99 999
MOQ 1/15

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding apron with a shoulder strap

2 OSORNO
WELDING MUFF RIGHT

03170007 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding muff with a strap for fastening to the body

3 RECLUS
WELDING MUFF LEFT

03170008 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding muff with a strap for fastening to the body

4 TACORA
GAITERS

03190002 99 999
MOQ 1/30

material: cow split leather sewn by Kevlar thread
size: UNI
colour: grey

» welding gaiters with fastening straps

EN ISO 11611
class 2
A1+A2



ACCESSORIES – OTHERS

FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR



LOVELL T-SHIRT 412



LION T-SHIRT 413



SOLID T-SHIRT 414



ABILD T-SHIRT 415



VISBY 611A T-SHIRT 416



BELTANE 2690A T-SHIRT 383



TIOLO 462A T-SHIRT 384



LOVELL LONG JOHNS 412



LION LONG JOHNS 413



SOLID LONG JOHNS 414



ABILD LONG JOHNS 415



BREMY 613A LONG JOHNS 416



BORGER 2689A LONG JOHNS 383



GLATO 463A LONG JOHNS 384

SOCKS



KNOXFIELD BASIC 417

KNOXFIELD LONG 417



DAYBORO 418

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 418



KRAZ BAMBOO 419



KEID BAMBOO LIGHT 419



KAUS 419



KATEA 420



OWAKA 420



OTATARA 420



HAMMEL 421



HOLTUM 421



FARUM 421



MELNICK 422



NEKKAR 422



ZOSMA 423



CHERTAN 423

MERGE 424



DABIH 425



WASAT 425







SEGIN 425



WRAY 424



NADLAT 424





ALGEDI 426



ENIF 426

BASEBALL CAPS



KNOXFIELD 427



KNOXFIELD HI-VIS 427



STANMORE 428

EMERTON 427



DESMAN 428

TAHR 429



RIOM 428

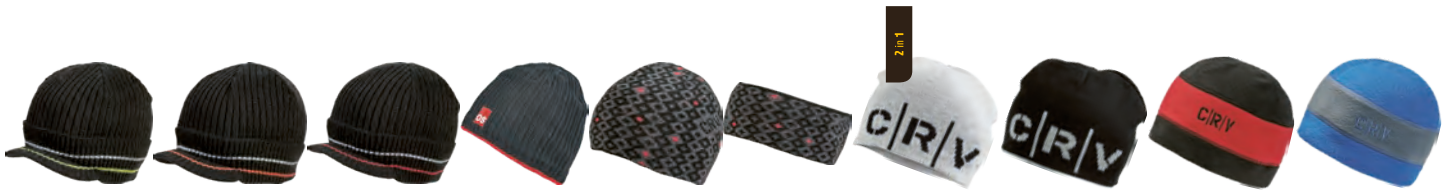


TULLE 429



LEO 429

WINTER HATS, BALACLAVAS, SCARVES



KNOXFIELD 431 | GISLEV 431 | ELCHO 431 | THORPE 431 | CROKER 432 | TIWI 432



CRAMBE 432 | TURIA 433 | MEEST 433 | AUSTRAL 435



DEEL



DEEL 434 | MESCOD 435 | RYDE 435 | KIRWEE 436



WATTLE 436 | YOWIE LADY 436 | CLEEVE RFLX 437 | WRAXALL RFLX 437



EMERTON 433 | DANGAR 438 | RIMATARA 438 | APLIN 438 | CLIF 438

BELTS, BRACES



KNOXFIELD 439 | IRON 439 | ALLOY 440



NEURUM 439 | BILLUM 440 | RUBIM 440

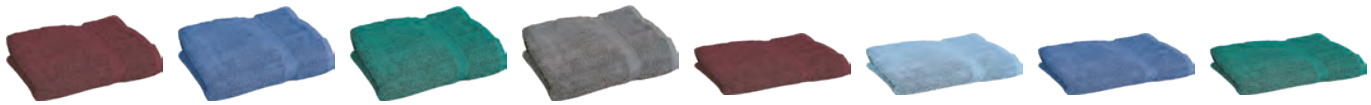


MIANG 441 | URAIM 442



YOWIE LADY 441 | MANSO 441 | CERVA 442 | CERVA CLASSIC 442 | EMERTON 442

TOWELS, HAND TOWELS



TOWELS 443 | HAND TOWELS 443

KNEE PADS



GEL KNEE PADS 444 | LAIDE 444 | FENTO 200 PRO 444 | FENTO 200/400 PRO PROTECTION CAP 444 | FENTO 200 VELCRO ELASTIC 444

OTHERS



KNOXFIELD TOOLS POCKET 445 | KNOXFIELD ID COVER FOR ID CARD 445 | OB SHOE COVER 445 | ALPHATEC® 070 CONNECTOR 445

FUNCTIONAL UNDERWEAR

LOVELL
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090020 60 001 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

03090020 60 003 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

03090020 60 005 size 2XL/3XL
MOQ 1/50

material:	47% cotton, 46% Tencel™ (viscose), 7% elastane 180 g/m²
size:	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
colour:	black

» functional underwear – T-shirt with long sleeves
» combination of comfortable natural material and special technology of fine wide trimmings

Tencel™
Feels so right

LOVELL
LONG JOHNS

03090019 60 001 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

03090019 60 003 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

03090019 60 005 size 2XL/3XL
MOQ 1/50

material:	47% cotton, 46% Tencel™ (viscose), 7% elastane 180 g/m²
size:	S/M, L/XL, 2XL/3XL
colour:	black

» functional underwear – long johns
» combination of comfortable natural material and special technology of fine wide trimmings

Tencel™
Feels so right

PACKING



PACKING

LION
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090001 **XX** 001 size XS/S
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 003 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 005 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

03090001 **XX** 007 size 3XL/4XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% soy fibre, 24% bamboo fibre, 24% cotton, 5% Spandex®, 200 g/m²

size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL

colour: 41 00

» winter functional underwear
» T-shirt extended on the back

LION
LONG JOHNS

03090002 **XX** 001 size XS/S
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 003 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 005 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

03090002 **XX** 007 size 3XL/4XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 47% soy fibre, 24% bamboo fibre, 24% cotton, 5% Spandex®, 200 g/m²

size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL, 3XL/4XL

colour: 41 00

» winter functional underwear



SOLID
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

03090066 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/24

03090066 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/24

03090066 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/24

material: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, 230 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» men's functional underwear
» highly breathable with thermal insulation
» flat stitching
» easy maintenance

SOLID
LONG JOHNS

03090065 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/24

03090065 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/24

03090065 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/24

material: 95% polyester, 5% elastane, 230 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» men's functional underwear
» highly breathable with thermal insulation
» flat stitching
» easy maintenance

NEW
PACKING



NEW
PACKING

ABILD
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

os

03090022 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/18

03090022 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/18

03090022 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/18

material: 60% polypropylene, 40% Merino wool, 180 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» highly functional warm and breathable underwear suitable for extreme weather conditions

ABILD
LONG JOHNS

os

03090021 60 010 size XS/S
MOQ 1/18

03090021 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/18

03090021 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/1

material: 60% polypropylene, 40% Merino wool, 180 g/m²
size: XS/S, M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» highly functional warm and breathable underwear suitable for extreme weather conditions



VISBY 611A
T-SHIRT WITH LONG SLEEVES

SIO-FIT SIOEN

03090038 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% Viloft, 35% Coffee charcoal ± 220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» T-shirt with long sleeves
» highly functional and warm underwear
» anti-microbial material

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT



BREMY 613A
LONG JOHNS

SIO-FIT SIOEN

03090039 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

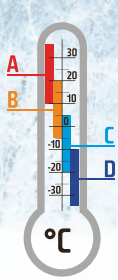
material: 65% Viloft, 35% Coffee charcoal ± 220 g/m²
size: S, M, L, XL, 2XL, 3XL
colour: grey

» long johns with fine elastic waist rubber
» highly functional and warm underwear
» anti-microbial material

Anti-Microbial Quick Absorption Quick Dry VILOFT



SOCKS



CLIMATE TEMPERATURE CLASSES

A - suitable for warm climate from 35°C to 10°C
B - suitable for mild climate from 20°C to - 5°C
C - suitable for cold climate from 5°c to - 20°C
D - suitable for extreme cold climate from - 10°C to - 35°C

KNOXFIELD BASIC SOCKS

03160040 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage for preventing shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection


64


C1


65

KNOXFIELD LONG SOCKS

03160041 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 57% cotton
42% polyamide
1% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

- men's all purpose socks for work, sport and leisure time
- special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
- elastic bandage for preventing shifting in the shoes
- comfortable rubber band in the hem
- attractive design with fluorescent colour matching with Knoxfield collection


64


C1


65

PACKING

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 34





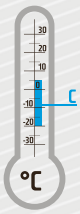
PACKING

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 34





MERINO









DAYBORO COLLECTION 90

NEURUM COLLECTION 56

DAYBORO
SOCKS

03160059 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% Merino wool
40% polypropylen
6% nylon
4% elastan

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

- high quality socks with the best functional features
- knitted technology provides all day wearing comfort
- ideal sweat permeability
- gentle top rim
- reinforced terry foot
- "C" logo
- suitable for work and leisure

NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE
SOCKS

03160061 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 45% polyester COOLMAX
40% cotton
12% nylon
3% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **55** petrol blue
41 navy
E5 dark olive
61 anthracite

- all purpose socks made from high quality functional material
- temperature regulation brings high daily comfort
- suitable for hard work and leisure activities
- attractive NEURUM camouflage design


55


41


E5


61



KRAZ BAMBOO
SOCKS

03160064 82 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% bamboo
20% nylon
5% elastan

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: beige

» universal socks for work and outdoor use
» high bamboo fiber share provides ideal temperature comfort and all day pleasant wear
» "C" logo

KEID BAMBOO LIGHT
SOCKS

03160063 86 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% bamboo
20% nylon
5% elastan

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: white-grey

» lightweight summer socks with high bamboo fiber share for ideal temperature comfort
» suitable for work, sport and outdoor activities
» "C" logo

KAUS
SOCKS

03160062 68 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
17% nylon
3% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» universal socks for work and leisure time
» specially chain knitted fibres in the toe make the socks extremely comfortable
» gentle top rim for all day pleasant wear



KATEA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160037 09 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% cotton
20% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey-black

» light weight socks in Assent design
» comfortable for all day wear at work or for leisure time
» finely stitched toe tip and soft comfortable hem

OWAKA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160038 08 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 75% cotton
20% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey-red

» universal socks for work and leisure time
» special treated fibres make the socks extremely comfortable for all-day wear
» attractive design with fluorescent details in the toe and hem
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» soft hem and finely stitched toe tip

OTATARA
SOCKS

ASSENT

03160039 64 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 55% acrylic
25% Merino wool
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-yellow

» very warm and functional socks for extremely demanding weather conditions
» guarantee of comfort and foot protection in any climate
» attractive design
» soft hem and finely stitched toe tip



HAMMEL
SOCKS

03160025 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 30% Merino wool
30% acrylic
28% coolmax
7% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey

» very warm and functional socks for extreme weather conditions with woven OS logo

HOLTUM
SOCKS

03160026 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 25% Merino wool,
50% polypropylene
20% polyester
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» high functional and warm socks with inside merion lining comfortable hem woven OS logo

FARUM
SOCKS

03160023 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
15% polyester
10% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

» classic men's socks with OS logo



MELNICK
SOCKS

03160018 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 50% polypropylene SilproX
45% Merino wool
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **20** red
40 blue

» special socks are developed for both demanding work environment and sport activities
» using the fibres of Merino wool guarantees ideal insulated comfort and foot protection in any adverse weather
» Merino wool provides maximum insulated comfort
» protection against shifting in the shoe
» beaded terry zones
» soft hem
» ideal wicking properties
» antibacterial protection
» extra padded foot
» very smooth tip-toe

NEKKAR
SOCKS

03160011 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
18% polypropylene
2% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot





ZOSMA
SOCKS

CRV

03160010 00 7XX
MOQ 1/100

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 60% cotton
35% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: grey-yellow

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» Zosma work socks have been developed using the latest technologies in production and by a combination of specially treated fibers so that the socks guarantee:
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads

CHERTAN
SOCKS

CRV

03160017 99 7XX
MOQ 3/300

MADE IN CZECH REPUBLIC

material: 65% cotton
30% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey, anthracite, black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot





WRAY
SOCKS

03160019 00 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: grey

» special socks are designed for demanding work environment and sport activities as well
» elastic bandage foot
» soft hem
» high wicking properties
» very smooth tip –toe

NADLAT
SOCKS

03160012 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
18% polypropylene
2% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-red

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot

MERGE
SOCKS

03160013 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
20% polypropylene

size: 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

colour: black

» classic men's socks



DABIH
SOCKS

03160015 60 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 70% cotton
25% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: black-grey

» special socks have been developed using the latest technologies in production and by a combination of specially treated fibres so that the socks guarantee:
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads

WASAT
SOCKS

03160014 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **80** white
00 grey
60 black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection during extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties, perfect insulation
» very fine sewing of toes
» elastic bandage to prevent shifting of the sock in the shoe
» padded zones to protect the foot against pressure sores and blisters
» venting channels ensure an ideal climate even at extreme loads



SEGIN
SOCKS

03160022 00 7XX
MOQ 1/100

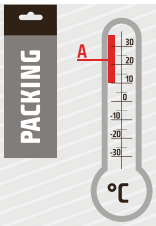
material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

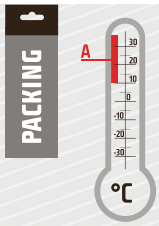
colour: blue, grey, black

» special socks designed for demanding work environment
» the most comfortable, unconstricting hem
» maximum foot protection in extreme workload
» ideal wicking properties
» perfect insulation
» wearing comfort thanks to the reinforced terry layer in the foot













reflective stripe

ALGEDI
SOCKS

03160016 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 1/100

material: 80% cotton
15% polyamide
5% elastane

size: 35–36, 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46, 47–48

colour: **80** white
60 black

» special socks designed for demanding working environments and active leisure time


80


60

ENIF
SOCKS

03160021 **XX** 7XX
MOQ 3/300

material: 70% cotton
25% polypropylene
5% elastane

size: 37–38, 39–40, 41–42, 43–44, 45–46

colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red
40 blue
10 green
60 black

» low sports socks in impressive colours with reflective stripe on heel part


70


90


20


40


10


60

BASEBALL CAPS

KNOXFIELD
BASEBALL CAP

03140108 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton, 180 g/m²
size: UNI
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red
68 black-grey

» men's 6 panel baseball cap from brushed cotton
» contrast back part with reflective piping
» metal buckle fastening
» colour combination matching Knoxfield


64

C1

65

68

NEW COLOUR

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 34



NEW COLOUR

KNOXFIELD HI-VIS
BASEBALL CAP

03140109 98 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester
size: UNI
colour: yellow-orange

» men's 6 panel baseball cap in combination of 2 hi-vis colours with reflective piping
» metal buckle fastening
» colour combination matching Knoxfield



EMERTON
BASEBALL CAP

03140026 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening

EMERTON COLLECTION 122



DESMAN
BASEBALL CAP

03140025 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: grey-orange

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening

DESMAN COLLECTION 132



STANMORE
BASEBALL CAP

031400**XX** 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: **24** blue-dark blue
72 green-black
73 brown-dark brown

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening


24


72


73

STANMORE COLLECTION 134



RIOM
BASEBALL CAP

03140009 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton
size: UNI
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red
40 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap with reflective accessories
» adjustable velcro fastening


70


90


20


40


10


60



TULLE
BASEBALL CAP

03140008 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour:
80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
52 light blue
42 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap
» adjustable metal buckle fastening



LEO
BASEBALL CAP

03140007 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

material: 100% brushed cotton

size: UNI

colour:
80 white
70 yellow
90 orange
20 red
50 light blue
41 navy
10 green
60 black

» baseball cap
» adjustable plastic buckle fastening



TAHR
BASEBALL CAP

03140022 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 60% cotton, 40% polyester

size: UNI

colour:
70 yellow
90 orange

» reflective baseball cap
» adjustable velcro fastening





WINTER HATS, BALACLAVAS, SCARVES



KNOXFIELD
WINTER HAT



03140110 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140110 **XX** 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **64** black-yellow
C1 black-orange
65 black-red

» winter knitted cap with visor
» 2 stripes in contrast colour matching Knoxfield collection



GISLEV
WINTER HAT

03140079 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140079 60 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic, inside headband:
100% polyester fleece and windproof membrane
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black

» universal knitted hat with OS logo



ELCHO
WINTER HAT

03140066 00 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: grey-black

» knitted hat with a modern pattern
» reinforced windproof layer



THORPE
HEADBAND

03140068 00 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: grey-black

» sports headband with a modern pattern
» elegant forehead and ear protection in bad weather



CROKER
REVERSIBLE HAT

03140064 66 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/144

03140064 66 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black-white, white-black

» sports reversible knitted hat



TIWI
FLEECE HAT

03140065 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/144

03140065 **XX** 014 size XL/XXL
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% polar fleece
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: **47** blue-grey
65 black-red

» men's fleece sports hat in an attractive design



CRAMBE
WINTER HAT

03140099 12 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140099 12 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
lining: 100% polyester fleece
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: camouflage

» knitted unisex hat with fleece lining
» camouflage design

WINTER



WINTER



WINTER



EMERTON
WINTER BASEBALL CAP

03140054 60 XXX
MOQ 1/100

Thinsulate INSULATION

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton 40 g/m²
thermoinsulation: 3M Thinsulate
size: S, M, L, XL, XXL
colour: black-orange

» baseball style winter cap with adjustable size using adjustable elastics
» the back part of the cap can be tilted over neck and ears
» resistant outer material additionally insulated with a 3M Thinsulate liner

EMERTON COLLECTION 122

TURIA
WINTER HAT

03140043 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
thermoinsulation: 3M Thinsulate
size: UNI
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange

Thinsulate INSULATION

» reflective thermoinsulated knitted hat


70


90

MEEST
KNITTED HAT

03140123 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: **80** white
70 yellow
90 orange
41 navy
00 grey
60 black

» knitted winter beanie with forehead plate suitable for printing and embroidery


80

NEW COLOUR


70


90


41


00


60

WINTER



WINTER



NEW COLOUR

WINTER

YOUR LOGO HERE



NEW COLOUR WINTER

in-woven reflective thread



DEEL
WINTER LAMP HAT

03140115 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/72

material: 60% polyester, 40% acrylic (colour 79, 96, C8)
material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour:
80 white
70 yellow
79 HV yellow
90 orange
96 HV orange
17 lime
50 royal blue
00 grey
60 black
G5 grey camouflage
W0 beige camouflage
12 camouflage
C8 reflex black

- knitted cap with integrated LED lamp
- 3 light modes
- removable LED light with USB charge connector
- power: 0.5 W
- charging voltage: 5V
- charging current: 200 mAh
- power rating: 1W
- in-woven reflective thread in **79** HV yellow, **96** HV orange, **C8** reflex black colours



MESCOD
WINTER HAT

03140012 **XX** 002 size M
MOQ 1/144

03140012 **XX** 003 size L
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: M, L
colour: **40** blue (size L)
41 navy (size M)
10 green (size M)
60 black (size L, M)

» knitted hats





AUSTRAL
WINTER HAT

03140015 60 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: black

» knitted hats

RYDE
WINTER HAT

03140011 40 999
MOQ 1/144

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: navy

» knitted hats

KIRWEE
HAT

ASSENT

03140097 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/72

03140097 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% polyester
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: **08** black-red
68 black-grey

» hat with decorative print in Assent design


08


68

YOWIE
HAT

CRV

03140100 **XX** 011 size S/M
MOQ 1/72

03140100 **XX** 017 size L/XL
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% polyester
size: S/M, L/XL
colour: **38** purple-navy
87 brown-green

» women's cap from light elastic fabric matching the Yowie collection


38


87

YOWIE COLLECTION 218

WATTLE
HAT

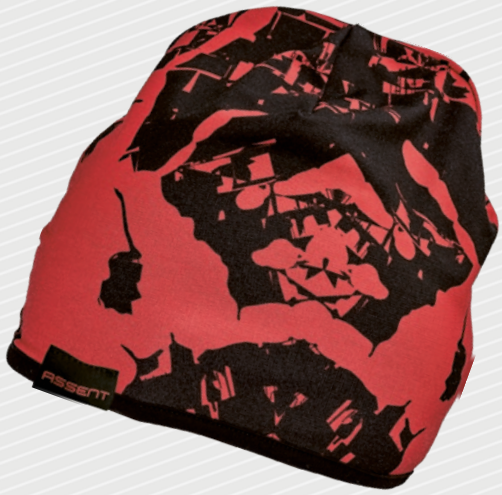
03140098 60 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/50

03140098 60 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 95% polyester, 5% elastane
size: M/L, XL/2XL
colour: black

» universal cap

PACKING







WINTER

in-woven reflective thread



WINTER

in-woven reflective thread



CLEEVE RFLX
KNITTED HAT

03140130 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/120

03140130 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/120

material:	60% acryl 40% polyester
inner insulation:	100% woven fleece
size:	M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange **60** black

» knitted beanie with hem
» inner fleece 3M layer and woven reflective fiber


79

96

60

WRAXALL RFLX
KNITTED HAT

03140131 **XX** 012 size M/L
MOQ 1/120

03140131 **XX** 014 size XL/2XL
MOQ 1/120

material:	60% acryl 40% polyester
inner insulation:	100% woven fleece
size:	M/L, XL/2XL
colour:	**79** yellow **96** orange **60** black

» knitted beanie with inner fleece 3M layer and woven reflective fiber


79

96

60

DANGAR
BALACLAVA

CRV

WINTER



03140069 60 XXX
MOQ 1/72

material: 95% polyester
5% elastane
size: M/L, XL/XXL
colour: black

» thermoinsulated balaclava used as sports and workwear

RIMATARA
BALACLAVA

CRV

WINTER



03140033 99 XXX
MOQ 1/72

material: 100% acrylic
size: UNI
colour: black

» elastic knitted balaclava

APLIN
SCARF

CRV

WINTER



03140070 60 999
MOQ 1/300

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: black

» multifunctional scarf with insulated inner part by polar fleece
» can be worn as a headband, turtleneck, cap

CLIF
SCARF

CRV



56



10



60

03140075 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyester
size: UNI
colour: **56** purple-navy
10 green-brown
60 black-red

» men's variation (tool design – supports your work effort)
» women's variation (perfectly matching YOWIE collection (flower design, colours)
» moisture absorbent, wicks it to the surface





YOWIE COLLECTION 218

BELTS, BRACES

KNOXFIELD BELT

KNOXFIELD COLLECTION 34

99300025 **XX** 095 length 95 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 110 length 110 cm
MOQ 1/100

99300025 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
length: 95 cm, 110 cm, 135 cm
colour: **70** yellow
90 orange
20 red
00 grey

» universal belt in an attractive colour design with printed decoration
» width 4 cm


70


90


20


00

NEURUM BELT

NEURUM COLLECTION 56

99300034 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300034 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: **55** petrol blue - black
41 navy - black
E5 dark olive - black
61 anthracite - black

» modern woven belt with metal buckle
» matching NEURUM collection accessory
» width 3.5 cm


55


41


E5


61

IRON BELT

99300026 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

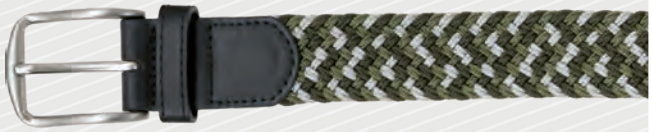
99300026 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» universal belt from elastic fabric with an iron buckle with a "C" logo
» width 4 cm













ALLOY
BELT

99300027 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300027 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» universal belt from hard fabric with an alloy buckle with a "C" logo
» width 4 cm



BILLUM
BELT

99300018 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300018 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» woven modern belt with buckle and OS logo
» width 4 cm



RUBIM
BELT

99300019 60 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300019 60 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% silicon
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: black

» belt with original plastic embossing
» buckle with CRV logo
» width 4.5 cm



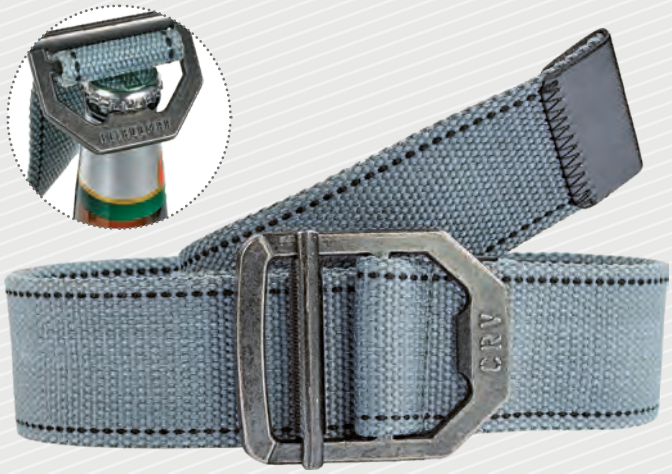
MANSO
BELT

99300020 61 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300020 61 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: anthracite

» belt with original buckle usable as bottle-opener
» width 4.5 cm



YOWIE
BELT


39


87

99300021 **XX** 011 size S/M
MOQ 1/50

99300021 **XX** 017 size L/XL
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
size: S/M – 95 cm, L/XL – 113 cm
colour: **39** navy-purple
87 brown-green

» design matching women's workwear collection Yowie
» width 4 cm

YOWIE COLLECTION 218



MIANG
BELT


41


84


60

99300015 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300015 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: **41** blue
84 khaki
60 anthracite

» modern belt with double row fastening, attractive colours with vintage finish
» suitable as accesories for e.g. CHENA pants and other types of workwear or leisure pants
» width 4 cm



URAIM
BELT



84



41



60

99300016 **XX** 105 length 105 cm
MOQ 1/50

99300016 **XX** 135 length 135 cm
MOQ 1/50

material: 100% polyester
length: 105 cm, 135 cm
colour: **84** beige
41 blue
60 anthracite

» basic universale belt, attractive colours with vintage finish
» suitable as accessories for e.g. CHENA pants and other types of workwear or leisure pants
» width 4 cm



CERVA
BELT

99300005 60 999
MOQ 1/120

material: polyester/cotton
length: 135 cm
colour: black

» basic universal belt
» width 4 cm



CERVA CLASSIC
BELT

99300013 60 999
MOQ 1/140

material: polyester/cotton
length: 135 cm
colour: black

» basic universal belt
» width 4 cm



EMERTON
SUSPENDERS

99300009 99 999
MOQ 1/60

material: 70% nylon, 30% Spandex®
size: UNI
colour: black-orange



EMERTON COLLECTION 122

HAND TOWELS, TOWELS



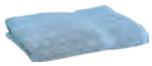


HAND TOWEL

99200001 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/80

material: 100% cotton, 400 g/m²
dimensions: 50 × 100 cm
colour: **27** burgundy
52 light blue
41 blue
16 green


27


52


41


16

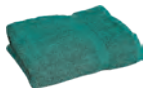
TOWEL

99200003 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

material: 100% cotton, 500 g/m²
dimensions: 70 × 140 cm
colour: **27** burgundy
41 blue
16 green
05 grey


27


41


16


05

KNEE PADS



PACKING 1



GEL KNEE PADS
KNEE PADS

99010005 99 999
MOQ 1/8

EN 14404 +A1:2010 Type 1, Class 1

material: foam rubber
size: UNI
colour: black

» gel knee pads for better working comfort
» neoprene straps for a secure and flexible fit

LAIDE
KNEE PADS

99010013 99 999
MOQ 1/50

EN 14404 +A1:2010 Type 2, Class 1

material: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
size: UNI
colour: black

» knee pads are designed to provide knee protection during work in kneeling position







FENTO 200 PRO
KNEE PADS

99010025 99 999
MOQ 1/12

outer layer: wear-resistant EVA
inner layer: polyester upholstery
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» ergonomic wedge for right pressure distribution
» exceptionally wear-resistant
» flat surface for extra stability
» weight just 250 grams
» wide elastic straps for comfort adjustment

FENTO 200/400 PRO
PROTECTION CAP

99010028 99 999
MOQ 1/1

material: polyester
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» protective cover for avoiding sand, grit and other particles penetration

FENTO 200
VELCRO ELASTIC

99010016 99 999
MOQ 1/1

size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» sturdy elastic velcro bands
» the FENTO 200 fits comfortably to the lower leg
» the wide band fixes round the calf which means no constriction at the back of the knee
» the band can endure 6 months of normal usage

OTHERS



KNOXFIELD
TOOLS POCKET

99090039 99 999
MOQ 1/10

material: 65% polyester, 35% cotton canvas, 320 g/m²
reinforcement: 600D OXFORD
colour: anthracite
dimension: 18 × 21 cm

» universal multifunctional tool pocket with 2 loops for attachment to a belt



KNOXFIELD ID
COVER FOR ID CARD

03990016 99 999
MOQ 10/100

material: 100% polyester
colour: black

» cover for ID card with a snap hook



OB
SHOE COVER

DG Dipped Gloves

03180031 99 7XX
MOQ 1/20

material: polyester/PVC
size: 36–38, 39–42, 43–45, 46–48, 49–51
colour: white-blue

» protective shoe cover with antislip sole for low shoes
» re-usable usage



ALPHATEC® 070
CONNECTOR

Ansell

03990017 99 999
MOQ 1/40

colour: green-grey

The simple solution for attaching chemical gloves to coveralls
» innovative design utilising the latest polymer technology
» creates a liquid tight seal between the glove and cuff
» consistent and reliable alternative to taping
» quick and easy fit - improves productivity
» works with a wide variety of chemical glove thicknesses

GLOVES – STANDARDS

EN 407 protection against heat and flame
a) burning behaviour
b) contact heat resistance
c) convective heat resistant
d) radiant heat resistance
e) resistance to small drops of molten metal
f) convective heat resistance to large quantity of molten metal

EN 388 mechanical hazards
a) abrasion resistance (0–4)
b) blade cut resistance (0–5)
c) tear resistance (0–4)
d) puncture resistance (0–4)
e) cut resistance ISO 13997 (A-F)
f) impact protection (P)

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE A gloves for protection against high chemicals risks (U, V, W, X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B gloves for protection against medium chemicals risks (X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)

EN 421 protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination

EN ISO 374-1 TYPE C gloves for protection against low chemicals risks

EN ISO 374-5 protection against dangerous microorganism

EN 381-7 protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - part 7: requirements for chainsaw protective gloves

EN 12477 welder gloves

DIN EN 1082 protection against cuts and stabs by hand knives

EN 511 protection against cold

EN ISO 10819 mechanical vibration and shock – hand arm vibration

EN 60903 work under voltage

EN 61340 ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena

suitable for short-term contact with food

The code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1:2016
A Methanol / B Acetone / C acetonitrile / D Dichloromethane / E Carbon disulphide / F Toluene / G Diethylamine / H Tetrahydrofurane / I Ethyl acetate / J n-Heptane / K Sodium hydroxide 40% / L Sulphuric acid 96% / M – Nitric acid 65% / N – Acetic acid 99% / O – Ammonium hydroxide 25% / P - Hydrogen peroxide 30% / S – Hydrofluoric acid 40% / T – Formaldehyde 37%

SIZE TABLE



Working gloves according to EN 420 standard.

NOTE: The table only serves as a guide. To be 100% sure, you should try the gloves on.

size	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
circumference of palm	152	178	203	229	254	279	304
cuff colour of seamless gloves	pink	white	green	grey	yellow	brown	black

GLOVES – EXPLANATIONS

MECHANICAL - UNIVERSAL
MECHANICAL - HEAVY DUTY
MECHANICAL - BASIC
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - GLOVES
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - SLEEVES
CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT - METAL
CHEMICAL - RESISTANT
CHEMICAL - DISPOSABLE
WELDING
THERM RISK
SPECIAL RISK
VENDING MACHINES (VAM)
SECOND SKIN EFECT

BUFFALO LEATHER
COW LEATHER
GOAT LEATHER
SHEEP LEATHER
PIG LEATHER
ARTIFICIAL MATERIAL



GLOVES

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL | COMBINED



CORAX 456



EPOPS 456



THRUSH 456



1st TECHNIC 457



1st GRIP 457



FUSCUS 457

NEW



ALCATRAZ 457



PELECANUS 458



PURPUREA 458



PELICAN 459



PELICAN BLUE 459



PELICAN PLUS 459



HOBBY 459



EIDER 460



EIDER LIGHT HS-01-002 460



MAGPIE 460



MAGPIE LIGHT HS-01-003 460



CROW 461



CROW LONG 461



GULL 461



GULL LIGHT HS-01-001 461



TERN 462



TERN LIGHT HS-01-004 462



CASSOWARY 462

NEW



NEW



ACUTA GREY 463



GRYLLE 463



GRYLLE DOUBLE 463



GRYLLE STRONG 463



JAY 464



JAY LIGHT HS-01-006 464



JAY KIDS 464



TORDA 464



ROBIN 465



ORIOLE 465



FRANCOLIN 465



MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL LEATHER



STILT	466	SNIPE	466	HAWK	466	HERON	467	PIGEON	467	CRECCA	467

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL DIPPED – LATEX



PALLIDA	468	LINOTTE	468	VACHER	468	PALAWAN	469	PALAWAN ORANGE	469	DIPPER	469				



DIPPER LIGHT HS-04-002	469	REDWING	470	REDWING LIGHT HS-04-007	470	YELLOWHAMMER	470	COOT	471	TWITE LIGHT HS-04-005	471				



PINTAIL	471	VIRDIS	472	VANELLUS	472	GARRULUS	472	TETRAX	472						

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL DIPPED – POLYURETHANE



BUNTING EVOLUTION	473	BUNTING BLACK EVOLUTION	473	BUNTING GREY EVOLUTION	473	BUNTING	474	BUNTING BLACK	474	BUNTING LIGHT HS-04-003	474				



LARK	475	LARK LIGHT HS-04-010	475	SMEW	475	SERETA	476	WHITETHROAT	476	BRAMBLING	476				

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL DIPPED – NITRILE



NYROCA MAXIM	477	NYROCA MAXIM DOTS	477	VIREO	477	BABBLER	478	BABBLER LIGHT HS-04-001	478	BABBLER FULL LIGHT	478	FIRECREST	478		



MODULARIS 479 | RUFINUS 479 | FIELDFARE 479 | TURNSTONE 479 | HYFLEX® FOAM 11-800 480 | HYFLEX® FOAM 11-801 480 | HYFLEX® 11-840 480

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL

DIPPED – PVC



HYFLEX® 11-849 480 | HYFLEX® 11-818 481 | HYFLEX 11-816 481 | JACDAW 481 | REDPOLL 481 | SCOTER 482



EGRET 482 | BUSTARD EVO 482 | BUSTARD EVO LIGHT HS-04-015 483 | BUSTARD 483 | BUSTARD BLACK 483 | BUSTARD LIGHT 483



GANNET 484 | PLOVER 484 | PLOVER LIGHT HS-04-011 484 | QUAIL 484 | QUAIL LIGHT HS-04-006 485 | FALCON 485

MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY



OSPREY 485 | AVOCET 485 | SWIFT 486 | SWIFT LIGHT HS-04-008 486 | RUFF 486 | HARRIER FULL 487



HARRIER 487 | HARRIER YELLOW 487 | HARRIER LIGHT HS-04-009 488 | KITTIWAKE 488 | ROLLER 488 | BORIN 489 | FERINA 489

MECHANICAL – BASIC



ATER 490 | URBICA 490 | DUBIUS 490 | KITE PLUS 491 | KITE 491 | IBIS 492 | TIT 492



CORMORAN 492 | PIPIT 493 | FINCH 493 | BOOBY 493 | BOOBY GREY 494 | AUK 494 | AUKLET 494

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT GLOVES



SKUA 495 | BULBUL 495 | BULBUL LIGHT HS-04-013 495 | BRUJNI PALM 497 | BRUJNI 3/4 497 | PARVA 497



BONASIA 498 | STINT 498 | STINT LIGHT HS-04-017 498 | NAEVIA 499 | OENAS 499 | RAZORBILL 499 | RALLUS 500



LAGOPUS 500 | ROOK LIGHT HS-04-018 500 | SITTA PALM 501 | SITTA 3/4 501 | SLATY 501 | CHACHALACA PALM LIGHT 502 | CHACHALACA 3/4 LIGHT 502



CROPPER STRONG 502 | CROPPER MASTER 502 | NOTURA LIGHT 503 | ORTALIS PALM 503 | ORTALIS 3/4 503 | TINAMOU 503



CROPPER DOTS 504 | PLOVER YELLOW CUT 504 | CHIFFCHAFF 504 | GADWALL 505 | CROPPER 505



2XD2 505 | HYFLEX® 11-561 506 | HYFLEX® 11-724 506 | HYFLEX® 11-731 507 | HYFLEX® 11-542 507 | HYFLEX® 11-528 507

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT SLEEVES


GLAREOLA 509


CETIA 509


POCHARD 509



PALILA 510



GUAN 510





KAGU 510




HYFLEX® 11-281 511


HYFLEX® 11-281 511


HYFLEX® 11-200 511


HYFLEX® 11-250 512


HYFLEX® 11-251 512


SAFEKNIT® GUARD SLEEVES 59-416 512

CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT METAL


BÄTMETALL 171310 513


BÄTMETALL 171320 513


BÄTMETALL 171350 513

CHEMICAL – RESISTANT


IMMER 514


CHERRUG 514


GREBE 515


CASPIA 515


STARLING 516


ARGUS 516


PETREL 516


REDSTART 517


REDSTART LIGHT HS-04-004 517


FLAMINGO 515


NIVALIS 517


ALPHATEC® 53-001 518


ALPHATEC® 58-735 518


ALPHATEC® 58-270 518


SOL-VEX® 37-676 519


SOL-VEX® 37-695 519



ALPHATEC®
58-530, 58-535 519



BI-COLOUR™ 87-900 520



EXTRA™ 87-955 520



BARRIER® 02-100 521



ALPHATEC® 87-190 521

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE NITRILE



BARBARY 522

BARBARY EVO 522

SPOONBILL 522

SPOONBILL BLACK 523

SPOONBILL EVO 523

SPOONBILL LIGHT
HS-06-001 523

NA35 524



NA48 524

NA60 524

NN60 525

6080HR 525

TOUCH N TUFF® 92-500,
92-600, 92-605 525

TOUCH N TUFF®
92-665, 93-250 526

TOUCH N TUFF®
93-250 526

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE LATEX



RUBETRA 526

LOON 527

LOON LIGHT
HS-06-002 527

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE VINYL



6018HR 527

TOUCH N TUFF®
69-318 528

RAIL 528

RAIL NON 528

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE POLYETHYLENE



DUCK 529

DUCK BLUE 529

DUCK HG 530

DUCK BLUE HG 530

CHICK TPE 530

WELDING TYPE A



SPINUS 531

HARPY 531

PUGNAX BLUE 532

PUGNAX RED 532

CREX 532



CALANDRA 532



SANDPIPER BLACK STRONG 533



SANDPIPER BLACK 533



SANDPIPER RED 533



SANDPIPER LIGHT HS-02-001 533

WELDING TYPE B



MERLIN 534



CRANE 534



SANDERLING WELDER 535



MARTIUS 535



UNDULATA 535

THERM RISK COLD RESISTANT



PALAWAN WINTER 536



NIGHTJAR 536



NIGHTJAR LIGHT HS-04-014 536



ARVENSIS 537



TETRAX WINTER 537



TURTUR 537



MILVUS 537



ROSE FINCH 538



CASSOWARY WINTER 538



SHAG 538







PELICAN BLUE WINTER 538



HERON WINTER 539



SNIPE WINTER 539



FIREFINCH 539



CHUKAR WINTER LIGHT HS-01-005 539



MYNAH 540



ATRA 540

THERMAL RISK — HEAT RESISTANT



1st WINTER 540



1st NITRIX 540



MACAW 137039 541



MACAW PROFI 541



PARROT 542



PARROT PROFI 542



PARROT AL 542



PARROT AL PROFI 542



SCAUP 543



SCAUP PROFI 543



SCAUP AL 543



SCAUP AL PROFI 543



SPONSA 544



OUZEL 544



HORNBILL 545



HORNBILL LIGHT HS-04-012 545



MAGPIE FULL 545



DUNLIN 546



OVENBIRD 27 546



LAPWING 546



TWITE 547



GLADIATOR® 16-500 547



CRUSADER FLEX® 42-474 547

SPECIAL RISK — ANTI IMPACT, ESD



490RMF IMPACT 548



TEREL 548



TEREL LIGHT 548



WRYNECK 549



FLICKER 549



FLICKER LIGHT 549



HYFLEX® 11-819 549

SPECIAL RISK — ANTIVIBRATION, INSULATING



ATTHIS 550



NIGRA 550



1st VIBRA-X 550



KILLDEER 550



ELSEC 551

MECHANICAL – UNIVERSAL

COMBINED

CORAX

01010033 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	nylon / artificial leather
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	palm
lining:	–



EPOPS

01010080 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow-grey
material:	Spandex / artificial leather / PU polyester
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	palm
lining:	yes



THRUSH

01010099 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	10
colour:	red-grey
material:	artificial leather / cotton
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–



1st TECHNIC

01010118 99 XXX
MOQ 6/60

EN 388
2121

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-grey

material: polyester / artificial leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

1st GRIP

01010122 60 XXX
MOQ 1/60

EN 388
2121

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: black-green-grey

material: polyester / Spandex / artificial leather
dipping: palm with antislip silicon dipping
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –

FUSCUS

01010082 99 100
MOQ 12/60

size: 10
colour: black-grey

material: goat grain leather / elastane / neoprene
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: gel
lining: –

ALCATRAZ

01010218 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-white

material: goat grain leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –





PELECANUS

01010100 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	**99** blue-grey **20** red
material:	goat grain leather / cotton
cuff:	elastic, velcro
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–



99



20

PURPUREA

01010101 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:
2016
2121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-grey
material:	goat grain leather / cotton
cuff:	slip-on
reinforcement:	–
lining:	–



PELICAN

01010023 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –

PELICAN BLUE

01010068 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2122X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-white
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: elastic, velcro
reinforcement: –
lining: –

538 PELICAN BLUE WINTER

PELICAN PLUS

01010022 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1111X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: knitted
reinforcement: –
lining: –

HOBBY

01010021 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2122X

size: 8, 10
colour: grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
cuff: knitted
reinforcement: –
lining: –



EIDER

01010016 **XX XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3244X

size: 9, 10, 11, 12

colour: **40 090** blue-grey (size 9)
99 110 red-grey (size 11)
99 105 yellow-grey (size 10)
10 120 green-grey (size 12)

material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



40 090 | **99 105** | **99 110** | **10 120**



EIDER LIGHT HS-01-002

01010090 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
1111X

size: 9, 10, 11

colour: yellow-grey

material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



MAGPIE

01010018 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2331X

size: **10,** 11, 12

colour: **105** grey-green (size 10)
120 green-grey (size 12)
110 red-grey (size 11)

material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: palm + thumb + forefinger
lining: yes



105 | **110** | **120**



MAGPIE LIGHT HS-01-003

01010091 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
1111X

size: 10

colour: grey-combination-green

material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: palm + thumb + forefinger
lining: yes



CROW

01010020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
2121X

size: 10, 11
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow grain leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

CROW LONG

01010126 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
2121X

size: 10
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow grain leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

GULL

01010017 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3223X

size: 10, 11
colour: grey-blue
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

GULL LIGHT HS-01-001

01010089 99 105
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1111X

size: 10
colour: grey-blue
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



TERN

01010013 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
1111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-yellow
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



TERN LIGHT HS-01-004

01010109 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1111X

size: 10
colour: blue-yellow
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



CASSOWARY

01010243 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3222X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: **79** yellow-grey **96** orange-grey
material: cow split leather / polyester
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

79 **96**

NEW



ACUTA GREY

01010105 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2133X

size: 10
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow grain leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

GRYLLE

01010102 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X44B

size: 10
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes

GRYLLE DOUBLE

01010104 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X44B

size: 10
colour: yellow-grey-blue
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: palm + thumb + forefinger
lining: yes

GRYLLE STRONG

01010103 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X44B

size: 10
colour: yellow-grey
material: cow split leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: palm
lining: yes



JAY

01010004 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	**090** blue-yellow (size 9) **100** yellow (size 10) **110** red-yellow (size 11)
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes


090


100


110

JAY LIGHT HS-01-006

01010157 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2223X

size:	10
colour:	white-yellow
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes

JAY KIDS

01010076 99 060
MOQ 12/120

size:	6
colour:	yellow
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes

TORDA

01010031 99 110
MOQ 1/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3121X

size:	11
colour:	orange
material:	pig grain leather / cotton
cuff:	gauntlet
reinforcement:	–
lining:	yes



ROBIN

01010011 99 105
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2123X

size: 10
colour: colour combination
material: cow grain furniture leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



ORIOLE

01010010 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2123X

size: 10
colour: yellow-dark brown
material: cow grain furniture leather / cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



FRANCOLIN

01020006 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 10
colour: brown
material: cow grain furniture leather
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes



LEATHER

STILT

01020007 99 105
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 10
colour: grey

material: cow grain leather / cow split leather
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: –



SNIPE

01020009 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3121X

size: 11
colour: grey

material: cow split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

539 SNIPE WINTER



HAWK

01020020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey

material: sheep grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



HERON

01020001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow
material: pig grain leather / pig split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –

539 HERON WINTER



PIGEON

01020005 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2111X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow
material: pig split leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



CRECCA

01020056 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2112X

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: grey
material: goat grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: palm + forefinger joint
lining: –

PACKING 1



PALLIDA

01020065 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2131X

size: 8, 9, 10
colour: grey
material: cow grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



LINOTTE

01020080 00 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2122X

size: 9, 10
colour: grey
material: cow grain leather
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



VACHER

01020083 70 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2122X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow
material: cow grain leather / polyester / cotton
cuff: slip-on
reinforcement: –
lining: –



DIPPED – LATEX

PALAWAN

01080029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2131X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

536 PALAWAN WINTER



PALAWAN ORANGE

01080079 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2131X

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

536 PALAWAN WINTER



DIPPER

01080015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3141X

EN 407: 2020
X1XXXX

01080015 **XX** XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 7, 8 – green
9, 10, 11 – grey

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



99 size 7, 8 **99** size 9, 10 **00** size 11



DIPPER LIGHT HS-04-002

01080061 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2141X

EN 407
X1XXXX

size: 8, 10 – yellow-green
10 – grey-blue

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



10 **60**



REDWING

01060002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3144X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: white-orange

material: polyester / cotton / latex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



REDWING LIGHT HS-04-007

01060019 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3132X

size: 10
colour: white-red

material: polyester / cotton / latex
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



YELLOWHAMMER

01060030 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:
2016
3132X

size: 9, 10
colour: white-yellow

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers + joint on back
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



COOT

01070003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3141X

size: 8, 10
colour: green-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



TWITE LIGHT HS-04-005

01070056 99 100
MOQ 12/120

size: 10
colour: yellow-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
cuff: knitted



PINTAIL

01080085 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
2131X

size: 7, 8, 9
colour: **39** purple-navy
87 green-brown

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG





39



87

YOWIE COLLECTION 204

VIRDIS

01080042 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388: 2016
2131X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	green
material:	nylon / bamboo
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

Sanitized Actifresh

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

VANELLUS

01080093 20 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388 | 2121X
EN 407 | X2XXXX

size:	8, 9, 10
colour:	red-black-blue
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

GARRULUS

01080092 60 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016 | 3121X
EN 407: 2004 | X1XXXX

size:	8, 9, 10
colour:	black-blue
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

TETRAX

01080132 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
3122X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	full
second dipping material:	latex
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



537 TETRAX WINTER

DIPPED – POLYURETHANE

BUNTING EVOLUTION

01080006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
4131X

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING EVOLUTION BLACK

01080045 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING EVOLUTION GREY

01080089 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	polyester
cuff:	knitted
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



BUNTING

01080005 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080005 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BUNTING BLACK

01080004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080004 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BUNTING LIGHT HS-04-003

01080063 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080063 **XX** XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4131X

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
size VAM: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: **80** white **60** black

material: polyester
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



80 **60**



LARK

01080003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X2XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: finger tips
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



LARK LIGHT HS-04-010

01080067 80 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X2XX

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: white

material: polyester
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: finger tips
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



SMEW

01080083 43 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

01080083 43 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue-black

material: nylon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 18 GG



SERETA

01080260 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
touch screen:	yes
gauge:	18 GG

79 60

NEW



WHITETHROAT

01080128 80 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:
2016
2121X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG

6



BRAMBLING

01080160 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:
2016
4131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	polyester
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
touch screen:	yes
gauge:	13 GG

6



DIPPED – NITRILE

NYROCA MAXIM

01080069 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 — 4131X

EN 407: 2020 — X1XXXX

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



NYROCA MAXIM DOTS

01080070 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388 — 4131X

EN 407 — X1XXXX

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



VIREO

01080009 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-blue
material:	nylon
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 — 3121X

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



BABBLER

01080008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01080008 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4131X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: nylon
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

BABBLER LIGHT HS-04-001

01080058 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4132X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

BABBLER FULL LIGHT

01080269 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4122X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-grey

material: polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

FIRECREST

01080084 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4121X

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: red-black

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



MODULARIS

01080041 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388: 2016
4131X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue
material:	nylon
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
second dipping material:	foam nitrile
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG



RUFINUS

01080038 99 XXX
MOQ 1/120

EN 388
3121X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-white
material:	nylon
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG



FIELDFARE

01080072 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4121X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10,
colour:	grey-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



TURNSTONE

01080126 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3122X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	polyester
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



HYFLEX® FOAM

Ansell

01080020 99 XXX 11-800 white-grey
MOQ 12/144

01080021 99 XXX 11-801 grey-black
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3131A

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: **20** white-grey
21 grey-black
material: nylon
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



20 **21**



HYFLEX® 11-840

Ansell

01080097 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4131A

EN 407
X1XXXX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black
material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



HYFLEX® 11-849

Ansell

01080177 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4121A

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black
material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted



HYFLEX® 11-818

Ansell

01080096 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3121A

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

HYFLEX® 11-816

Ansell

01080194 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
3121A

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	nylon / Spandex
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

DIPPED – PVC

JACDAW

01080001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3131X

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	red-black
material:	nylon
dipping:	PVC
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	elastic, velcro
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

REDPOLL

01070009 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	10
colour:	red-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



SCOTER

01080011 99 **XXX**
MOQ 10/240

size: 7, 8, 9, 10

colour: **070** green (size 7) **080** red (size 8)
090 blue (size 9) **100** orange (size 10)

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



070 **080** **090** **100**



EGRET

01050004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 7, 8, 9, 10

colour: brown

material: cotton, nylon
dipping: vinyl
dipping area: full
cuff: slip-on



BUSTARD EVO

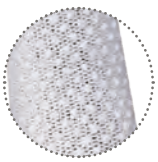
01060016 80 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01060016 80 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: white

material: cotton / elastane
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG





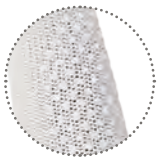
BUSTARD EVO LIGHT
HS-04-015

01060023 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
112XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: polyester
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG





BUSTARD

01050002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
111XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –





BUSTARD BLACK

01050001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
111XX

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: black

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –





BUSTARD LIGHT

01050055 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers + wrist
cuff: –



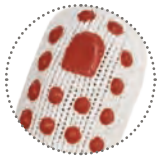


GANNET

01060007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388
2141X

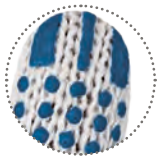
size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	white-red
material:	nylon
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



PLOVER

01060003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

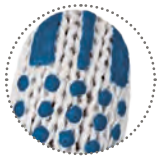
size:	9, 10
colour:	white-blue
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



PLOVER LIGHT HS-04-011

01060020 99 100
MOQ 12/300

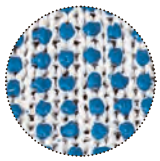
size:	10
colour:	white-blue
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



QUAIL

01060004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size:	8, 10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton / polyester
dipping:	PVC dots
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



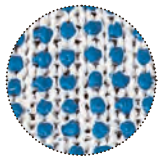


QUAIL LIGHT HS-04-006

01060018 99 100
MOQ 12/240

size: 10
colour: blue-white

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



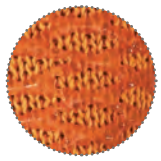
FALCON

01060006 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
1131X

size: 10
colour: orange

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: PVC
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



OSPREY

01050005 99 100
MOQ 12/300

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X1XX

size: 10
colour: white-black

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



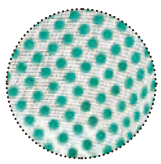
AVOCET

01050010 99 090
MOQ 12/300

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
1X1XX

size: 9
colour: colour combination

material: cotton
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: slip-on





MECHANICAL – HEAVY DUTY

SWIFT

01070007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	slip-on



SWIFT LIGHT HS-04-008

01070057 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4111X

size:	10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	slip-on



RUFF

01050018 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	slip-on



HARRIER FULL

01070048 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER

01070004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER YELLOW

01070005 70 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



HARRIER LIGHT HS-04-009

01070058 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4111X

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



KITTIWAKE

01050017 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



ROLLER

01070006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4211X

size:	9, 10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted







BORIN

01070044 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	gauntlet

FERINA

01070045 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	gauntlet

ATER

01070046 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



URBICA

01070042 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3111X

size:	8, 9, 10
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted



DUBIUS

01070047 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4221X

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-white
material:	cotton
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	wrist
cuff:	knitted



MECHANICAL – BASIC



KITE PLUS

01030071 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	white
material:	cotton
cuff:	–

NEW

6 12



KITE

01030003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
colour:	white
material:	cotton / polyester
cuff:	–

6 13



IBIS

01030018 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: white

material: nylon
cuff: –



TIT

01030001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 8, 10
colour: white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted



CORMORAN

01030002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/600

size: 7, 8, 10, 11
colour: white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted



PIPIT

01030006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 9, 10
colour: white

material: cotton
cuff: –



FINCH

01030008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: cotton
cuff: knitted



BOOBY

01040006 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01040006 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white

material: nylon
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



BOOBY GREY

01040029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	nylon
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



AUK

01040001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	8, 10
colour:	white
material:	cotton / polyester
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG



AUKLET

01040002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	white
material:	cotton
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



SKUA

01040007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 9, 10
colour: white

material: nylon
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



BULBUL

01040004 99 XXX
MOQ 12/300

size: 8, 10
colour: grey-white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



BULBUL LIGHT HS-04-013

01040034 99 100
MOQ 12/300

size: 10
colour: grey-white

material: cotton / polyester
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – GLOVES



Over recent years, changes in the manufacturing process of protective gloves has meant that the well established method of hand protection testing (EN388:2003), and in particular the test to assess protection against cuts has now been deemed no longer fit for purpose. Whilst the old system in EN388:2003 and its 1-5 numbering system was easy to understand, the development of newer cut resistant materials combined with a drive from industry to provide the highest level of cut protection possible meant that the method for testing hand protection needed to be revised.

EN388:2016 seeks to update the standard and by doing this, 2 tests have been revised (abrasion and cut) and 2 new tests have been included (straight blade cut resistance and impact resistance).

EN388:2003 Standards specifies physical and mechanical aggression caused by abrasion, blade cut, tearing and puncture. EN388:2016 updates the existing standard with this new test method for abrasion, blade cut & impact resistance. EN ISO 13997:1999 (TDM test) records cut results as a Newton value - the force of the blade on the glove material needed to cut through the material 20mm. The results are represented on a scale A-F.

PERFORMANCE LEVEL P - IMPACT RESISTANCE
Impact-resistant properties to 5J

PERFORMANCE LEVELS A – F - STRAIGHT BLADE CUT RESISTANCE
(TDM cut test) Measures the average load to achieve the moment of cut-though

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - PUNCTURE RESISTANCE
Force required to pierce the sample with a standardised punch.

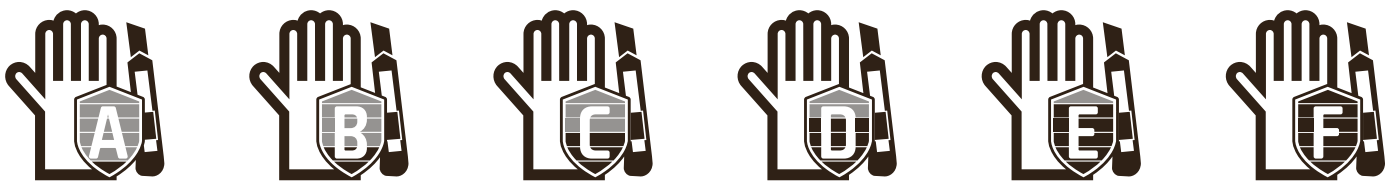
PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - TEAR RESISTANCE
Maximum force required to tear the sample.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-5 - BLADE CUT RESISTANCE (Coup cut test)
Number of cycles required to cut the sample at constant speed.

PERFORMANCE LEVELS 1-4 - ABRASION RESISTANCE
Number of cycles required to damage the sample at constant speed.

EN 388:2016	Level 1	Level 2	Level 3	Level 4	Level 5
Abrasion resistance (number of cycles)	100	500	2,000	8,000	–
Blade cut resistance (index) Coup test method	1.2	2.5	5	10	20
Tear resistance (N)	10	25	50	75	–
Puncture resistance (N)	20	60	100	150	–

EN ISO 13997:1999 TDM	Level A	Level B	Level C	Level D	Level E	Level F
Cut resistant test levels (N)	2	5	10	15	22	30



BRUJNI PALM

01080310 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / Spandex
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X42B

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



BRUJNI 3/4

01080311 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / Spandex
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X42B

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



PARVA

01130111 68 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-grey-red
material:	HPPE
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X42B



BONASIA

01130091 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130091 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
3X42B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	15 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



STINT

01130075 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130075 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388
4342B

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



STINT LIGHT HS-04-017

01130092 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4342B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



NAEVIA

01130072 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	HPPE / nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388: 2016
4342B

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



OENAS

01130073 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4342B



RAZORBILL

01130012 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

01130012 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388
4X42C



RALLUS

01130094 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
3X42C

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	HPPE / polyester
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG



LAGOPUS

01130076 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016
4X43C

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue-black-grey
material:	polyester / mineral fibres
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
second dipping material:	sandy finish nitrile
second dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



ROOK LIGHT HS-04-018

01130093 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388
4X43C

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	polyester / Spandex / nylon / glass fiber
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SITTA PALM

01130100 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	HPPE / glass fiber
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SITTA 3/4

01130101 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	HPPE / glass fiber
dipping:	foam nitrile
dipping area:	3/4
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



SLATY

01080307 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
4X43D

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	HPPE / polyester / Spandex / glass fiber / steel fiber
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	18 GG

OEKO-TEX®
CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES
STANDARD 100



CHACHALACA PALM LIGHT

01080312 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / nylon / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CHACHALACA 3/4 LIGHT

01080313 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / nylon / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CROPPER STRONG

01130011 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

EN 407: 2020
X1XXXX

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber / polyester
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers + crotch area
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



CROPPER MASTER

01130049 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43E

EN 407: 2020
X1XXXX

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	10 GG



NOTURA LIGHT

01080308 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3X43E

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / steel fiber / Spandex
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

ORTALIS PALM

01080314 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43F

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / Spandex / nylon / steel fiber / glass fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

ORTALIS 3/4

01080315 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43F

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green-black
material:	HPPE / polyester / Spandex / nylon / steel fiber / glass fiber
dipping:	sandy finish nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG

TINAMOU

01080309 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4X43F

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	grey-black
material:	polyethylene / polyester / Spandex / steel fiber
dipping:	polyurethane
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	13 GG



CROPPER DOTS

01130008 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3X4XC

size: 8, 10
colour: grey

material: HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping: nitrile dots
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



PLOVER YELLOW CUT

01060040 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2X41C

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: white-yellow

material: cotton / polyester / glass fiber
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: palm
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



CHIFFCHAFF

01130003 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
144XX

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow-black

material: Kevlar
dipping: PVC dots
dipping area: wrist
cuff: knitted
gauge: 7 GG



GADWALL

01130001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016 | 1341X
EN 407 | 2XXXX

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow

material: Kevlar
cuff: knitted
gauge: 10 GG



CROPPER

01130007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018 | 3X4XC

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: grey

material: HPPE / nylon / lycra / glass fiber
dipping: –
dipping area: –
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG



2XD2

01120013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 | 3131X
EN 381-7 | Only left hands | Class 1 - 20 m/s | Design A

size: 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: black-red

material: nylon / Spandex / polyester
reinforcement: PVC / polyurethane / artificial leather
reinforcement area: palm + fingers
certificated glove: left
cuff: elastic, velcro





HYFLEX® 11-561

Ansell

01130141 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4X42C

size:	5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12
colour:	blue-grey
material:	nylon / HPPE / Spandex / polyester / basalt
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-724

Ansell

01130104 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016
4342B

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-grey
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	PU
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-731

Ansell

01130105 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white-grey
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	PU
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X42B

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-542

Ansell

01080176 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X32F
EN 407 — X1XXXX

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-528

Ansell

01130116 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	blue-black
material:	Intercept™
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted

EN 388: 2016 — 4X32F
EN 407 — X1XXXX

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – SLEEVES



GLAREOLA

01180034 99 8**XX**
MOQ 1/100

EN 388
3X41C

length: **25** cm, **36** cm, **45** cm, **56** cm,
colour: yellow

material: UHMWPE / glass fiber
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: velcro

CETIA

01180025 99 8**XX**
MOQ 1/100

EN 388
4X4XC

EN 407
X1XXXX

length: **36** cm, **45** cm, **56** cm,
colour: grey

material: HPPE / glass fiber / aramid thread / lycra
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: elastic rubber

POCHARD

01180002 99 8**XX**
MOQ 10/100

EN 388
143XC

EN 407
X1XXXX

length: **25** cm, **36** cm, **56** cm,
colour: yellow

material: paraaramid / nylon
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: elastic rubber



PALILA

01180047 99 945 circumference of arm M
MOQ 1/100

01180047 99 845 circumference of arm L
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 | 4441D

length:	45 cm
size:	M, L (circumference of arm)
colour:	grey
material:	HPPE / polyester / glass fiber / nylon / elastan
thumb hole:	yes
sleeve fixation:	velcro

GUAN

01180048 99 936 size M length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 836 size L length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 945 size M length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180048 99 845 size L length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 | 3X4XD
EN 407 | X1XXXX

length:	36 cm (without velcro), 45 cm (with velcro)
size:	M, L (circumference of arm)
colour:	blue
material:	HPPE / glass fiber / nylon
thumb hole:	-

KAGU

01180049 99 936 size M length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 836 size L length 36 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 945 size M length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

01180049 99 845 size L length 45 cm
MOQ 1/100

EN 388: 2016 | 3542F
EN 407 | X1XXXX

length:	36 cm (without velcro), 45 cm (with velcro)
size:	M, L (circumference of arm)
colour:	black
material:	HPPE / steel fiber / nylon
thumb hole:	-



HYFLEX® 11-280

Ansell

01180041 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - extra wide
MOQ 1/50

01180041 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - extra wide
MOQ 1/50

01180042 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180042 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180043 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180043 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
3X42D

length:	30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour:	black
material:	HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole:	-
sleeve fixation:	rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-281

Ansell

01180044 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - extra wide
MOQ 1/50

01180044 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - extra wide
MOQ 1/50

01180045 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180045 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180046 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180046 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
3X42D

length:	30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour:	black
material:	HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole:	yes
sleeve fixation:	rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100

HYFLEX® 11-200

Ansell

01180022 99 999
MOQ 12/72

EN 388
2X42C

EN 407
X1XXXX

length:	47.5 cm
colour:	yellow
material:	glass fiber / polyester / nylon
thumb hole:	-
sleeve fixation:	-



HYFLEX® 11-250

Ansell

01180035 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180035 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180037 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180037 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
2X42B

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black

material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



HYFLEX® 11-251

Ansell

01180036 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180036 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - narrow
MOQ 1/50

01180038 99 305 length: 30.5 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

01180038 99 406 length: 40.6 cm - wide
MOQ 1/50

EN 388: 2016
2X42B

length: 30.5 cm, 40.6 cm
colour: black-white

material: HPPE / Intercept™
thumb hole: yes
sleeve fixation: rubber

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology



SAFEKNIT® GUARD SLEEVES 59-416

Ansell

01180005 75 866
MOQ 12/36

EN 388	EN 407
1332	41312X

length: 66 cm
colour: brown

material: Kevlar / Lenzing FR
thumb hole: -
sleeve fixation: rubber



CUT AND PUNCTURE RESISTANT – METAL

BÁTMETALL 171310

Bátmetall Kft.

01140001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 050 060 070 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: -

BÁTMETALL 171320

Bátmetall Kft.

01140002 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: 7.5 cm

BÁTMETALL 171350

Bátmetall Kft.

01140006 99 XXX
MOQ 1/1

EN 1082

size: 8, 9, 10, 11

colour: 080 090 100 110

material: stainless steel rings / polypropylen
tightening girdle: plastic
cuff length: 15 cm

BÁTMETALL 171900

Bátmetall Kft.

01140007 99 999
MOQ 1/1

size: UNI

colour: blue

material: polyurethane
tightening girdle: plastic

» plastic tightening girdle



CHEMICAL – RESISTANT

7



IMMER

01100160 10 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type B	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4343D	X1XXXX	JKL	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: green
material: nitrile
dipping: nitrile
lining: HPPE / Spandex / nylon / glass fiber
dipping area: palm + fingers
glove length: 35 cm

7



CHERRUG

01100161 65 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 Type A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4131X	AKLMPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-red
material: PVC
dipping: nitrile
lining: nylon
dipping area: wrist
glove length: 30 cm

GREBE

01100005 10 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
lining:	velour
glove length:	33 cm

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4102X	AJKLMNO	VIRUS



CASPIA

01100117 99 XXX
MOQ 1/72

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue-yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	neoprene
lining:	velour
dipping area:	wrist
glove length:	30 cm

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN ISO 374-1: 2016+A1:2018 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
2110X	AKLMNPST	VIRUS



FLAMINGO

01190001 99 110
MOQ 12/36

size:	11
colour:	orange
material:	cotton
dipping:	PVC
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	full
glove length:	30 cm

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B	EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN 511: 2006
4121X	AKL	VIRUS	111



STARLING

01110001 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: yellow

material: latex
dipping: –
lining: velour
dipping area: –
glove length: 31 cm

PACKING 1
7



ARGUS

01100007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5:2016
3131X	AKLMNO	

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black

material: neoprene
dipping: –
lining: velour
dipping area: –
glove length: 33 cm

PACKING 1



PETREL

01100008 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B	EN ISO 374-5:2016
4121X	JKL	VIRUS

size: 10
colour: green

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

Sanitized Actifresh



REDSTART

01070010 99 100 27 cm
MOQ 12/72

01070012 99 110 35 cm
MOQ 12/72

01070013 99 100 45 cm
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016
4111X

size: 10 (27 cm), 10 (45 cm), 11 (35 cm)
colour: red

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full



REDSTART LIGHT HS-04-004

01070055 99 100
MOQ 12/72

size: 10
colour: red

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm



NIVALIS

01100116 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
4121X

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
AKLMNOPT

EN ISO 374-5:2016

size: 10
colour: blue

material: cotton
dipping: PVC
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

Sanitized Actifresh



ALPHATEC® 53-001

Ansell

01100221 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN 407	EN 374
3121A	ACFGJKL MNOPST	X1XXXX	

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-grey

material: nitrile / neoprene
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: –
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



ALPHATEC® 58-735

Ansell

01100162 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN 374	
4X32C	JKLOPT		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green-grey

material: nitrile / Intercept™
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: Ansell Intercept™
dipping area: full
glove length: 35 cm

INTERCEPT™ Cut Resistance Technology

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



ALPHATEC® 58-270

Ansell

01100119 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5: 2016	
3131A	JKLOPT	VIRUS	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-green

material: nitrile
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: nylon
dipping area: wrist
glove length: 30 cm

ANSELL GRIP™ Ansell Grip Technology



SOL-VEX® 37-676

Ansell

01100049 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5: 2016	
4101X	JKLOPT	VIRUS	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green

material: nitrile
dipping: –
lining: cotton
dipping area: –
glove length: 33 cm



SOL-VEX® 37-695

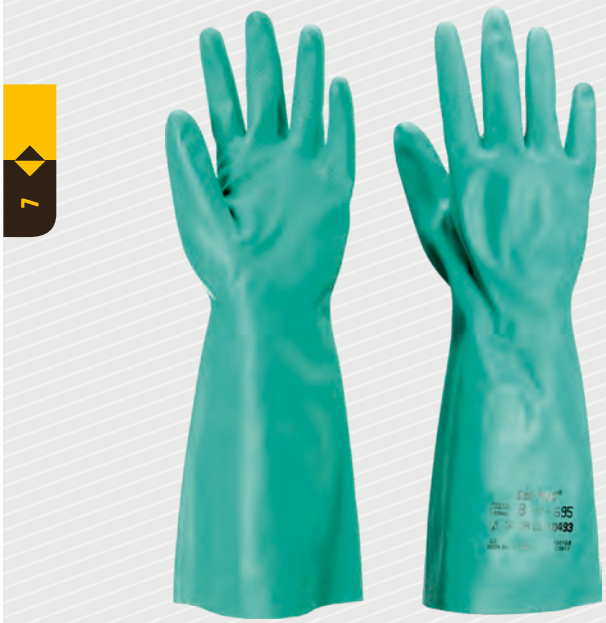
Ansell

01100050 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374	
4101	AJL		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: green

material: nitrile
dipping: –
lining: cotton
dipping area: –
glove length: 38 cm



ALPHATEC® 58-530, 58-535

Ansell

01100055 99 XXX 58-530 length 30.5 cm
MOQ 6/72

01100118 99 XXX 58-535 length 35.6 cm
MOQ 6/72

EN 388: 2016	EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A	EN ISO 374-5: 2016	
3122A	AJKLOPT		

size 58-530: 8, 9, 10, 11
size 58-535: 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: black-green

material: nitrile
dipping: Ansell Grip™
lining: nylon
dipping area: wrist
glove length: 30.5 cm; 35.6 cm

ANSELL GRIP™
Ansell Grip Technology





BI-COLOUR™ 87-900

Ansell

01100067 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374	EN 421
X120	AKL		

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	green-yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	neoprene
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	wrist
glove length:	32 cm

EXTRA™ 87-955

Ansell

01100069 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 374	EN 374
X121	AKL	

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	orange
material:	latex
dipping:	–
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	–
glove length:	32 cm





BARRIER® 02-100

Ansell

01100029 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE A
ABCEFGHIMS

EN ISO 374-5: 2016

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	white
material:	HPPE
dipping:	–
lining:	–
dipping area:	–
glove length:	38 cm



ALPHATEC® 87-190

Ansell

01110002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/144

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	yellow
material:	latex
dipping:	–
lining:	cotton
dipping area:	–
glove length:	29 cm

CHEMICAL – DISPOSABLE

NITRILE

BARBARY

01090002 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5
weight: 5.6 g



BARBARY EVO

01090097 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016 VIRUS
EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B KPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: yes
AQL: 1.5
weight: 3.5 g



SPOONBILL

01090003 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5
weight: 5.5 g



SPOONBILL BLACK

01090078 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: black

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 4 g



SPOONBILL EVO

01090094 99 XXX
MOQ 12/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5:2016	EN ISO 374-1:2016 +A1:2018 TYPE B	
VIRUS	KPT	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 3,5 g



SPOONBILL LIGHT HS-06-001

01090051 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 200 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 3 g



NA35

dermik GLOVES

01090098 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5	
C (K6)	VIRUS	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 3.5 g





NA48

dermik GLOVES

01090071 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5	
K		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 4.8 g





NA60

dermik GLOVES

01090072 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5	
JK		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: nitrile
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 6 g





NN60

dermik

01090074 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	black
material:	nitrile
powdered:	no
AQL:	1.5
weight:	6 g

EN ISO 374-1 JK | EN ISO 374-5





6080HR

dermik

01090069 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 50 pcs per box

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue
material:	nitrile
powdered:	no
AQL:	1.5
weight:	11.4 g

EN ISO 374-1 JKP | EN ISO 374-5





TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

01090020 99 XXX 92-500 powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090021 99 XXX 92-600 non-powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090035 99 XXX 92-605 non-powdered
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	green
material:	nitrile
powdered:	yes / no
AQL:	1.5

EN 374



TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

01090036 99 XXX 92-665
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

01090022 99 XXX 92-670
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size 92-665:	6, 7, 8, 9
size 92-670:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	blue
material:	nitrile
powdered:	no
AQL:	1.5

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B — JKT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 — VIRUS



TOUCH N TUFF®

Ansell

01090055 99 XXX 93-250
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size:	6,5–7; 7,5–8; 8,5–9; 9,5–10
colour:	black
material:	nitrile
powdered:	no
AQL:	1.5

EN ISO 374-1: 2016 TYPE B — JKT
EN ISO 374-5:2016 — VIRUS



LATEX

RUBETRA

01090033 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size:	7, 8, 9, 10
colour:	white
material:	latex
powdered:	no
AQL:	<1.5
weight:	6.5 g

EN ISO 374-5
EN ISO 374-1 TYPE C — K



LOON

01090001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5	EN ISO 374-1 TYPE C	
	K	

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: white

material: latex
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5
weight: 5.5 g



LOON LIGHT HS-06-002

01090052 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: white

material: latex
powdered: yes
weight: 5 g



6018HR

01090068 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 50 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-1	EN ISO 374-5	
LP		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: blue

material: latex
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5
weight: 12.3 g





TOUCH N TUFF® 69-318

Ansell

01090013 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN374

size: 5,5; 6,5; 7,5; 8,5; 10,5
colour: white

material: latex
powdered: no
AQL: 1.5



VINYL

RAIL

01090004 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B KPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: vinyl
powdered: yes
AQL: <1.5
weight: 5 g



RAIL NON

01090039 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

EN ISO 374-5 VIRUS | EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B KPT

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: vinyl
powdered: no
AQL: <1.5
weight: 5 g



POLYETHYLENE

DUCK

01090005 99 XXX
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





DUCK BLUE

01090026 52 XXX
MOQ 1/10 500 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent blue

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





DUCK HG

01090005 99 XXXHG
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





DUCK BLUE HG

01090026 52 XXXHG
MOQ 1/10 100 pcs per box

size: 9, 10
colour: transparent blue

material: polyethylene
powdered: no





CHICK TPE

01090088 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/100 100 pcs per box

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: **81** transparent white
60 transparent black

material: thermoplastic polymer
powdered: no





60 81



WELDING

TYPE A



SPINUS

01020036 99 110
MOQ 12/48

size:	11
colour:	yellow
material:	cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement:	–
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3133X	312X3X	TYPE A

HARPY

01020019 99 110
MOQ 12/48

size:	11
colour:	green-yellow
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	in palm
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2132X	413X3X	TYPE A

PUGNAX BLUE

01020069 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
4244X	41334X	TYPE A

size: 10
colour: blue-yellow
material: cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement: palm + thumb
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

PUGNAX RED

01020070 99 100
MOQ 12/48

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
4244X	41334X	TYPE A

size: 10
colour: red
material: cow split leather / aramid thread
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

CREX

01020112 99 110
MOQ 1/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2123X	413X3X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: yellow
material: cow split leather / cow grain leather
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: yes

CALANDRA

01020055 99 110
MOQ 1/36

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
3133X	413X4X	TYPE A

size: 11
colour: yellow-black
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: palm + thumb
length: 35 cm
lining: yes



SANDPIPER BLACK STRONG

01020126 99 110
MOQ 12/48

size:	11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	palm + thumb
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2133X	413X3X	TIP A

SANDPIPER BLACK

01020014 99 110
MOQ 12/48

size:	11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	–
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2133X	413X3X	TYPE A

SANDPIPER RED

01020015 99 XXX
MOQ 12/48

size:	11
colour:	red
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	–
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2144X	413X3X	TYPE A

SANDPIPER LIGHT HS-02-001

01020053 99 110
MOQ 12/60

size:	11
colour:	red
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	–
length:	35 cm
lining:	yes

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2132X	313X3X	TYPE A



TYPE B



MERLIN

01020011 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2123X	41XX3X	TYPE B

size: 11
colour: grey
material: cow split leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –



CRANE

01020008 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2121X	21XX2X	TYPE B

size: 10
colour: grey
material: cow split leather / cow grain leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –

SANDERLING WELDER

01020061 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
1111X	31XX3X	TYPE B

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: grey

material: goat split leather / sheep grain leather
reinforcement: –
length: 35 cm
lining: –

MARTIUS

01020051 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
1121X	21XX3X	TYPE B

size: 11
colour: grey

material: cow split leather / buffalo grain leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –

UNDULATA

01020068 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 12477 + A1:05
2132X	41XX4X	TYPE B

size: 9, 10
colour: grey

material: goat grain leather / goat split leather
reinforcement: wrist
length: 35 cm
lining: –



THERMAL RISK

COLD RESISTANT

PALAWAN WINTER

010600**XX** 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388	EN 511: 2006
1121X	01X

size: 9, 10, 11
colour: **17** yellow-black
21 orange-black

material: polyacrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 10 GG


17


21

WINTER



NIGHTJAR

01060032 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020	EN 511: 2006
1241X	X2XXXX	01X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: yellow-blue

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: yes
gauge: 7 GG

WINTER



NIGHTJAR LIGHT HS-04-014

01060022 44 100
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
2142X	01X

size: 10
colour: yellow-blue

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 7 GG

WINTER



ARVENSIS

01080091 90 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004	EN 511: 2006
2142X	X2XXXX	X2X

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: orange-black

material: acrylic
dipping: latex
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
gauge: 10 GG



TETRAX WINTER

01080174 43 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
3222X	X2X

size: 8, 10
colour: blue-black

material: nylon
dipping: latex
dipping area: full
second dipping material: latex
second dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: –
outer gauge: 13 GG
inner gauge: 10 GG



TURTUR

01190011 70 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388: 2016+A1:2018	EN 511: 2006
3231X	X2X

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: yellow

material: nylon
dipping: PVC
dipping area: palm + fingers
lining: yes
outer gauge: 15 GG
inner gauge: 7 GG

OEKO-TEX® CONFIDENCE IN TEXTILES STANDARD 100



MILVUS

01080071 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388: 2016	EN 511: 2006
3222X	X2X

size: 8, 10, 11
colour: blue-black

material: polyester / acrylic
dipping: sandy finish nitrile
dipping area: 3/4
lining: yes
outer gauge: 15 GG
inner gauge: 10 GG



ROSE FINCH

01010005 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/60

size: 9, 11
colour: **090** red-yellow (size 9)
110 green-yellow (size 11)
material: pig grain leather / cotton
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: –


090


110

SHAG

01010015 99 **XXX**
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
2121X

size: 9, 10, 11, 12
colour: **090** blue-yellow (size 9)
100 yellow (size 10)
110 red-yellow (size 11)
120 green-yellow (size 12)
material: pig split leather
cotton
cuff: gauntlet
reinforcement: –
lining: yes


090


100


110


120

PELICAN BLUE WINTER

01010072 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size: 9, 11
colour: blue-grey
material: sheep grain leather / cotton
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: yes

CASSOWARY WINTER

01290008 **XX** XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016
+A1:2018
3222X

size: 10, 11
colour: **79** yellow
96 orange
material: cow grain leather / polyester
reinforcement: –
reinforcement area: –
lining: yes


79


96

WINTER



WINTER

12



WINTER



NEW

WINTER



HERON WINTER

01020002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3112X

size:	9, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	pig grain leather / pig split leather / polyester
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	yes



SNIPE WINTER

01190010 00 100
MOQ 10/100

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
3121X

size:	11
colour:	grey
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–



FIREFINCH

01010012 99 110
MOQ 12/72

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018
2123X

size:	11
colour:	colour combination
material:	cow grain furniture leather / cotton
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	yes



CHUKAR WINTER LIGHT HS-01-005

01010114 10 110
MOQ 12/72

size:	11
colour:	colour combination
material:	cotton / polyester / vinyl
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–



MYNAH

01030013 60 XXX
MOQ 1/72

size:	7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black
material:	polyester / Thinsulate®
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–

ATRA

01190014 60 XXX
MOQ 1/60

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 511: 2006
2221X	12X

size:	8, 10
colour:	black
material:	nylon / PU polyester / polyester / bamboo
reinforcement:	polyurethane
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	–

1st WINTER

01190015 60 XXX
MOQ 6/60

EN 388
3122x

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	black-yellow
material:	nylon / polyurethane / Thinsulate / bamboo / polyester / cotton
reinforcement:	–
reinforcement area:	–
lining:	yes

1st NITRIX

01070062 82 XXX
MOQ 6/144

EN 388	EN 407	EN 511: 2006
4131B	X21XXX	11X

size:	8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	beige
material:	nylon
dipping:	nitrile
dipping area:	full
lining:	yes



HEAT RESISTANT



MACAW 137039

01150003 99 100
MOQ 1/1

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–

EN 388: 2016 | 254XX

EN 407 | 43XXXX



MACAW PROFI

01150063 99 100
MOQ 1/5

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

EN 407 | 434XXX

PARROT

01150002 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN388 254XX | EN407 43XXXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–

PARROT PROFI

01150059 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN407 434XXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

PARROT AL

01150005 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN388 254XX | EN407 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	–

PARROT AL PROFI

01150060 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN407 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	yes



SCAUP

01150001 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 144XX | EN 407 42XXXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	–

SCAUP PROFI

01150061 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 434XXX

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
aluminium back:	–
lining:	yes

SCAUP AL

01150004 99 100
MOQ 1/1

EN 388 144XX | EN 407 4234X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	–

SCAUP AL PROFI

01150062 99 100
MOQ 1/5

EN 407 4334X4

size:	10
colour:	yellow
material:	aramid / cotton / wool
reinforcement:	aluminium
reinforcement area:	back
aluminium back:	yes
lining:	yes



SPONSA

01150037 99 XXX
MOQ 12/36

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020
3232C	X2XXXX

size: 9, 11
colour: grey

material: polyester / cotton
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
lining: yes



OUZEL

01030010 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2020
1X1XX	X1XXXX

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –



HORNBILL

01080002 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	red-grey
material:	nylon
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
lining:	–
gauge:	15 GG

EN 388: 3122X
EN 407: X2XXXX

HORNBILL LIGHT HS-04-012

01080081 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

size:	6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour:	red-black
material:	polyester
dipping:	latex
dipping area:	palm + fingers
lining:	–
gauge:	13 GG

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018: 2131X
EN 407: 2004: X1XXXX

MAGPIE FULL

01020054 99 110
MOQ 12/60

size:	11
colour:	grey-green
material:	cow split leather
reinforcement:	cow split leather
reinforcement area:	palm + thumb + forefinger
lining:	–

EN 388: 2016: 3143X
EN 407: 2004: 42XXXX



DUNLIN

01030011 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388	EN 407	
1X2XX	X2XXXX	

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –

OVENBIRD 27

01160001 99 100
MOQ 5/50

EN 388	EN 407
144XC	433X3X

size: 10
colour: yellow

material: Kevlar / Nomex / cotton
lining: yes
gauge: 7 GG

LAPWING

01030012 99 100
MOQ 12/72

EN 388	EN 407	
1X2XX	X2XXXX	

size: 10
colour: white

material: cotton
lining: –



TWITE

01070001 99 100
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 407: 2004
3121X	X1XXXX

size: 10
colour: yellow-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
lining: –

GLADIATOR® 16-500

Ansell

01070020 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407
X141B	X2XXXX

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: green-white

material: cotton
dipping: latex
dipping area: 3/4
lining: –

CRUSADER FLEX® 42-474

Ansell

01150010 99 XXX
MOQ 12/72

EN 388: 2016	EN 407
2241B	X2XXXX

size: 9, 10
colour: grey

material: cotton / polyester
dipping: nitrile
dipping area: full
lining: non-woven fabric



SPECIAL RISK

ANTI IMPACT

490RMF IMPACT

01130117 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

EN 388: 2016	EN 407: 2004
4X42CP	X1XXXX

size: 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-black-red

material: HPPE, latex protectors
dipping: finish nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
reinforcement: palm back + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

NEW



ESD

TEREL

01080037 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
1X2XX		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: nylon / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG

6



TEREL LIGHT

01080249 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
21XXX		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: polyester / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

6



ESD GARMENTS 395

WRYNECK

01040025 99 XXX
MOQ 12/120

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
1X2XX		

size: 7, 8, 9, 10
colour: grey

material: nylon
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

FLICKER

01080007 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

01080007 99 XXX VAM
MOQ 12/120 vending machines packaging

EN 388	EN 61340	EN 16350
4131X		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: nylon / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 15 GG

FLICKER LIGHT

01080333 99 XXX
MOQ 12/240

EN 388:2016 +A1:2018	EN 61340	EN 16350
2131X		

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: grey-white

material: polyester / carbon
dipping: polyurethane
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted
gauge: 13 GG

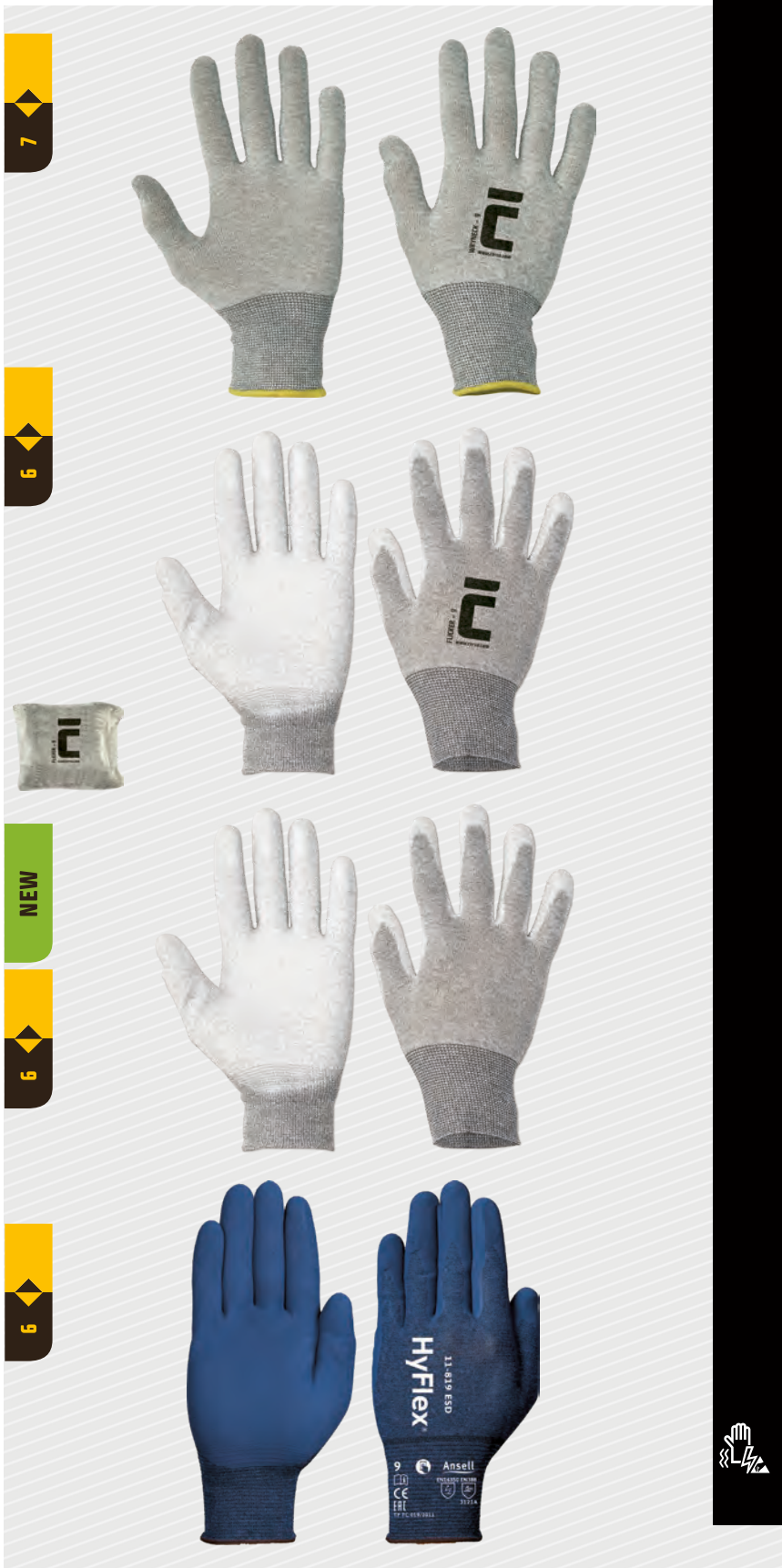
HYFLEX® 11-819

01080317 99 999
MOQ 12/144

EN 388	EN 16350
3121A	

size: 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11
colour: blue

material: nylon / Spandex
dipping: foam nitrile
dipping area: palm + fingers
cuff: knitted



ANTIVIBRATION

ATTHIS

01200013 99 100
MOQ 1/60

size:	10
colour:	black
material:	PU polyester
reinforcement:	latex
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	knitted
gauge:	7 GG

EN 388: 2016 — 4142X
EN ISO 10819:2013



NIGRA

01010081 99 100
MOQ 1/60

size:	10
colour:	black-grey
material:	artificial suede / Spandex
reinforcement:	antivibration cushions
reinforcement area:	in palm + forefinger
cuff:	elastic, velcro



1st VIBRA-X

01010123 60 XXX
MOQ 1/24

size:	9, 10, 11
colour:	black-green
material:	polyester / Spandex / silicone / artificial leather
reinforcement:	antivibration foam
reinforcement area:	palm + fingers
cuff:	elastic, velcro

EN 388 — 3X31C
EN ISO 10819



KILLDEER

01200003 00 XXX
MOQ 12/20

size:	10, 11
colour:	grey
material:	cow grain leather, cow split leather
reinforcement:	antivibration padding
reinforcement area:	palm + thumb
lining:	yes
cuff:	slip-on

EN 388 — 1522
EN ISO 10819



INSULATING

ELSEC

PER ORDER

01170001 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	00
usage voltage:	500V AC
thickness:	0.5 mm
size:	8, 9
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170002 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	0
usage voltage:	1000V AC
thickness:	1 mm
size:	8, 9, 12
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170004 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	2
usage voltage:	17000V AC
thickness:	2.3 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170005 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	3
usage voltage:	26500V AC
thickness:	2.9 mm
size:	10, 11, 12
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

ON STOCK

01170001 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	00
usage voltage:	500V AC
thickness:	0.5 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170002 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	0
usage voltage:	1000V AC
thickness:	1 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

01170003 99 XXX MOQ 1/10

class:	1
usage voltage:	7500V AC
thickness:	1.5 mm
size:	10, 11
colour:	yellow
material:	latex

EN 60903



PACKAGING FOR AUTOMATIC VENDING MACHINES (VAM)



SAY STOP TO THE RE-PACKAGING OF GLOVES

» compact packaging is compatible with most types of vending machines - helix, carousel
» continuous glove dispensing is ensured by packing in shrink wrap
» easier vending machine re-filling, without time-consuming repackaging or sorting

If you didn't find the type you're looking for, please contact us through our sales team.

NITRILE COATING



BABBLER	478

POLYURETHANE COATING



SMEW	475



BUNTING	474



BUNTING BLACK	474



FLICKER	549



BUNTING LIGHT HS-04-003	474

LATEX COATING



DIPPER	469



PVC DIPPED



BUSTARD EVO	482

WITHOUT COATING



BOOBY	493

CUT-RESISTANT



RAZORBILL	499



BONASIA	498



STINT	498



GLOVES CLIP

99990147 70 999
MOQ 1/500

colour: yellow

» clips for hanging of gloves, keys, cap on clothes, backpacks etc.
» you will never lose your gloves again



GLOVE MOLD

99990156 99 999
MOQ 1/50

colour: black

» glove mold with logo of "C"



SHOES – STANDARDS

EN ISO 20345:2011 – SAFETY SHOES (with toe cap)

SB	basic requirements
S1 = SB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
S1P = S1+P	antipuncture midsole
S2 = S1 +	conjuction and absorbancy of water
S3 = S2 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S4 = SB +	antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
S5 = S4 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole

EN ISO 20347:2012 – OCCUPATIONAL SHOES (without toe cap)

OB	basic requirements
O1 = OB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
O2 = O1 +	conjuction and absorbancy of water
O3 = O2 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole
O4 = OB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
O5 = O4 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole

EN ISO 17249 safety footwear with resistance to chainsaw cutting

SHOES – EXPLANATIONS

- energy absorption in heel area
- antislip outsole
- water resistant upper
- safety toe cap
- metatarsal protection
- ESD – electrostatic discharge (EN 61340)
- antiperforation steel midsole
- breathable upper
- protection against cold
- fuel and oil resistant outsole
- antistatic shoes
- heat resistant outsole
- non-metallic toe cap
- antiperforation non-metallic midsole
- available in large sizes up to 50
- available in small sizes from 35

PUTEK® PUTEK fabric is a very important technological innovation in the field of safety footwear because it transforms the upper into a real barrier of protection. It combines the best function of breathability and waterproofing and thanks to RIPSTOP technology, a reinforcement technique that makes the fabric resistant to tearing, provides resistance to wear and traction while remaining extremely light and flexible. It is crease-resistant and non-deformable, elastic and easy to maintain.

BARTON® LEATHER Genuine leather characterized by the flawless thick weft finish (Dollar print) that results particularly flexible and elastic thanks to the different processing stages.

JACQUARD® FABRIC Fabric made from high tenacity polyamide yarns that gives the upper exceptional resistance to tearing and abrasion, thus ensuring greater durability to the entire footwear; the Jacquard fabric is also particularly light and breathable.

PLR® Polyurethane leather reinforcement placed in the most exposed areas of the footwear in order to prevent its physiological deterioration. The polymer applied on the surface of the highly stressed areas is hypoallergenic and, besides resisting to the action of time, guarantees the absence of cracks and deformations and very high resistance to both low and high temperatures.

SILON® Highly breathable and abrasion-resistant microfiber lining with anti-microbial and antibacterial treatment.

SANITIZED® INSOLE Removable insole, antistatic and anti-odour, which guarantees exceptional performance in terms of water vapour absorption and release capacity. Moreover, thanks to SANITIZED® technology, the surface in contact with the sole of the user's foot benefits from the integrated hygienic function that prevents the proliferation of any potentially harmful microorganism.

AIRNET® MESH Lining in 3-layer fabric characterized by a network of micro-channels that, in addition to perfectly enveloping the foot, ensures exceptional breathability and therefore the total release of water vapour outside the shoe. The material also stands out for its abrasion-resistant functionality and antimicrobial and antibacterial treatment.

ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR Footwear whose manufacturing process, from the choice of raw materials to the production method, is completely aimed at keeping the weight low while maintaining the highest standards of protection performance.

SIZE TABLES

WOMEN'S SHOES

English numbering	2	3	3,5	4	4,5	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5	8
French numbering	34	35	36	37	37,5	38	38,5	39	40	41	41,5	42
Foot length in mm	215	220	225	230	235	240	245	250	255	260	265	270
Metric numbering in cm	22.5	23	23.5	24	24.5	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28

MEN'S SHOES

English numbering	5	5,5	6	6,5	7	7,5	8	8,5	9	9,5	10	11	12	12,5	13	14	15
French numbering	38	38,5	39	40	41	41,5	42	42,5	43	44	45	46	47	47,5	48	49	50
Foot length in mm	240	245	250	255	260	265	270	275	280	285	290	295	300	305	310	320	330
Metric numbering in cm	25	25.5	26	26.5	27	27.5	28	28.5	29	29.5	30	30.5	31	31.5	32	33	34



SHOES

SAFETY PANDA®
Italian Style at Work

All PANDA SAFETY models
are designed and manufactured
in Company's factories
placed in ITALY.

100% MADE IN ITALY
WITH CARE AND PASSION



OUR STRENGTHS

The excellence of **PANDA SAFETY** footwear comes from the values that underlie the production process:
QUALITY, EXPERIENCE and **SPECIALIZED MANPOWER.**



SAFETY

PANDA SAFETY's **forty years of experience** results in an in-depth knowledge of the working environments in which the footwear will be used and therefore in the development of products that can best meet **the real needs for the protection of workers**.



COMFORT

The internal profile of all PANDA SAFETY sole models follows and adapts to the **natural morphology of the sole of the human foot**, thus guaranteeing the **highest level of comfort**; even in case of prolonged use, in fact, the user does not feel the slightest sense of heaviness or fatigue thanks to the function of help and support of the walk, both in the pushing and in the strike phase, together with the action of maintaining a correct posture.

All PANDA SAFETY products are certified according to the European standards **EN ISO 20345:2011** or **EN ISO 20347:2012** and the Company got the **ISO 9001, ISO 14001** and **ISO 45001** certifications.

SAFETY PANDA® Italian Style at Work

FOOTWEAR LINES

BASIC



GAMMA NEOS S1
572



BETA NEOS S1 / 01
576 629



ALFA NEOS S1 / S1P / 01
579 590 630



YPSILON NEOS S1
572



LAMBDA NEOS S1
574



VENEZIA S1P
581



ROMA S3
595



MILANO S3
602

sanitary & food



LYBRA S1 / 01
571 626



ZONDA S2
592



ASTURA S2
593



SIATA 02
632



POSEIDON S3
594

STRONG



NUOVO TOPOLINO S1 / 01
571 627



TOPOLINO S1 / 01
571 627



ULTRA TOPOLINO S1P
581



NUOVO STRADA S1
576



NUOVO MITO S1
579



NUOVO DUCATO S3 CI
612



LECCE S1
575



BRINDISI S1 / S1P
575 586



BARI S1 / S1P
575 586



AUGE S1
572



AUGE S1P
582



NUOVO SPECIALE S1P
618



NUOVO EUROTECH S3
618

EXTREME



TIARA S7S
616



TEMPRA S7S
616



WITTA S3
596



WOLD S3
603

STRONG PROFESSIONAL



PANTERA S3
597



ORSETTO S3
605



ORSETTO S3 CI
605



TIGROTTO S3 CI
612



PANTERA O2
633



ORSETTO O2
636



ORSETTO S3 CI
636



TIGROTTO O2 CI
636



MONZA S3
597



MISTRAL S3
606



SPRINT GREY S1
576



FALCO S3
594



AIRONE S3
594



HUAYRA QLS S3
595



HIJET QLS S3
604

TECHO



MINI S1P
582



COOPER S1P
586



No. TWO S1P
582



No. FIVE QLS S1P
595



No. THREE S3
602



No. SIX QLS S3
603

TOP CLASSIC



REGENT S1P
581



REGATA S3
596



RITMO S3
605



STRALIS S3
613

TOP WINTER & FIERY



CERBIATTO S3
604



CERBIATTO S3 CI
604



GHIBLI SB
617



ARDITA S3
618

TOPTREKKING



MIURA S3
596



MONVISO S3
603

TOP UNIFORM



MARINE O2
637

WHAT NEW BRINGS THE STANDARD EN ISO 20345:2022?

THE CURRENT STANDARD FOR SAFETY SHOES EN ISO 20345: 2012 WILL BE UPDATED TO EN ISO 20345: 2022. SO, WHAT IS NEW AND WHAT CHANGES WILL WE SEE? HERE IS A REVIEW OF THE MOST SIGNIFICANT CHANGES POINT BY POINT.

1. REQUIREMENTS FOR NON-SLIP SAFETY (SR)

Old markings SRA, SRB and SRC will no longer exist. Slip testing similar to SRA will become mandatory for all safety footwear and therefore will have no special marking. In addition to the basic certification, manufacturers can perform an additional slip-resistance test, which if passed, the footwear will come with the marking SR (Slip Resistance). Shoes with studs, which in practice can be difficult or even impossible to test according to the standard, can be marked with the following symbol: Ø. The test methods are slightly adjusted to mimic reality more closely. For example, all slip-resistance tests are conducted on a ceramic tile surface.

2. REQUIREMENTS FOR PUNCTURE RESISTANCE (P or PL, PS)

A shoe fitted with protection against nail perforation has previously had the marking P.
However, that marking does not say what material is used for the protection. The new standard clarifies better what material the protection consists of and what nail size was used in the tests. The smaller the diameter of the tip, the higher the pressure and consequently also higher requirements for protection.
P: Steel protective insoles, diameter of test nail 4.5 mm.
PL: Non-metallic protective insoles, diameter of test nail 4.5 mm.
PS: Non-metallic protective insoles, diameter of test nail 3 mm.
Protection level S1 will still be available with the added P, i.e., S1P. However, since the tests for puncture protection have been extended to P, PL, and PS; the protection level S1 can be therefore specified with following additions; S1P, S1PL and S1PS.

3. LEVELS OF PROTECTION (SB – S7)

The number of protection levels has increased from SB - S5 to SB - S7 with associated sublevels.
The previous protection levels were divided as follows:
SB, S1, S2, S3, S4 and S5 where SB is the only protection level that allows open heel. S1 was sometimes additionally fitted with puncture protection, then marked as S1P. S4 and S5 are so-called class II products (rubber boots).
The new main division is:
SB, S1, S2, S3, S4, S5, S6 and S7.
Protection level S1 will still be available with the added P, i.e., S1P. However, since the tests for puncture protection have been extended to P, PL, and PS; the protection level S1 can be therefore specified with following additions; S1P, S1PL and S1PS.
Other protection levels that already include requirements for puncture protection are not stated unlike before, as the protection level itself already means that the product meets these requirements. However, it is interesting to know what type of puncture protection the product includes. For example, protection category S3 (the requirement for puncture protection is part of the protection category) is therefore divided into the following three levels - S3, S3L and S3S.
S3 features a steel anti-perforation insole and is tested with a steel nail, S3L features non-metallic anti-perforation insole and is tested with a large nail of 4,5 mm diameter (L = Large), while S3S is equipped with non-metallic anti-perforation insole and is tested with a small nail of 3 mm diameter (S = Small). In the same way, the protection levels S5 and S7 are marked, as these protection levels also have requirements for perforation protection.

4. WATER RESISTANCE (WR)

Two new categories of protection have been added: S6 and S7. Both S6 and S7 are required to be water-resistant (WR). Otherwise, S6 have the same protection features as S2 but with additional requirements for water tightness (WR), while S7 corresponds with S3 with additional requirements for water tightness (WR).
S2 and S3 certified footwear has, according to the "old" standard, a water repellent upper (WRU - Water Repellent Upper). However, only the material itself is tested to obtain WRU. When the material is included in a shoe, the shoe as a whole can lose its water-repellent ability if water penetrates the seams.
In the new standard, the marking WRU no longer exists as it has been replaced by the marking WPA (Water penetration and absorption), and the marking as already mentioned; WR.

5. LADDER GRIP (LG)

Previously, "heel grip for ladder" was part of the standard of shoes intended for firefighters. That part has been copied for a stand-alone additional test for all safety footwear. Due to that, all safety shoes can now be tested with regard to step grip in the new standard. Please note that this is one of several additional tests that are not mandatory. Footwear in our portfolio mostly comply with these requirements.

6. FO IS NO LONGER MANDATORY (FO)

The marking FO refers to the shoe sole's resistance to hydrocarbons (oils, petrol, etc.). This was previously a mandatory part for protection categories S1-S5, except for shoes with an open heel. FO will henceforth be an additional test that can be conducted for shoes intended for environments with hydrocarbons.

EXPLANATORY NOTES – SAFETY SHOES (WITH SAFETY TOE CAP) EN ISO 20345: 2022

							NEW					
		S	SR		A	E	P	PL	PS	WPA		WR
CATEGORY		safety toe cap	antislip sole (similar SRA)	closed seat region (fully enclosed heel)	antistatic shoes	absorption of energy in heel	metallic insert Type P Ø=4,5 mm	non-metallic insert Type PL Ø=4,5 mm	non-metallic insert Type PS Ø=3 mm	water resistant upper	cleated outsole	water resistant upper
	SB	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
	S1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
	S1P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×
NEW	S1PL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×
NEW	S1PS	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×
	S2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×
	S3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
NEW	S3L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×
NEW	S3S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×
	S4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
	S5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×
NEW	S5L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×
NEW	S5S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×
NEW	S6	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	✓
NEW	S7	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓
NEW	S7L	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	✓
NEW	S7S	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓

- S–toe cap protection
- S–non-metallic toe cap protection
- P–puncture resistance (metallic insole)
- PL, PS–puncture resistance (non-metallic insole)
- E–energy absorption in the heel area
- SR–Slip resistance (ceramic tile floor with glycerine)
- A–antistatic footwear
- M–metatarsal protection
- WPA–upper resistant to water penetration and absorption
- WR–upper resistant to water
- CI–cold resistance of the sole
- FO–fuel and oil resistant outsole
- HRO–heat resistant outsole
- available in big size till 50
- available in small size from 35
- ESD–electrostatic discharge (EN 61340)

HOW TO CHOOSE THE RIGHT SHOES

Do you need to protect your toes?
Choose **safety** shoes with a toe cap.
It is marked with the letter **S**.



If your profession does not require toes protection, choose from **occupational** shoes marked with the letter **O**.

	CATEGORY	safety toe cap	oil and fuel resistant sole	antislip sole	absorption of energy in heel	antistatic shoes	antiperforation midsole	water resistant upper
SAFETY SHOES (with safety toe cap) EN ISO 20345:2011	SB	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×
	S1	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
	S1P	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
	S2	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓
	S3	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	S4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓
	S5	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
OCCUPATIONAL SHOES (without safety toe cap) EN ISO 20347:2012	OB	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×
	O1	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×	×
	O2	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓
	O3	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
	O4	×	×	✓	✓	✓	×	✓
	O5	×	×	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

EXPLANATORY NOTES

ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
HRO	Heat resistant outsole
WR	Water resistant
FO	Fuel and oil resistant outsole
M	Metatarsal protection (only safety shoes)
HI	Heat insulation
CI	Cold insulation

ANTISLIP REQUIREMENTS	
SRA	Slip resistant outsoles are tested on a ceramic tile wetted with dilute soap solution.
SRB	Slip resistant outsoles are tested on smooth steel with glycerol.
SRC	Slip resistant outsoles pass both SRA and SRB slip resistance tests.

BENEFITS	
MF	METAL FREE
ESD	Electrostatic discharge (EN 61340)

CATEGORY SB



RAVEN
SB SRC CLOG 570



RAVEN
MF ESD SB SRC CLOG 570



RAVEN
MF ESD SB SRC CLOG 570



GHIBLI DIELECTRIC SB
FO E P WRU HRO SRC
ANKLE 617

CATEGORY S1



LYBRA
S1 SRC SANDAL 571



NUOVO TOPOLINO
MF S1 SRC SANDAL 571



TOPOLINO
S1 SRC SANDAL 571



YPSILON NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL 572



AUGE
MF S1 SRC SANDAL 572



GAMMA NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL 572



RAVEN
S1 SRC SANDAL 573



RAVEN
MF ESD S1 SRC SANDAL 573



RAVEN
SB SRC SANDAL 573



HENFORD
MF S1 SRC SANDAL 574



BONN SC-01-001
S1 SRC SANDAL 574



LAMBDA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW 574



BRINDISI
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW 575



BARI
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW 575



LECCE
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW 575



SPRINT GREY
S1 SRC LOW 576



NUOVO STRADA
MF S1 SRC LOW 576



BETA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW 576



GEARGRINT
MF S1 SRC LOW 577







RAVEN
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW 577





RAVEN XT
S1 SRC LOW 577



ULM SC-02-001
S1 SRC LOW 578



RAVEN XT
S1 SRC ANKLE 578



RAVEN XT
S1 CI SRC ANKLE 578



NUOVO MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE 579



ALFA NEOS
S1 SRC ANKLE 579



MAINZ SC-03-008
S1 SRC ANKLE 580

CATEGORY S1P



MAINZ SC-03-002
S1 CI SRC ANKLE 580



ULTRA TOPOLINO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 581



REGENT
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 581



VENEZIA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 581



MINI MF ESD S1P
SRC SANDAL 582



No. TWO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 582

AUGE
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 582

LINDLAU MF ESD S1PS SR
SANDAL 583

DERRIL
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 583

BK TPU
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 583

MIRRADA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 584

RAVEN XT
S1P SRC SANDAL 584

RAVEN XT
MF S1P SRC SANDAL 584



HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC SANDAL 585



RUNNER ESD S1P SRC SANDAL 585



BONN SC-01-003 S1P SRC SANDAL 585



COOPER MF ESD S1P SRC LOW 586



BRINDISI MF ESD S1P SRC LOW 586



BARI MF ESD S1P SRC LOW 586



LITEVAAG ESD S1PS SR LOW



LITEVAAG ESD S1P SRC LOW 587



RAVEN XT S1P SRC LOW 587



HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC LOW 587



ISSEY MF S1P SRC LOW 588



DIZZARD MF S1P SRC LOW 588



COACH MF S1P SRC LOW 588



TOOLIK MF S1P HRO SRA LOW 589



JUMPER ESD S1P SRC LOW 589



ULM SC-02-007 S1P SRC LOW 589



ALFA NEOS S1P SRC ANKLE 590



DUVAAG ESD S1PS SR ANKLE 590



RAVEN XT S1P SRC ANKLE 591



HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC ANKLE 591



CATEGORY S2

CATEGORY S3



MAINZ SC-03-001 S1P SRC ANKLE 591



ZONDA MF S2 SRC MOCCASIN 592



RAVEN S2 SRC MOCCASIN 592



RAVEN XT S1P SRC ANKLE 593



ASTURA S2 SRC ANKLE 593



POSEIDON MF S3 SRC LOW 594



FALCO S3 SRC LOW 594



AIRONE S3 SRC LOW 594



ROMA MF S3 SRC LOW 595



No. FIVE QLS S3 SRC LOW 595



HUAYRA QLS S3 SRC LOW 595



WITTA MF ESD S3 SRC LOW 596



MIURA S3 SRC LOW 596



REGATA MF S3 SRC LOW 596



PANTERA S3 SRC LOW 597



MONZA S3 SRC LOW 597



CORTINA MF S3 SRC LOW 597



BIBURG MF ESD S3S SR LOW 598



VINDWOOK MF S3 SRC LOW 598

BK TPU MF S3 SRC LOW 599

RAVEN XT S3 SRC LOW 599

RAVEN XT MF S3 SRC LOW 599

X-N2 S3 HRO SRC LOW 600

URBAN ESD S3 SRC LOW 600

GRAFFITI ESD S3 SRC LOW 600

STRIDE ESD S3 SRC LOW 601

BRAKE MF S3 HRO SRC LOW 601

OXFORD S3 SRB LOW 601



KIEL SC-02-002 S3 SRC LOW 602



MILANO MF S3 SRC ANKLE 602



No. THREE MF S3 SRC ANKLE 602



No. SIX QLS S3 SRC ANKLE 603



WOLD MF ESD S3 SRC ANKLE 603



MONVISO S3 SRC ANKLE 603



HIJET QLS S3 SRC ANKLE 604



CERBIATTO MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE 604



CERBIATTO MF S3 CI SRC ANKLE 604



ORSETTO S3 SRC ANKLE 605



ORSETTO S3 CI SRC ANKLE 605



RITMO MF S3 SRC ANKLE 605



MISTRAL S3 SRC ANKLE 606



UTTENDORF MF ESD S3S SR ANKLE 606



CORTINA MF S3 SRC ANKLE 606



TORNAFORT MF S3 SRC ANKLE 607



DERRIL MF S3 SRC ANKLE 607



BK TPU MF S3 SRC ANKLE 608



BK TPU MF S3 CI SRC ANKLE 608



RAVEN XT S3 SRC ANKLE 609



RAVEN XT S3 CI SRC ANKLE 609



RAVEN XT MF S3 SRC ANKLE 609



WHEELS MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE 610



LYNX S3 HRO SRC ANKLE 610



TIGER S3 HRO SRC ANKLE 610



JENA SC-03-003 S3 SRC ANKLE 611



JENA SC-03-012 S3 CI SRC ANKLE 611



TIGROTTO S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 612



NUOVO DUCATO S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 612



STRALIS S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE 613



BK TPU MF S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE 613



BK TPU MF S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 613



RAVEN XT S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE 614



RAVEN XT S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 614

FOR SPECIFIC USE



RAVEN XT S3 SRC RIGGER BOOTS 614



TRACTION MF S3 HRO SRC HIGH ANKLE 615



HOF SC-03-009 S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE 615



HOF SC-03-010 S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 615



TIARA MF S7S WR SR LOW 616



TEMPRA MF S7S WR SR ANKLE 616

GHIBLI SB FO E P WRU HRO SRC ANKLE 617



TIMBER S3 HRO CI WRU CR SRA HIGH ANKLE 617



NUOVO SPECIALE S1P SRC ANKLE 618



NUOVO EUROTECH MF S3 SRC ANKLE 618



ARDITA S3 HRO M SRC ANKLE 618



STEELER METATARSAL S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE 619



STEELER WELDER S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE 619



STEELER FOUNDER S3 HRO SRA ANKLE 619

CATEGORY S4

CATEGORY S5



EUROFORT S4 SRC BOOTS 620



STEPLITE Solid grip PU S5 CI SRC BOOTS 620



STEPLITE EasyGrip PU S5 CI SRC BOOTS 620



EUROFORT S5 SRC BOOTS 621







BC SAFETY S5 SRA BOOTS 621



FALMORE 702A CHEST WADER S5 621

CATEGORY OB



TARUCA OB SRA CLOG 622



TANOHA OB SRA CLOG 622



RAVEN OB SRC CLOG 623





RAVEN ESD OB SRC CLOG 623







GINOCCHIO OB SRA BOOTS 624

CATEGORY 01



KRAKEN 6187 OB SRC BOOTS 624



GUMOFILC 6250 OB FO CI SRC BOOTS 625







TRONCHETTO OB SRA BOOTS 625



LYBRA 01 FO SRC SANDAL 626





RAVEN ESD 01 SRC SANDAL 626



RAVEN 01 SRC SANDAL 626



NUOVO TOPOLINO 01 FO SRC SANDAL 627



TOPOLINO 01 FO SRC SANDAL 627



RAVEN XT 01 SRC SANDAL 627



HENFORD 01 SRC SANDAL 628



BONN SC-01-002 01 SRC SANDAL 628





RAVEN ESD 01 SRC LOW 628



BETA NEOS 01 FO SRC LOW 629



HOBBSCARP 01 SRC LOW 629



RAVEN XT 01 SRC LOW 629



TOOLIK 01 HRO SRA LOW 630



ULM SC-02-006 01 SRC LOW 630



ALFA NEOS 01 FO SRC ANKLE 630



RAVEN XT 01 SRC ANKLE 631

CATEGORY 02



MAINZ SC-03-007 01 SRC ANKLE 631



BK FARMER 01 SRC ANKLE 631



SIATA 02 FO SRC MOCCASIN 632



RAVEN 02 SRC MOCCASIN 632



RAVEN 02 SRC LOW 633



PANTERA 02 FO SRC LOW 633



HOMBEE 02 SRC ANKLE 635









BK FARMER 02 CI SRC ANKLE 635



RAVEN XT 02 CI SRC ANKLE 635



ORSETTO 02 FO SRC ANKLE 636



ORSETTO 02 FO CI SRC ANKLE 636



TIGROTTO 02 FO CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 636

MARINE 02 FO SRC HIGH ANKLE 637

RAVEN XT 02 SRC HIGH ANKLE 637

CATEGORY 04

OTHERS



RAVEN XT 02 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE 637



BC FOOD 04 FO SRC BOOTS 638





WULIK SANDAL 638



PUDU SLIPPERS 639



TREEN SHOWER SLIPPERS 639





SENNEN SLIPPERS 639











WAIPI LADY 53650 CLOG 640









WAIPI MAN 56650 CLOG 640

BIRBA CLOG 640

RAVEN SPORT LOW 641

PRESTIGE LOW 641

PRESTIGE SPORT LOW 641

POLAR BOOTS 642

GIANCARLO BOOTS 642

COLDMAX BOOTS 643

GLENROE 700A CHEST WADER 643

SOCKS



KNOXFIELD BASIC 417 | KNOXFIELD LONG 417 | DAYBORO 418 | NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 418



KRAZ BAMBOO 419 | KEID BAMBOO LIGHT 419 | KAUS 419 | KATEA 420 | OWAKA 420 | OTATARA 420 | HAMMEL 421 | HOLTUM 421 | FARUM 421



MELNICK 422 | NEKKAR 422 | ZOSMA 423 | CHERTAN 423 | MERGE 424



DABIH 425 | WASAT 425 | SEGIN 425



WRAY 424 | NADLAT 424 | ALGEDI 426 | ENIF 426

INSOLES



CURASKAPPI FEET SUPPORT INSOLE 645



CURASKAPPI GEL INSOLE 645



CURASKAPPI HARDWORKERS INSOLE 645



CURASKAPPI WORKERS INSOLE 646



CURASKAPPI MEMO INSOLE 646



CURASKAPPI SUMMER INSOLE 2in1 646

WINTER



CURASKAPPI WINTER INSOLE 2in1 646

SHOE CARE



CURAPIEDDI SELFSHINING CREAM 647



CURAPIEDDI SHOE GREASE 647



CURAPIEDDI SHOE PROTECTION 647



CURAPIEDDI SHOE DEODORANT 647

CATEGORY SB

CLOGS

RAVEN
SB SRC CLOG

35

02060034 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white-blue

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 415 g



RAVEN
MF ESD SB SRC CLOG

METAL FREE

35

02030098 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 360 g

ESD



RAVEN
MF ESD SB SRC CLOG

METAL FREE

35

02030101 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 360 g

ESD



CATEGORY S1

SANDALS

LYBRA
S1 SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030002 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

NEW SIZE 48





sanitary & food

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	410 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

NUOVO TOPOLINO
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030162 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

NEW DESIGN

35

METAL FREE

special reinforcement
with high abrasion resistance





STRONG

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	"BARTON" leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
weight:	490 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
SILON®

TOPOLINO
S1 SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030009 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

BESTSELLER

35 50





STRONG

size: 35, 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	"CRAZY HORSE" leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	540 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

YPSILON NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030159 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-orange

upper material: SUEDE leather / textile
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 480 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN



BASIC

AUGE
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030092 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material: SUEDE leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 510 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

METAL FREE



STRONG

GAMMA NEOS
S1 SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030158 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN



BASIC

RAVEN
S1 SRC SANDAL

02030086 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white-blue

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 420 g

35



S1

RAVEN
MF ESD S1 SRC SANDAL

02030097 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 370 g



80



60

METAL FREE

ESD

35



RAVEN XT
S1 SRC SANDAL

02030111 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g



HENFORD
MF S1 SRC SANDAL

02030117 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-yellow-grey

upper material: leather / polyester / mesh
outsole material: phylon / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 390 g

METAL FREE



BONN SC-01-001
S1 SRC SANDAL

02030058 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 510 g

35



LOW

LAMBDA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010579 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-orange

upper material: SUEDE leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 490 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN



BASIC

BRINDISI
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010593 43 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: navy-blue

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD



STRONG

BARI
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010594 09 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD



STRONG

LECCE
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010592 23 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: JACQUARD fabric
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 410 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
ULTRALIGHT FOOTWEAR

NEW
METAL FREE
ESD



STRONG

S1

SPRINT GREY
S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010013 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey-yellow

upper material: mesh / PLR
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 600 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE



NUOVO STRADA
MF S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010584 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILION®
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 510 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

NEW DESIGN

35

special reinforcement
with high abrasion resistance



BETA NEOS
S1 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010578 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 500 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN

reflective insert



GEARGRINT
MF S1 SRC LOW

02010574 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size grey: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: **90** orange
17 lime green
00 grey

upper material: knitted polyester
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: glass fiber
weight: 470 g


90


17


00

UNISEX

METAL FREE



COMFORT insole

S1

RAVEN
MF ESD S1 SRC LOW

02010366 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: **80** white
60 black


80


60

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 385 g

METAL FREE

35

ESD





RAVEN XT
S1 SRC LOW

02010299 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 530 g





ULM SC-02-001
S1 SRC LOW

02010146 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 540 g



ANKLE

RAVEN XT
S1 SRC ANKLE

02020632 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 620 g



RAVEN XT
S1 CI SRC ANKLE

02020633 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
toecap material: metallic
weight: 650 g

WINTER

50



special reinforcement with high abrasion resistance



reflective insert



S1

STRONG



BASIC



NEW DESIGN

METAL FREE

35

NEW DESIGN

NUOVO MITO
S1 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020868 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
toecap material: non-metallic
weight: 545 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

ALFA NEOS
S1 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020860 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: metallic
weight: 525 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE



insulation





WINTER



MAINZ SC-03-008
S1 SRC ANKLE

02020515 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-red
upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	590 g

MAINZ SC-03-002
S1 CI SRC ANKLE

02020478 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-red
upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	610 g

CATEGORY S1P

SANDALS

ULTRA TOPOLINO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030161 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: CRAZY HORSE leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 600 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW

METAL FREE

Top version of our bestseller, standard Topolino

special reinforcement with high abrasion resistance



STRONG

REGENT
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030167 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: PU / TPU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 590 g

NEW

METAL FREE



TOP CLASSIC

VENEZIA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030165 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 480 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW

METAL FREE



BASIC

S1P

MINI
MF ESD S1P SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030142 42 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: navy

upper material:	SUEDE microfiber
outsole material:	PU/TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

METAL FREE

ESD





TECHO

No. TWO
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030136 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	670 g

METAL FREE





TECHO

SOFT GEL insole

AUGE
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02030093 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: grey

upper material:	SUEDE leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	545 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

METAL FREE



reflective material





STRONG

LINDLAU
MF ESD S1PS SR SANDAL

NEW

METAL FREE

02030168 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material: "PUTEK"
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 570 g

PUTEK







COMFORT insole

S1P

DERRIL
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

METAL FREE

02030133 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **75** brown
00 grey





upper material: "NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 630 g





BK TPU
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

METAL FREE

02030126 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material: "NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material: PU / TPU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 540 g





MIRRADA
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

02030156 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	"NUBUCK" leather / mesh
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	sandwich mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	660 g

METAL FREE



RAVEN XT
S1P SRC SANDAL

02030113 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	645 g



RAVEN XT
MF S1P SRC SANDAL

02030143 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

METAL FREE

50



HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC SANDAL

02030116 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-green

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	500 g

NEW SIZE
UNISEX
METAL FREE
35
ESD



COMFORT insole

S1P

RUNNER
ESD S1P SRC SANDAL

02030137 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-black

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	600 g

ESD



BONN SC-01-003
S1P SRC SANDAL

02030067 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	580 g



LOW

COOPER
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010393 42 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: navy

upper material:	SUEDE microfiber
outsole material:	PU/TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

METAL FREE

ESD





TECHO

BRINDISI
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010586 43 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: navy-blue

upper material:	JACQUARD fabric
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	450 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW

METAL FREE





STRONG

BARI
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010587 09 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	JACQUARD fabric
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	450 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW

METAL FREE





STRONG

NEW

LITEVAAG
ESD S1PS SR LOW

02010601 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: **00** grey
60 black


00


60

upper material:	textile + TPU cover
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	520 g


second pair of laces extra in each box


ESD


light "popcorn" outsole




COMFORT insole

RAVEN XT
S1P SRC LOW

02010287 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	650 g





NEW SIZE

METAL FREE

35

HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010312 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49

colour: black-green

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	500 g


ESD





COMFORT insole

S1P

ISSEY
MF S1P SRC LOW

02010215 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-green

upper material:	polyester / mesh
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	550 g

METAL FREE



DIZZARD
MF S1P SRC LOW

02010217 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-yellow

upper material:	polyester / mesh
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	510 g

METAL FREE

35

UNISEX



COACH
MF S1P SRC LOW

02010316 52 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue-green

upper material:	leather / mesh
outsole material:	phylon / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	470 g

METAL FREE



METAL FREE

TOOLIK
MF S1P HRO SRA LOW

02010174 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"NUBUCK" leather / mesh
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	650 g



JUMPER
ESD S1P SRC LOW

02010383 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	600 g

ESD



ULM SC-02-007
S1P SRC LOW

02010176 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	590 g



S1P

ANKLE



BASIC





second pair of laces extra in each box



ESD



light "popcorn" outsole



COMFORT insole



NEW DESIGN

ALFA NEOS
S1P SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020873 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-orange

upper material:	"BARTON" leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	595 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW

DUVAAG
ESD S1PS SR ANKLE

02020876 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**00** grey **60** black

upper material:	textile + TPU cover
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	555 g

00



60



RAVEN XT
S1P SRC ANKLE

02020636 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g



HALWILL
MF ESD S1P SRC ANKLE

METAL FREE

ESD

02020648 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-green

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	530 g



MAINZ SC-03-001
S1P SRC ANKLE

02020477 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g



CATEGORY S2

MOCCASIN





sanitary & food





NEW SIZE 48

METAL FREE

35

ZONDA
MF S2 SRC MOCCASIN

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010002 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material:	water-resistant microfiber
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
weight:	420 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

RAVEN
S2 SRC MOCCASIN

02010195 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	415 g

LOW

35





RAVEN
S2 SRC LOW

02010194 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	415 g

ANKLE



S2

sanitary & food



ASTURA
S2 SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020033 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material:	water-resistant microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	450 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

CATEGORY S3

LOW

POSEIDON
MF S3 SRC LOW

02010591 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-grey
upper material:	"PUTEK"
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	420 g

NEW

METAL FREE



sanitary & food

SOFT GEL insole

FALCO
S3 SRC LOW

02010599 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-grey
upper material:	"PUTEK"
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

NEW



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

AIRONE
S3 SRC LOW

02010598 42 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	navy
upper material:	"PUTEK"
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	610 g

NEW



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

ROMA
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010590 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"BARTON" leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	490 g

SANITIZED INSOLE

NEW

METAL FREE





BASIC

No. FIVE QLS
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010378 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	690 g

QLS system





TECHO

SOFT GEL insole

HUAYRA QLS
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010379 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	640 g

QLS system





STRONG PROFESSIONAL

THERMO-FORMED insole

S3

WITTA
MF ESD S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010516 40 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: blue-grey

upper material:	SUEDE water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

contact our PPE consultant

NEW

METAL FREE

ESD





EXTREME

MIURA
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010011 75 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: brown-black

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	"TIGER®" Ladderproof mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g





»TOPTREKKING

THERMO-FORMED insole

REGATA
MF S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010262 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g

METAL FREE





TOP CLASSIC

THERMO-FORMED insole

PANTERA
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010096 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	670 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

NEW DESIGN



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

MONZA
S3 SRC LOW

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010089 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	665 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

CORTINA
MF S3 SRC LOW

02010399 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	grain leather / CORDURA®
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	600 g

narrow type of shoes

METAL FREE

CORDURA® Fabric



S3

second pair of laces extra in each box

ESD



COMFORT insole



NEW

METAL FREE

BIBURG
MF ESD S3S SR LOW

02010603 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material: "PUTEK"
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 620 g

PUTEK

second pair of laces extra in each box

reflective components



high resistant rubber outsole

COMFORT insole with GEL inserts



METAL FREE

VINDWOOK
MF S3 SRC LOW

02010577 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material: "NUBUCK" leather / mesh
outsole material: PU / rubber
shoes lining material: sandwich mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 660 g

BK TPU
MF S3 SRC LOW

02010363 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	580 g



RAVEN XT
S3 SRC LOW

02010364 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	640 g



RAVEN XT
MF S3 SRC LOW

METAL FREE

50

02010394 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g



S3

X-N2
S3 HRO SRC LOW

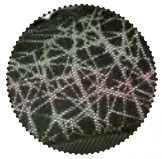
02010382 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	reflective fabric
outsole material:	EVA Safety
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	450 g

35

reflective fabric



BioRelax insole

URBAN
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010209 68 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-grey

upper material:	microfiber / CORDURA®
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber - ESD
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

ESD

CORDURA Fabric



GRAFFITI
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010208 65 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	microfiber / CORDURA®
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber - ESD
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

ESD

CORDURA Fabric



STRIDE
ESD S3 SRC LOW

02010210 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: grey-blue

upper material:	microfiber / CORDURA®
outsole material:	Air Tubeless rubber - ESD
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	aluminium
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

ESD

CORDURA Fabric



METAL FREE

BRAKE
MF S3 HRO SRC LOW

02010380 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	640 g

SOLES BY MICHELIN



OXFORD
S3 SRB LOW

02010212 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material:	grain leather
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	grain leather
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	460 g



S3

KIEL SC-02-002
S3 SRC LOW

02010158 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
toecap material: metallic
anti-puncture midsole: metallic
weight: 630 g





ANKLE

NEW

METAL FREE

MILANO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020871 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 520 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE





BASIC

METAL FREE

No. THREE
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020706 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material: "RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material: PU / TPU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
toecap material: non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole: non-metallic
weight: 690 g





TECHO

SOFT GEL insole

No. SIX QLS
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020707 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	710 g

METAL FREE

QLS system





TECHO

SOFT GEL insole

WOLD
MF ESD S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020831 40 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: blue-grey

upper material:	SUEDE water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g

contact our PPE consultant

NEW

METAL FREE



ESD



EXTREME

MONVISO
S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020016 75 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: brown

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	"TIGER®" ladderproof mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	750 g





TOPTREKKING

THERMO-FORMED insole

S3

HIJET QLS
S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020708 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	730 g

QLS system





STRONG PROFESSIONAL

THERMO-FORMED insole

METAL FREE

CERBIATTO
MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020647 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber / Vibram®
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	740 g

SILON®





TOPWINTER & FIERY

THERMO-FORMED insole

METAL FREE

WINTER

CERBIATTO
MF S3 HRO CI SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020552 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber / Vibram®
shoes lining material:	woolen fur
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	720 g





TOPWINTER & FIERY

THERMO-FORMED insole

ORSETTO
S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020447 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining SILON®





STRONG PROFESSIONAL

WINTER

ORSETTO
S3 CI SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020450 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	700 g





STRONG PROFESSIONAL

METAL FREE

RITMO
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020590 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	630 g





TOP CLASSIC

THERMO-FORMED insole

S3

MISTRAL
S3 SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020035 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	740 g

SANITIZED INSOLE

SILON®



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

UTTENDORF
MF ESD S3S SR ANKLE

02020878 61 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: anthracite-green

upper material:	"PUTEK"
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

PUTEK®

NEW

METAL FREE

second pair of laces extra in each box

ESD



COMFORT insole

CORTINA
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

02020722 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	grain leather / CORDURA®
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	650 g

METAL FREE

CORDURA® Fabric

narrow type of shoes





TORNAFORT
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

02020857 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-green
upper material:	"NUBUCK" leather / mesh
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	sandwich mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	700 g

DERRIL
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

02020653 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour:	**75** brown **00** grey
upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	glass fiber
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	680 g



75



00

METAL FREE



second pair of laces extra in each box

reflective components

high resistant rubber outsole

COMFORT insole with GEL inserts

METAL FREE

50



S3









METAL FREE

BK TPU
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

02020696 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g

METAL FREE WINTER

BK TPU
MF S3 CI SRC ANKLE

02020697 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-yellow

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	640 g

RAVEN XT
S3 SRC ANKLE

50



02020615 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g

RAVEN XT
S3 CI SRC ANKLE

WINTER

50



02020699 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	710 g

RAVEN XT
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

METAL FREE

50



02020719 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	620 g

S3

WHEELS
MF S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

02020710 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Poromax
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	680 g

METAL FREE

SOLES BY MICHELIN



LYNX
S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

02020550 42 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size: 49, 50, 51 for order
colour: navy

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	double-density rubber / nitrile
shoes lining material:	3D mesh
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	710 g

51



TIGER
S3 HRO SRC ANKLE

02020551 84 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
size: 36, 37, 51 for order
colour: beige

upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	double-density rubber / nitrile
shoes lining material:	3D mesh
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	710 g

51



insulation









WINTER

JENA SC-03-003
S3 SRC ANKLE

02020491 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	620 g

JENA SC-03-012
S3 CI SRC ANKLE

02020684 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	640 g

HIGH ANKLE

insulation



reflective components



STRONG PROFESSIONAL





NEW DESIGN

WINTER

TIGROTTO
S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02040048 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-yellow

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur / SANITIZED® mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	800 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE insole and lining

STRONG





NEW

WINTER

NUOVO DUCATO
S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02100002 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	woolen fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

STRALIS
S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02040016 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-red
upper material:	"RAMON" full grain water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	WINTHERM®
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	840 g

WINTER





TOP CLASSIC

BK TPU
MF S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040146 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-yellow
upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	670 g

METAL FREE





BK TPU
MF S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040147 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black-yellow
upper material:	"NUBUCK" grain leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	670 g

METAL FREE

WINTER





S3

RAVEN XT
S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE

50



02040137 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	715 g



RAVEN XT
S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

WINTER

50



02040138 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	745 g



RAVEN XT
S3 SRC RIGGER BOOTS

50



02040149 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	790 g



TRACTION
MF S3 HRO SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040151 60 XXX
MOQ 1/8

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-blue

upper material:	"NUBUCK" leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	Thinsulate / HydraTec membrane
toecap material:	polycarbon
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic Q-Flex
weight:	780 g

METAL FREE

HydraTec

Thinsulate INSULATION

SOLES BY MICHELIN





HOF SC-03-009
S3 SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040097 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	680 g





HOF SC-03-010
S3 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

02040098 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	730 g

WINTER

insulation





S3

FOR SPECIFIC USE

EXTREME





NEW | METAL FREE | NEW STANDARD

TIARA
MF S7S WR SR LOW

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010604 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	"NUBUCK" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh / water-repellent membrane
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	575 g

EXTREME





NEW | METAL FREE | NEW STANDARD

TEMPRA
MF S7S WR SR ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020879 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-green

upper material:	"NUBUCK" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / TPU
shoes lining material:	AIRNET® mesh / water-repellent membrane
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	610 g

TOPWINTER & FIERY





DIELECTRIC insole



S3

METAL FREE

GHIBLI
SB FO E P WRU HRO SRC ANKLE

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020827 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	black

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	720 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

NEW WINTER

TIMBER
S3 HRO CI WRU CR SRA HIGH ANKLE

02020714 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	black-orange

upper material:	"BUFFALO" leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	Kevlar
weight:	1 100 g

EN ISO 17249 2013
Class 2

CHAIN SAW CUT RESISTANCE GARMENTS 404

NUOVO SPECIALE
S1P SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020867 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	680 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

insole and lining SILON®

NEW DESIGN





STRONG

NUOVO EUROTECH
MF S3 SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020866 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	double-density PU
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	645 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

NEW





STRONG

ARDITA
S3 HRO M SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020566 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material:	"BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material:	PU / rubber / Vibram®
shoes lining material:	SILON®
toecap material:	non-metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	non-metallic
weight:	800 g

SILON®





TOP WINTER & FIERY

THERMO-FORMED insole

STEELER METATARSAL
S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE

02020563 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	700 g

682 WELDING HELMETS



STEELER WELDER
S3 HRO M SRA ANKLE

02020564 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	720 g

SPECIAL WELDING GARMENSTS 406



STEELER FOUNDER
S3 HRO SRA ANKLE

02020565 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-red

upper material:	leather
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	670 g



S3

CATEGORY S4

BOOTS

EUROFORT
S4 SRC BOOTS

02040067 80 XXX
MOQ 1/6



size:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	white
upper material:	PVC / nitrile (70/30%)
outsole material:	PVC / nitrile (70/30%)
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
weight:	1 210 g
height:	39 cm

CATEGORY S5

BOOTS

NEW WINTER



STEPLITE Solid grip PU
S5 CI SRC BOOTS

02040125 10 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour:	green
upper material:	PU
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	930 g
height:	39 cm

WINTER



STEPLITE EasyGrip PU
S5 CI SRC BOOTS

02040086 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	black
upper material:	PU
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	790 g
height:	36 cm







50

EUROFORT
S5 SRC BOOTS

02040007 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size yellow:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size black:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour:	**70** yellow **60** black

upper material (black):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
outsole material (black):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
upper material (yellow):	PVC (100%)
outsole material (yellow):	PVC / nitrile (75/25%)
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	1 110 g
height:	39 cm


70


60

BC SAFETY
S5 SRA BOOTS

02040106 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**70** yellow **10** green **60** black

upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	1 110 g
height:	38 cm


70


10


60

FALMORE 702A
CHEST WADER S5

SIOEN

02040102 14 XXX
MOQ 1/5

material:	TEXOFLEX 100% polyester knitted polyester with 100% PVC coating
size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	olive green

outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
toecap material:	metallic
anti-puncture midsole:	metallic
weight:	4.92 kg

EN 343: 2003 +A1: 2007 (3, 1)

EN 345 S5 **for boots**

S4 / S5

CATEGORY OB

CLOGS





35

TARUCA
OB SRA CLOG

02060021 80 XXX women's
MOQ 1/10

02060022 80 XXX men's
MOQ 1/10

size:	35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 - women's 42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's
colour:	white
upper material:	coated bonded leather
outsole material:	single density PU
insole material:	"NUBUCK" leather
weight:	200 g





35

TANOHA
OB SRA CLOG

02060031 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 - women's 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47 - men's
colour:	white
upper material:	coated bonded leather
outsole material:	single density PU
insole material:	"NUBUCK" leather
weight:	210 g

RAVEN
OB SRC CLOG

02060035 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white-blue

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 335 g



RAVEN
ESD OB SRC CLOG

02030099 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 310 g



RAVEN
ESD OB SRC CLOG

02030100 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 310 g



BOOTS





GINOCCHIO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040006 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/8

size white:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
size green:	38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
size black:	37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour:	**80** white **14** green **60** black
upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	textile fabric
weight:	750 g
height:	38 cm



80



14



60

KRAKEN 6187
OB SRC BOOTS

02040004 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size:	39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	black
upper material:	rubber
outsole material:	rubber
shoes lining material:	cotton
weight:	1 100 g
height:	37 cm







TRONCHETTO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040015 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/8

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: **14** green
60 black

upper material: PVC
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 610 g
height: 28 cm





TRONCHETTO
OB SRA BOOTS

02040081 80 XXX
MOQ 1/8

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white

upper material: PVC / nitrile
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 610 g
height: 28 cm

GUMOFILC 6250
OB FO CI SRC BOOTS

02040038 60 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-grey

upper material: rubber / felt
outsole material: rubber
shoes lining material: felt
weight: 1 090 g
height: 36 cm

OB

CATEGORY 01

SANDALS

LYBRA
01 FO SRC SANDAL

PANDA

02030064 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: SANITIZED® mesh
weight: 300 g

100% MADE IN ITALY

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

NEW SIZE 48



sanitary & food

RAVEN
ESD 01 SRC SANDAL

02030129 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: **80** white
60 black


80


60

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 340 g

35

ESD



RAVEN
01 SRC SANDAL

02030130 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white-blue

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 340 g

35



NEW DESIGN

NUOVO TOPOLINO
01 FO SRC SANDAL

02030164 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
weight: 420 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®



STRONG

TOPOLINO
01 FO SRC SANDAL

02030014 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "CRAZY HORSE" full grain leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 500 g



STRONG

RAVEN XT
01 SRC SANDAL

02030112 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 445 g



01

HENFORD
01 SRC SANDAL

02030120 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: black-grey-yellow

upper material: leather / polyester / mesh
outsole material: phylon / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 330 g



BONN SC-01-002
01 SRC SANDAL

02030070 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 430 g



LOW

RAVEN
ESD 01 SRC LOW

35

ESD

02010367 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 335 g







BETA NEOS
01 FO SRC LOW

PANDA

100% MADE IN ITALY

02010580 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 410 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN





BASIC

HOBBSCARP
01 SRC LOW

second pair of laces extra in each box





COMFORT insole

02010575 00 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: black-grey

upper material: knitted polyester
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 410 g

RAVEN XT
01 SRC LOW





02010301 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 460 g

01

TOOLIK
01 HRO SRA LOW

02010144 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-grey-yellow

upper material: "NUBUCK" leather / mesh
outsole material: PU / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 510 g



ULM SC-02-006
01 SRC LOW

02010182 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 460 g



ANKLE

ALFA NEOS
01 FO SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020861 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-orange

upper material: "BARTON" leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 430 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN



BASIC

RAVEN XT
01 SRC ANKLE

02020637 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue
upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 465 g



MAINZ SC-03-007
01 SRC ANKLE

02020528 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-red
upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 500 g



BK FARMER
01 SRC ANKLE

02020720 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **82** beige **60** black
upper material: "NUBUCK" leather
outsole material: rubber
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 630 g



82



60



CATEGORY 02

MOCCASIN

sanitary & food







35



SIATA
02 FO SRC MOCCASIN

PANDA





100% MADE IN ITALY

02010001 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	white
upper material:	water-resistant microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	SANITIZED® mesh
weight:	320 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

RAVEN
02 SRC MOCCASIN



02010196 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size:	35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour:	white-blue
upper material:	microfiber
outsole material:	single density PU
shoes lining material:	polyester / mesh
weight:	335 g

LOW





35

RAVEN
02 SRC LOW

02010368 80 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: white-blue

upper material: microfiber
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 335 g





NEW DESIGN

PANTERA
02 FO SRC LOW

02010160 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
weight: 510 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

SILON®

100% MADE IN ITALY

02



ANKLE

HOMBEE
02 SRC ANKLE

02020858 82 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: beige

upper material: "NUBUCK" leather
outsole material: EVA / rubber
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 570 g



BK FARMER
02 CI SRC ANKLE

WINTER

02020721 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/6


82


75


60

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **82** beige
75 brown
60 black

upper material: "NUBUCK" leather
outsole material: rubber
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 640 g



RAVEN XT
02 CI SRC ANKLE

WINTER

02020638 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 555 g



ORSETTO
02 FO SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020496 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: SILON®
weight: 550 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining SILON®

NEW DESIGN



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

ORSETTO
02 FO CI SRC ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02020497 99 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: woolen fur
weight: 540 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

NEW DESIGN
WINTER



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

HIGH ANKLE

TIGROTTO
02 FO CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

100% MADE IN ITALY

02040082 99 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "BARTON" water-resistant leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: woolen fur
weight: 590 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE
insole and lining

NEW DESIGN
WINTER

reflective components



STRONG PROFESSIONAL

MARINE
02 FO SRC HIGH ANKLE

NEW





TOP UNIFORM

02100003 60 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: black

upper material: "PUMA" leather / Nylon
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: AIRNET® mesh
weight: 700 g

SANITIZED® INSOLE

RAVEN XT
02 SRC HIGH ANKLE

50





02040148 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 615 g

RAVEN XT
02 CI SRC HIGH ANKLE

WINTER

50

insulation





02040150 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: black-blue

upper material: leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 645 g

CATEGORY 04

BOOTS

BC FOOD
04 FO SRC BOOTS

02040080 80 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: white

upper material: PVC / nitrile (90/10%)
outsole material: PVC / nitrile (85/15%)
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 850 g
height: 36 cm





OTHERS

SANDALS

WULIK
SANDAL

02030055 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
colour: **75** brown
60 black

upper material: leather
outsole material: single density PU
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 300 g





75



60



SLIPPERS

PUDU
SLIPPERS

CRV

02060003 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41 - women's
42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's

colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: leather
outsole material: cork / rubber
weight: 300 g

80



60







TREEN
SHOWER SLIPPERS

CRV

02060041 60 XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40 - women's
41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46 - men's

colour: black-yellow

upper material: PVC
outsole material: EVA
weight: 80 g





SENNEN
SLIPPERS

CRV

02060039 40 XXX
MOQ 1/36

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46

colour: blue

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 120 g





CLOGS

WAIPI MAN 56650
CLOG

CRV

02060084 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

colour:
80 white
41 navy
60 black

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 150 g


80


41


60





WAIPI LADY 53650
CLOG

CRV

02060083 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40

colour:
80 white
25 pink
13 light green
52 light blue
00 grey

upper material: EVA
outsole material: EVA
weight: 150 g


80


25


13


52


00





BIRBA
CLOG

boots



02050002 14 XXX
MOQ 1/12

size: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48

colour: green

upper material: PVC
outsole material: PVC
weight: 400 g





LOW

RAVEN SPORT
LOW

02010017 41 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: blue-red

upper material: leather / textil
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: polyester / mesh
weight: 430 g



PRESTIGE
LOW

Moleda

02010148 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size white: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
size black: 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: foliated leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: textil
weight: 410 g


80


60



PRESTIGE SPORT
LOW

Moleda

02010149 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: **80** white
60 black

upper material: foliated leather
outsole material: double-density PU
shoes lining material: textil
weight: 430 g


80


60



BOOTS



WINTER

POLAR
BOOTS

02040011 10 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48
colour: green

upper material:	PVC
outsole material:	PVC
shoes lining material:	synthetic fur
weight:	1 040 g
height:	33 cm



WINTER 50

GIANCARLO
BOOTS

02040139 10 XXX
MOQ 1/6

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47, 48, 49, 50
colour: green

upper material:	EVA
outsole material:	EVA
shoes lining material:	PE felt
weight:	430 g
height:	37 cm





WINTER

COLDMAX
BOOTS

02040105 60 XXX
MOQ 1/10

size: 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46
colour: black

upper material: PVC / textil
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: synthetic fur
weight: 600 g
height: 28 cm

GLENROE 700A
CHEST WADER

02040103 14 XXX
MOQ 1/5

size: 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47
colour: olive green

materiál: TEXOFLEX 100% polyester knitting with 100% PVC coating
outsole material: PVC
shoes lining material: textile fabric
weight: 3.88 kg

EN 343: 2003
+A1: 2007

ACCESSORIES



CURASKAPPI FEET SUPPORT
INSOLE

02080059 60 0**XX**

material: PES textile / latex foam with active carbon

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

» anatomically shaped
» anti odour
» latex internal arch pad supports longitudinal and vertical foot arch
» softs bumps and keeps the correct shape of foot



CURASKAPPI GEL
INSOLE

02080051 00 061 size 35/41

02080051 00 066 size 42/46

material: plush/ active gel

size: 35/41, 42/46

» anatomically shaped
» supports lengthwise plantar arch
» absorbs the shocks
» reduces the tiredness and avoids feet tingling



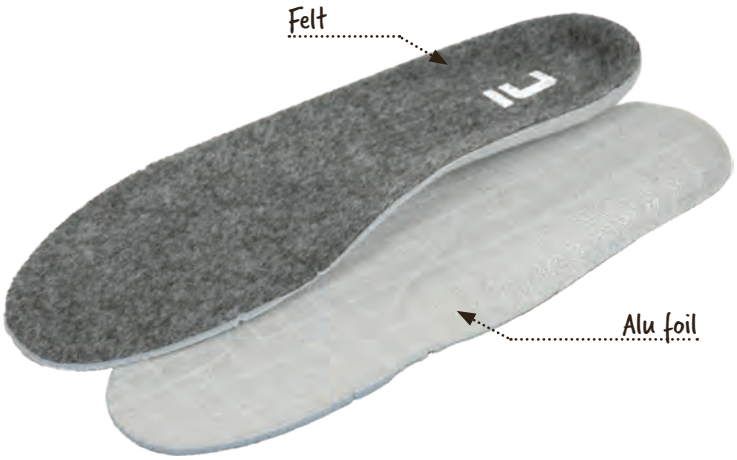
CURASKAPPI HARDWORKERS
INSOLE

02080057 00 **XX**0

material: felt/ viscolatex foam/ alu foil

size: 36/37, 38/39, 40/41, 42/43, 44/45, 46/47

» perfect for extremely low temperatures (CI) and hot surfaces (HI)
» foam layer brings feeling of comfort
» felt layer warms foot
» alu foil layer insulates both extreme cold and heat



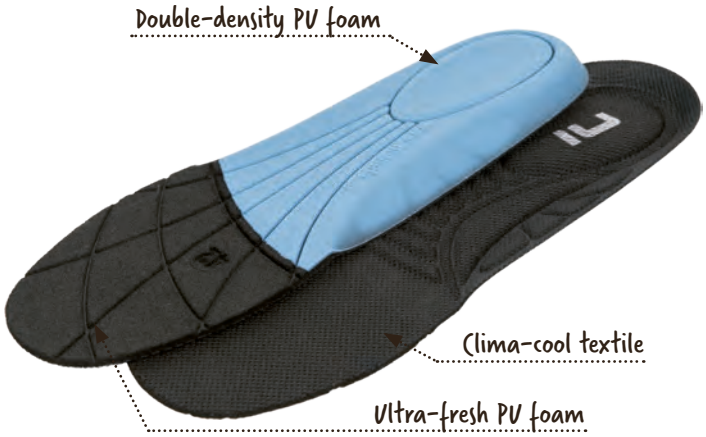
CURASKAPPI WORKERS
INSOLE

02080058 60 0**XX**

material: clima-cool textile/ultra-fresh PU foam/ double-density PU foam

size: 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46, 47

» antistatic
» sanitized
» anti odour
» absorbs the shocks and gives excellent sweat absorption



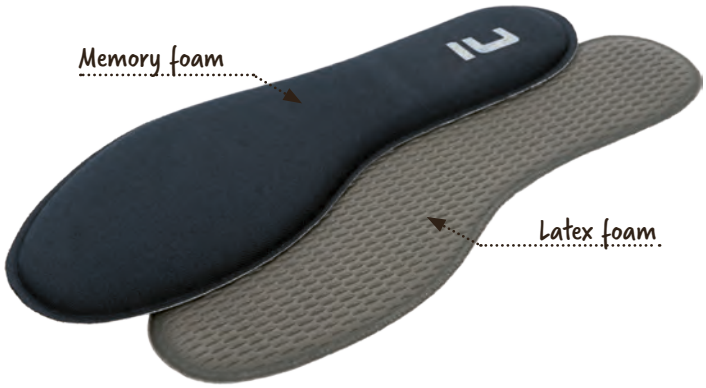
CURASKAPPI MEMO
INSOLE

02080056 60 **XX**0

material: textile / memory foam / latex foam

size: 37/38, 39/40, 41/42, 43/44, 45/46

» brings maximum comfort and pleasure to each step
» perfectly absorbs the shocks
» anti odour
» perfect for all types of shoes and sports



CURASKAPPI SUMMER
INSOLE 2in1

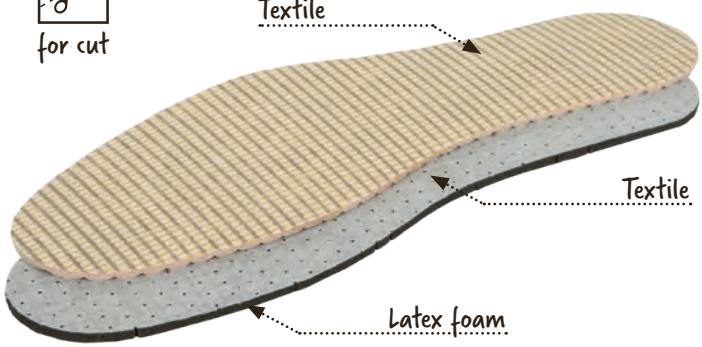
02080063 99 999

material: textile / latex foam / active coal

size: UNI –for cut – 2 pairs of insoles in each box

» two different universal insoles for all types of shoes for summer season
» anti odour and antibacterial properties
» helps avoid unpleasant smells and keeps fresh feeling of feet
» made from natural materials

for cut



CURASKAPPI WINTER
INSOLE 2in1

02080064 99 999

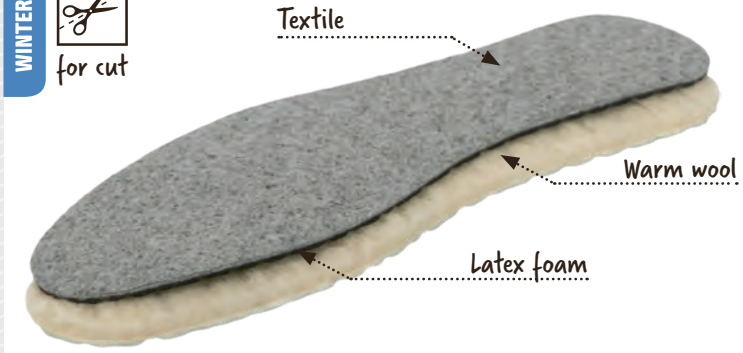
material: textile / latex foam / active coal / warm wool

size: UNI –for cut – 2 pairs of insoles in each box

» two different universal insoles for all types of shoes for winter season
» effectively degrades unpleasant smells
» guarantees warm effects
» anti odour

WINTER

for cut



CURAPIEDDI
SELFSHINING CREAM

02920005 99 999

volume: 50 ml

» brings shine and perfect look for shoes made from smooth leather



CURAPIEDDI
SHOE GREASE

02920007 99 999

volume: 50 ml

» renovates and nourishes and protects leather from water and drying
» perfect for all types of smooth leather



CURAPIEDDI
SHOE IMPREGNATION

02920006 99 999

volume: 200 ml

» special nano technology
» extremely waterproof
» perfect for all types of leather and textile
» works in 20 minutes



CURAPIEDDI
SHOE DEODORANT

02920008 99 999

volume: 100 ml

» high refreshing effect
» removes excess of sweat
» works against moulds and foot smell
» neutral smell



EYE PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 166 guaranteed minimum resistance of the protective eyewear against everyday risks including dropping the protective eyewear onto the ground, ageing by light exposure, exposure to heat or corrosion etc.

EN 169 personal eye-protection - filters for welding and related techniques - transmittance requirements and recommended use

EN 170 transmittance requirements

EN 172 personal eye protection - sunglare filters for industrial use

EN 175 equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes

EN 1731 mesh eye and face protectors

EN 379 automatic welding filters

EYE PROTECTION – EXPLANATIONS

CODE	FILTER TYPE	SHADE OF LENS		MECHANICAL STRENGTH				ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS	
2	UV filter	1.2	clear or yellow	impact level		maximum speed	lens material	3	splashing liquids
2C or 3	UV filter with good color recognition	1.7	orange or I/O indoor outdoor	A(T)	impact with high energy	190 m/s	polycarbonate	8	short circuit electric arc
4	infrared filter	2.5	brown or grey	B(T)	impact with medium energy	120 m/s	polycarbonate, acetate	9	molten metal and hot particles
5	sun filter	3.1	dark brown, dark grey, blue or mirror	F(T)	impact with low energy	45 m/s	polycarbonate, acetate	K	surface damage fine particles
6	sun filter			S	increased strength	12 m/s	CR39, hardened glass	N	anti-fog
				T	protects against impacts in extreme temperatures (-5 °C, +55 °C)			R	reinforced reflection in IR (>60%)
								H	frame suitable for smaller head circumference (head circumference = 54 cm)



adjustable temple angle



adjustable temple length



adjustable bridge



adjustable bridge angle



EYE PROTECTION

MARKING OF LENSES AND SIDE ARMS

application area

standard

manufacturer code

mechanical strength
F – low impact energy
T – protects against impacts in extreme temperatures (-5 °C, +55 °C)

conformity label

EN 166 3 FT CE



2C - 1.2 1 F 9 KN CE

inner protective visor marking

shade of lens

manufacturer code

optical class - for all day use

mechanical strength
F – low impact energy

mechanical strength - molten metal and hot particles

K – resistance to surface damage by fine particles
N – Anti-Mist

conformity label

SHADE OF LENS

CLEAR LENSES

Clear visors are mostly suitable for workplaces where there is a need for perfect color recognition.

Examples of use: quality control, assembly, mechanical work.



SMOKE LENSES

Smoke visors are suitable for outdoor work because they reduce sun glare.

Examples of use: building construction, road construction, for driving.

YELLOW LENSES

Yellow visors are suitable for use in workplaces featuring low light conditions. They are also suitable for use when driving in foggy weather as well as in workplaces featuring solely artificial lightning, 24/7.

Examples of use: surface control, quality control after grinding, final control in paint shops, work in warehouses.



MIRROR LENSES

Mirror visors are suitable for improving the adaptation of the eyes to changes in light and they look awesome.

Examples of use: construction, outdoor sports (riding a bike or a horse, etc.), for driving.



BROWN LENSES

Brown visors are suitable for working outside during cloudy weather.



POLARIZED LENS

Polarised visors are suitable for drivers, fishermen and workers who need to minimise any irritating reflections from shiny surfaces.

(I/O) INDOOR/OUTDOOR LENSES

I/O lenses allow more visible light transmission than Smoke lenses and are the best solution for users who move frequently between indoors and outdoors. The lightly tinted lenses allow enough light transmission to see in indoor lighting, but are still able to reduce intense direct sunlight and glare, when the user is outside.



IR LENSES

IR lenses are suitable for protection against visible UV light and IR radiation according to the standard EN 169.

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER FILTER

Absorbs blue light, preventing it from passing through the lens to your eyes. Use when working with digital screens, smartphones, tablets and in areas with LED lighting

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS											STANDARDS	WEIGHT + WEIGHT WITH SEALING FOAM
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast	BLB	HD		
CERVA	ROZELLE 05010363	656		✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	24 g
	BARDEN 05010364	656		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	ALLUX 05010366	657		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	22 g
	TERREY 05010365	657		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	34 g
	VERNON 05010424	657		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	NELLORE 05010433	658		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	FINNEY 05010422	658		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 172	29 g
	HALTON 05010542	659		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	29 g
	CRYSTALLUX 05010543	659		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	23 g (30 g)
	BASIC 05010369	660		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	39 g
	FERGUS 05010423	661		✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	27 g
	SEIGY 05010520	661		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	31 g
	LIMERRAY 05010486	661		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	39 g
	OYRE LADY 05010582	662		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	BENAIS 05010517	662		✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 169	31 g (41 g)
	GIEVRES 05010519	663		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	LUZERET 05010630	663		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	32 g
	MONDION 05010581	663		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	25 g (34 g)
BOLLÉ	RUSH + 05010552	669		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	RUSH + SMALL LADY 05010553	669		×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	COBRA 05010554	670		✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172	25 g (38 g)
	CONTOUR 05010547	670		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	✓	✓ (ESP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	21 g
	SILIUM+ 05010549	671		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	21 g
	TRYON 05010604	671		✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	34 g
	ULTIM8 05010605	671		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	64 g

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS												STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	orange	light brown	mirror	IR5	gradient	polarized	I/O	BLB	photo-chromic		
FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH	DONAU AS-01-001 05010482	660		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	40 g
	RHEIN AS-01-002 05010483	660		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	37 g
JSP / SWISS ONE	STEALTH™ 16 g 05010531 / 05010545	664		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	16 g
	STEALTH™ 9000 05010506	664		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172, EN 175	25 g
	RIGI™ AS, BLUE BLOCKER 05010627	665		✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	19 g
	COVERLITE™ AS, AF 05010609	665		✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172	35 g
	STEALTH™ 8000 05010505	666		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	M9700 SPORTS 05010508	666		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 172	27 g
	FORCEFLEX™3 05010607	666		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	28 g
	LYSS™ 05010611	667		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	29 g
	LEONE™ 05010610	667		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	EN 166, EN 172	24 g
	SEEZ™ 05010612	667		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	27 g
	GALACTUS™ NEW 05010653	668		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	30 g
	CONTINENTAL NEW 05010645	668		×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	EN 166, EN 170	22 g
	SHELTER™ NEW 05010651	669		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	26 g
3M	SOLUS 2000 05010660	672		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	SOLUS CCS 05010659	672		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	25 g
	SECURE FIT™ SF200 05010524	672		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	18 g
	3M 284X 05010337	673		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172	26 g
	SECURE FIT™ SF400 05010530	673		✓	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	19 g
	SECURE FIT™ 500 05010667	674		✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	22 g
	3M 280X 05010334	674		✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
	SECURE FIT SF3701ASP 05010655	674		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	48 g

HYBRID GLASSES

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS								STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast	
BOLLÉ	COBRA 05010554	670		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
JSP	STEALTH™ HYBRID 05010546	677		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	46 g

GOGGLES

	PRODUCT NAME SAP CODE	PAGE	PRODUCT	SHADE OF LENS								STANDARDS	WEIGHT
				clear	smoked	yellow	mirror	IR3	IR5	polarized	I/O	contrast	
CERVA	WAITARA 05010388	675		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	77 g
	HOXTON 05010377	675		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	64 g
	PILLI 05010374	676		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	61 g
	OBTERRE 05010584	676		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	71 g
	PANORAMATICO 05010585	676		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	96 g
FRIDRICH & FRIDRICH	ELBE AS-02-001 05010484	675		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	56 g
	ODER AS-02-002 05010485	676		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166	59 g
BOLLÉ	COBRA 05010551	678		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	38 g
	PILOT 05010548	678		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓ (CSP)	×	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172	89 g
	SUPERBLAST AUTOCLAVE 05010603	678		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	103 g
JSP	THERMEX™ 05010521	677		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	109 g
	PROFILE™ 05010617 / 05010616 / 05050004 NEW	677		✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	EN 166, EN 170	86 g 99 g

AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER



ASK 500 682



ASK 900 682



ASK 300 682

WELDING HELMETS



SK 100 683



SK 200 683

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR – WELDING PROTECTION



WELDGUARD SE 1140 683



BENAIS 684



COVERLITE™ 684



STEALTH™ 9000 684



3M 284X 684

FULL FACE SHIELDS



VISIGUARD VISOR MESH 686



VISIGUARD VISOR IR5 686



VISIGUARD VISOR IR3 686



VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL 686



VISIGUARD VISOR PC 686



VITRAC AS, AF 687



VISIGUARD 686



VISIGUARD MESH 686



MAXSHIELD 687

MAXSHIELD VISOR x



OKULA SHIELD SP 28 687



OKULA SHIELD SP 29 687



ED SET EAR MUFFS/ POLYCARBONATE SHIELD 688



ED SET EAR MUFFS/ MESH SHIELD 688



BUSHMASTER 689



G500V5CH510-OR 689



G500V5FH510-GU 689

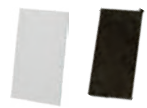
ACCESSORIES



SPARE WELDING GLASSES 110 × 90 mm 685



SPARE WELDING GLASSES 685



SPARE WELDING 108 × 51 mm 685



ROOTY 680



RABY 680



RUSE 680



CERVA BAG 680



CERVA CASE 680



BOLLE CASE 680



JSP 4×280 CLEANING STATION 681



COBRA SEALING FOAM AND STRAP 681

PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR

PACKING 1

BLUE LIGHT BLOCKER

» use when working with digital screens, smartphones, tablets and in areas with LED lighting

PACKING 1



ROZELLE

05010363 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

05010363 81 037 Blue Light Blocker
MOQ 1/300

standards:	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight:	24 g
shade of lens:	**81** clear **01** mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» clear Blue light blocker visor with filtration grade 38%

81
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



01
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



81 037
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



BARDEN

05010364 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards:	EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight:	28 g
shade of lens:	**81** clear **70** yellow **06** smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



ALLUX

05010366 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 22 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



PACKING



TERREY

05010365 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 34 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked
01 mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke and mirror lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 166 (2C-1,2 1F)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



01
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



PACKING



VERNON

05010424 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protetion
» adjustable temple length and adjustable temple angle
» yellow lens has a UV protection filter according to EN 170 standard
» smoked lens has a sunglass filter according to EN 172 standard

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)





PACKING 1



PACKING 1



NELLORE

05010433 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked
45 mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» yellow lens has a UV protection filter according to EN 170 standard
» smoke and mirror visor have a sunglass filter according to EN 172 standard

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



FINNEY

05010422 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 29 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» protective sunglare filter (according to EN 172 standard)
» lens with anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple angle

81
EN 166 (2C-1,2 1F)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F)



PACKING



PACKING



HALTON

05010542 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 29 g
shade of lens:
81 clear
70 yellow
00 polarized
06 smoked
45 mirror

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» clear and yellow lenses protects against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke, polarized and mirror lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172
» polarized lens protects user against horizontal glare For example: sun reflection from water or glass surfaces

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



CRYSTALLUX

05010543 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 23 g, with sealing foam 30 g
shade of lens:
81 clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166 with a removable EVA foam seal
» it fills the gap between the eyewear and the wearer's face, thereby significantly reducing the possibility of an injury to the eyes from projectiles and/or other dangerous objects
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1F KN)



BASIC

05010369 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166
weight: 39 g
shade of lens: clear (1 F)

» visitors spectacles, clear
» polycarbonate panoramic visor
» fit over dioptric glasses

PACKING 1



DONAU AS-01-001

05010482 81 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166
weight: 40 g
shade of lens: clear (1S)

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1S lenses according to EN 166
» fit over dioptric glasses



RHEIN AS-01-002

05010483 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166
weight: 37 g
shade of lens: clear (1 FT)

» protective glasses with 1 FT class of visor according to EN 166
» protective glasses designed for low impact energy at room temperatures
» adjustable temple length



FERGUS

05010423 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple angle and length
» yellow visor protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81
EN 166 (1F)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F)



SEIGY

05010520 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 31 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» soft nose bridge
» smoke lens with sunglare filter according to EN 172
» clear and yellow visors protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



LIMERRAY

05010486 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 39 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» adjustable temple length
» the yellow lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
» smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172

81
EN 166 (1FT)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



PACKING









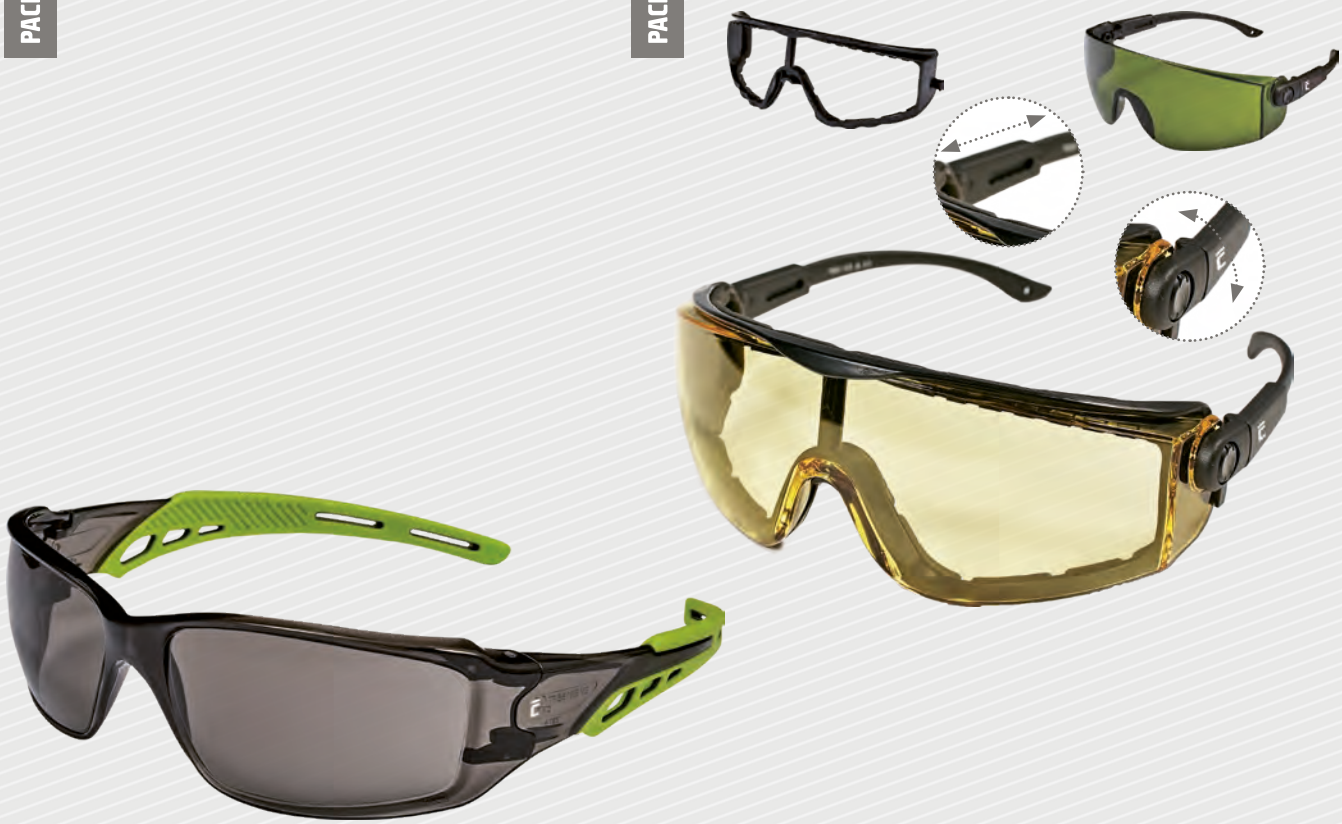




PACKING 1

680 ROOTY cord

PACKING 1



OYRE LADY

05010582 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81 025** clear
06 026 smoked
81 019 clear
06 018 smoked

- modern women's dielectric eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
- lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
- the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170
- smoke lenses with a sunglare filter according to EN 172
- compatible with the ROOTY cord

81 025
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 026
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



81 019
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06 018
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



BENAIS

05010517 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 169
weight: 31 g, with sealing foam 41 g
shade of lens: **81 999** clear
70 999 yellow
16 003 IR 3
16 005 IR 5

- eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
- the shape and the removable soft inner cushion ensure a perfect fit on your face
- the yellow visor protects against UV radiation according to EN 170
- IR visors are suitable for protection against UV, visible and IR radiation according to EN 169

81 999
EN 166 (1F)



70 999
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F)



16 003
EN 169 (3 1F)



16 005
EN 169 (5 1F)



GIEVRES

05010519 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» shape and soft inner padding provide perfect fitting to the face
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» smoke lens with sunglare filter according to EN 172
» clear and yellow visors protects against UV radiation according EN 170

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)





LUZERET

05010630 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 170
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT)
weight: 32 g

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» lens with anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» clear visor protects against UV radiation according EN 170
» adjustable temple angle



MONDION

05010581 81 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 166, EN 170
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT)
weight: 25 g, with sealing foam 34 g

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166 with a removable insert Dual TPR
» it fills the gap between the eyewear and the wearer's face, thereby significantly reducing the possibility of an injury to the eyes from projectiles and/or other dangerous objects
» lens with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection
» the clear lenses protect against UV radiation according to EN 170



PACKING 16 g

PACKING



STEALTH™ 16 g

05010531 **XX** 999 AS (K)
MOQ 1/120

05010545 81 999 AS, AF (KN)
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 16 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» the world's lightest safety eyewear, weight only 16 g
» ultra thin and ultra strong optically perfect lenses, polycarbonate lenses with UV protection
» vented side arms and integral nose bridge
» anti-scratch protection

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT KN)



81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT K)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT K)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT K)



STEALTH™ 9000

05010506 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked
99 I/O
00 polarized
05 IR 5

» antistatic polycarbonate visor
» soft nose pad releases the pressure from the nose
» soft rubber end of temples
» lens filters 99.9% of UV light
» anti-scratch and anti-fog protection
» optical class 1F

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1 F K)



99
EN 172 (5-1,7 1 F K)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FK)



05
EN 169 (5 1FK)



PACKING 19 g



PACKING



RIGI™ AS, Blue Blocker™

05010627 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

05010627 81 025 pink frame
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 19 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
76 light brown
81 clear (pink frame)
97 light orange

» the unique close fitting design, ultra light weight 19 g of comfort and fit
» wide field of vision and a design fitting all men's and women's faces
» the ergonomic fit with flexofit temples, flat and thin compatible with any ear defender or helmet

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1 FT)



81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1 FT)



76
EN 170 (2C-1,4 1 FT)



97
EN 170 (2C-1,4 1 FT)



COVERLITE™ AS, AF

05010609 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 35 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
90 orange
16 IR **5**

» Stealth™ Coverlite™ spectacles are the most-comfortable overspectacle which you can buy
» it is the lightest overspec on the market

Coverlite Orange 550
» 100% blue light absorption 380-550nm, UV absorption 280-380nm 99,99%
» designed for special applications such as surface inspection, mechanical work, ultra-violet light, vulcanization, work with curing lamp, dentist and medical applications

Coverlite IR 5
» UV absorption 280-380nm 99,99%, IR light absorption 780-1400nm 97%, Blue Light absorption 380-500nm 99%
» designed for special welding applications; overspecs for welders with prescription glasses or spectacle for visitors in welding environment

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



06
EN 172 (5-2.5 1FT)



90
EN 170 (2-2 1FT)



16
EN 169 (5 1FT)



STEALTH™ 8000

05010505 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear (AS, AF)
99 I/O
70 yellow
06 smoked

» antistatic polycarbonate visor, UVA, UVB, UVC protection
» adaptable nose pad
» soft rubber end of temples

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



99
EN 172 (5-1,7 1FT K)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT K)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT K)



PACKING



M9700 SPORTS

05010508 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» eyewear with polycarbonate class 1F lenses according to EN 166
» 99.9% UV protection, anti-scratch coating, soft flexible nose pad and rubber temple tips ensure comfort fit and reduce slippage
» dual curved lens provide uncompromised wide vision and protection

81
EN 166 (1F)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F)



PACKING



FORCEFLEX™3

05010607 **XX** 021
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 28 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» Forceflex™3 spectacles utilise a novel application of the very latest in plastic technology making them almost ubreakable
» the frame of the spectacles is able to recover from almost any deformation that it may receive from simply being left in the wearer's pocket to being stood on
» 15 Calibre Ballistic Impact test which exceeds EN166.F by over six times

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1F KN)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1F KN)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1F KN)



PACKING



LYSS™

05010611 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 29 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» LYSS spectacles were developed with the latest innovation in mind
» you can easily adjust the angle of the nose pad
» thanks to this feature, it is really easy to find the ideal setting for your nose
» the additional soft sealing keeps the sweat from your forehead away from your eyes

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06
EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT KN)



PACKING





LEONE™

05010610 81 036
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 172
weight: 24 g
shade of lens: photochromic (5-1,4 1FT)

» this involves an auto-darkening system, which reacts to the light conditions where you work
» direct sun light makes the lenses darker and they adjust automatically back to the clear version in shade in a matter of seconds

PACKING



SEEZ™

05010612 81 999
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 27 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1FT KN)

» the Seez model is unique mainly because of the Flexofit temples, which can very easily be adjusted to every shape of the head
» the temples with memory are fully adjustable

PACKING





NEW





NEW





GALACTUS™

05010653 81 021
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 30 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1 FT)

Ultra-light frame using overmould thermoplastic rubber and soft-touch, ergonomically designed arms for stability and comfort. The lens provides more protective coverage with better sight lines for a greater field of view. With floating and adjustable TPE-covered nose bridge, for more comfort and better grip.

» wide field of visor
» adjustable Nose Bridge
» premier Anti-Scratch and Anti-Mist rated „K,N"
» non-slip temples

CONTINENTAL

05010645 01 999 gradient
MOQ 1/300

05010645 76 037 BLB
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 22 g
shade of lens: **01** gradient
76 BLB

Wide field of vision and lightweight, the Continental™ safety spectacles have non-slip nose and endtips providing you with optimal comfort for all day wear. Developed in 5 different versions, including gradient lenses, Blue Blocker lenses and AR lenses for an amazing light transmittance. This model meets your expectations and requirements. Try it! Adopt it!

» wraparound frame
» lateral protection
» weight just 22g
» adjustable non-slip nose
» non-slip endtips

01 999
EN 172 (5-1.1/1.4 1 FT)



76 037
EN 172 (5-1.7 1 FT)



SHELTER™ AS/AF

05010651 81 018
MOQ 1/300

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1 FT)

Visibly different safety spectacles. The Shelter™ safety spectacles are comfortable to wear thanks to their co-injected temples and wide field of vision. We have developed these spectacles with red temples (in the clear and smoke versions) and with green temples (only in the clear version).
Now its your turn to choose.

» wide field of vision
» lateral protection
» non-slip temples

NEW



RUSH+

05010552 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked

» PLATINUM coating – ultra-flex temples
» non-slip adjustable bridge
» bi-color temples depending on version

PACKING



81
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)





RUSH+ SMALL LADY

05010553 06 018
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: smoked (5-3,1 1FT KN)

» smaller size for narrower faces

PACKING



COBRA

bollé SAFETY

05010554 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g, with sealing foam 38 g
shade of lens:
81 999 clear
99 030 CONTRAST
99 032 HD
06 999 smoked
16 005 IR 5
81 997 clear with sealing foam
81 998 clear with sealing foam and strap

» the essential all rounder with a panoramic visual field!
» wrap-around without any visual interference, COBRA offers 180° vision and perfect optical quality
» the option of swapping the temples for an adjustable strap and foam seal means COBRA is a highly versatible model

81 999
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



99 030
(EN 172 / 5-1,1/1,4 1BT)



99 032
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT)



06 999
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1BT KN)



16 005
(EN 169 / 5 1BT)



81 997
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



81 998
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1BT KN)



PACKING



CONTOUR

bollé SAFETY

05010547 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 21 g
shade of lens:
81 999 clear
06 999 smoked
00 999 polarized
99 031 ESP (I/O)

» PLATINUM coating
» stylish sporty design
» nonslip adjustable bridge
» available in polarised and ESP lenses

81 999
(EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 999
(EN 172 / 5-2,5 1FT KN)



00 999
(EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT)



99 031
(EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT)



PACKING



SILIUM +

bollé SAFETY

05010549 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 21 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
99 CSP

» PLATINUM coating - ultra-lightweight frame
» nonslip adjustable bridge
» highly flexible ergonomic temples
» available also with CSP coating and PLATINUM coating together
» EN 166 1 FT KN

81 (EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)



99 (EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT KN)



PACKING



TRYON

bollé SAFETY

05010604 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 34 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
06 smoked
99 CSP
45 mirror

» sporty design, Ultra-wrap-around
» co-injected FLEX 160° temples, adjustable and non-slip bridge
» PLATINUM® coating ensures protection against fogging and scratches
» TRYON perfectly combines style, innovation and absolute protection

81 (EN 170 / 2C-1,2 1FT KN)



06 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT KN)



99 (EN 172 / 5-1,4 1FT KN)



45 (EN 172 / 5-3,1 1FT)



PACKING



ULTIM8

bollé SAFETY

05010605 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 64 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)

» the most advanced protection for extreme work environments (cold/hot/dust/humid environments/oil&gas industries, mining...)
» ULTIM8 offers a maximal resistance to fogging thanks to PLATINUM® coating



SOLUS 2000

3M

05010660 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
00 smoked
70 yellow

» 3M™ Solus™ 2000 Series, Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating, 20ea/cs

81
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)



00
EN 172 (5-3.1 1FT KN)



70
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)





SOLUS CCS

3M

05010659 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 25 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
00 smoked
99 I/O

» 3M™ Solus™ CCS Safety Glasses, Lime Green Temples, Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog (K&N)

81
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1FT KN)



00
EN 172 (5-3.1 1FT KN)



99
EN 172 (5-1.7 1FT KN)



Scotchgard™ PROTECTOR 3M

Resists fogging longer than traditional anti-fog coatings and helps provide scratch resistance in tough work environments.



SECURE FIT™ SF200

3M

05010524 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 18 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
00 smoked

» stylish, lightweight design (18–19 g)
» self-adjusts to comfortably fit a wide range of faces
» optical Class 1 and UV protection
» made from high quality, non-recycled polycarbonate
» high-quality anti-scratch (AS) and anti-fog (AF) coating
» meets eyewear standard EN 166: 2001

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)







3M 284X

3M

05010337 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 169, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 26 g
shade of lens: **81** clear, **70** yellow, **01** mirror, **99** smoked, **20** orange, **05** IR 5

» these spectacles also feature an integrated browguard for increased protection
» available in 6 lens options, including light gold mirror for indoor/outdoor work, shade IR5 for gas welding and red-orange for protection against intense blue light

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT)



99
EN 172 (5-2,5 1FT)



20
EN 170 (2-1,7 1FT)



01
EN 172 (5-1,7 1FT)



05
EN 169 (5 1F)



SECURE FIT™ SF400

3M

05010530 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 19 g
shade of lens: **81** clear, **70** yellow, **99** I/O, **00** smoked, **45** mirror

» stylish, lightweight design
» self-adjusts to comfortably fit a wide range of faces
» soft, adjustable nosepads and padded temple touchpoints for even greater personalisation of fit
» optical Class 1 and UV protection – made from high quality, non-recycled polycarbonate
» high-quality anti-scratch (AS) and anti-fog (AF)

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



99
EN 172 (5-1,7 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



00
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



45
EN 172 (5-3,1 1FT)



SECURE FIT™ 500

3M

05010667 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 22 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow
06 smoked

» 3M™ Scotchgard™ Anti-Fog Coating provides superior anti-fog and anti-scratch properties (available on selected models)
» protection against UV up to 400nm
» wraparound design improves the security of fit and prevents slipping
» flat and flexible temples combine easily with earmuffs and provide solid side protection
» easy to clean
» foam gasket available to help limit eye exposure to debris

81
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1 FT)



70
EN 170 (2C-1.2 1 FT K N)



06
EN 172 (5-3.1 1 FT K N)



3M 280X

3M

05010334 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 38 g
shade of lens: **81** clear
70 yellow

» protection spectacles
» strong polycarbonate visor with anti-scratch coating
» adjustable length temples (4 positions)
» inclinable lens
» versatile design
» soft low profile temples for comfort and minimum interaction with prescription spectacles

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1FT)



70
EN 170 (2-1,2 1FT)



SECURE FIT™ SF3701ASP

3M

05010655 81 040
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166
weight: 48 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1.2 1FT K)

» overspectacle with soft nose pad
» adjustable ratchet temples

NEW







GOGGLES

WAITARA

05010388 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166
weight: 77 g
shade of visor: clear (1F N)

» indirectly ventilated, antifog, tempered glasses

PACKING 1



HOXTON

05010377 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166
weight: 64 g
shade of visor: clear (1 F)

» safety goggles with flat PC visor EN 166 1 F
» soft plastic facepiece
» indirect ventilation, protection against splashing fluids



ELBE AS-02-001

05010484 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166
weight: 56 g
shade of visor: clear (1S)

» goggles with flat PC visor
» soft plastic facepiece
» indirect ventilation



PILLI

05010374 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166
weight: 61 g
shade of visor: clear (1BT)

» safety goggles with flat PC visor EN 166 1 F
» soft plastic facepiece
» directly ventilated



ODER AS-02-002

05010485 81 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 166
weight: 59 g
shade of visor: clear (1S)

» directly ventilated goggles with flat PC visor
» soft plastic facepiece



OBTERRE

05010584 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 71 g
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1B)

» safety goggles with indirect ventilation
» the very comfortable TPR lining ensures a perfect fit
» visors with special hydrophobic and oil-phobic coating SUPER HYDRO
» can be worn with additional breathing PPE and ear muffs

PACKING 1



PANORAMATICO

05010585 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 96 g
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT)

» safety goggles with indirect ventilation
» a wide panoramatic field of vision
» the very comfortable PVC lining ensures a perfect fit
» can be worn with additional breathing PPE and ear muffs

PACKING 1



THERMEX™

05010521 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 109 g
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)

» advanced double lens protection with TMC™ technology to offer fog-free use, even in extreme environments
» acetate inner lens and polycarbonate outer lens
» anti-mist and anti-scratch protection
» low profile design = can be worn with an industrial safety helmet or bumpcap
» wide 30 mm elastic headband for improved comfort and a secure fit



STEALTH™ HYBRID

05010546 81 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1FB KN)
weight: 46 g

» Stealth™ Hybrid offers eye protection in the form of a safety spectacle as well as safety goggles
» with side arms attached the Stealth Hybrid™ is a safety spectacle providing protection to 1F standard and with the strap attached it is a safety goggle providing protection to the 1B standard
» both offer protection from UV, as well as increased dust and airborne particles compared with a standard safety spectacle



PROFILE™

05010617 99 999 acetate visor - indirect ventilation
MOQ 1/180

05010616 99 999 acetate visor - completely insulated
MOQ 1/180

05050004 99 999 PC visor - indirect ventilation NEW SHADE OF LENS
MOQ 1/180

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 86 g (acetate visor)
99 g (PC visor)
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1FT N) acetate visor
shade of visor: clear (2C-1.2 19BT KN) PC visor

» Profile™ goggles are produced in two variants, with acetate visor or PC visor
» acetate visor with indirect ventilation or completely insulated
» it is the only model in our product portfolio equipped with acetate visor - with high chemical resistance
» PC visor - indirect ventilation



COBRA

bollé SAFETY

05010551 81 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 38 g
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)

PACKING 1



PILOT

bollé SAFETY

05010548 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/65

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 172
weight: 89 g
shade of visor: **81** clear
99 CSP (ESP+PLATINUM)

- Its co-injected, ventilated frame guarantees unequalled adaptability and comfort
- available with PLATINUM and CSP coating
- excellent field of vision
- PP/TPR flexible co-injected frame
- adjustable strap
- fits over prescription spectacles

81
EN 170 (2C-1,2 1BT KN)



99
EN 172 (5-1,4 1BT KN)



PACKING 1



SUPERBLAST AUTOCLAVE

bollé SAFETY

05010603 81 999
MOQ 1/65

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 103 g
shade of visor: clear (2C-1,2 1BT KN)

- Superblast Autoclave goggles feature indirect ventilation and were developed specially for certified clean rooms
- they fit perfectly over your private corrective lenses
- PLATINUM® coating ensures protection against fogging and scratches

PACKING 1



PRESCRIPTION GLASSES

contact our PPE consultant

Evolution® OPTICAL RANGE

SWISS ONE



SIMPLEST PROCESS ON THE MARKET!

Because at Swiss One we know that safety is your priority, and adapted and quality equipment is essential to protect your employees, we created the Swiss One Evolution® Optical range. A 100% integrated service that combines safety eyewear and your optical requirements.

EFFORTLESS

A single contact and supplier account for all your Swiss One and JSP requests. Training and demo suitcases with the entire range of EVO® Optical products provided to support sales team.

QUALITY

Made in France, where the EVO® Optical range laboratory handles cutting, assembly, packaging and after sales service. This ensures simple and efficient communication and logistics.

TECHNICAL

A Swiss One optician, an expert in safety glasses and the EVO® Optical range will be at your disposal as sole technical contact.

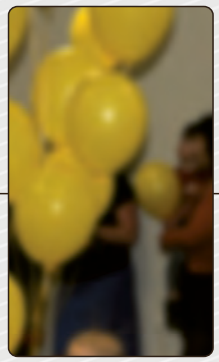
bollé SAFETY

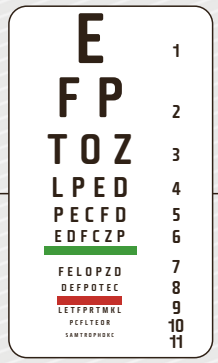
PRESCRIPTION SAFETY EYEWEAR

In our wide Eyewear portfolio there is also prescription safety eyewear. We offer to our customers a complete service starting with a professional consultation and ending with the rapid delivery of specific prescription safety eyewear that meets the European EN 166: 2001 standard.

optical class: 1, mechanical resistance: F







ACCESSORIES



CERVA
POUCH

05040071 99 999
MOQ 1/200

material: 100% polyester microfiber
colour: black

» glasses pouch protects visors against scratching



CERVA
CASE

05040070 99 999
MOQ 1/100

material: 100% polyester
colour: black

» hard glasses case with a zipper



BOLLE
CASE

05040090 99 999
MOQ 1/1

material: polyester
colour: black

» with belt loop

PACKING



ROOTY

05040095 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses with special endings
» it can only be used on certain selected models of glasses

PACKING



RABY

05040094 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses made from a very flexible material
» very easy to mount on the temples

PACKING



RUSE

05040096 99 999
MOQ 1/1200

colour: black

» a cord for glasses
» easy mounting on the temples by using fastening loops

JSP 4×280
LENS CLEANING STATION

05040122 99 999
MOQ 1/3

Complete Lens Cleaning Station with 4x280 Tissues Boxes, 1x500ml Lens Cleaning Fluid, Label and Mirror

Wall mounted (plastic) Lens Cleaning Station including 4 boxes of 280 tissues and one bottle of lens cleaning spray.

All items are easily replaceable within the box which helps to keep all necessary equipment contained and in one place.

There is also a handy mirror attached to help identify any occular irritants.

Comes with 4 x screw/plug mounting pack.







PACKING

COBRA
SEALING FOAM AND STRAP

05040106 99 999
MOQ 1/240



PRODUCTS FOR WELDERS

AUTO-DARKENING WELDING FILTER

ASK 500

05030095 99 999
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter; adjustable shade number of the automatic optical filter from 4 to 8 and 9 to 13



ASK 900

05030059 99 999
MOQ 1/4

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter
» adjustable shade number of the automatic digital optical filter from 5 to 8 and from 9 to 13
» inner display with information about filter settings



ASK 300

05030008 99 999
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 166, EN 175, EN 379

» welding hood with electronic light filter
» adjustable shade number of the automatic optical filter from 9 to 13



WELDING HELMETS

SK 100

05030015 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding hood with easily replaceable visors, available shade number of welding visors 06–11



SK 200

05030051 99 999
MOQ 1/30

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding helmet with a retractable visor
» glass DIN 10, 110 × 90 mm
» light construction helmet



PROTECTIVE EYEWEAR WELDING PROTECTION

WELDGUARD SE 1140

05010378 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166, EN 175

» welding goggles with soft flexible facepiece
» fixed rectangular clear lens and flip front welding lens, class F visors
» indirect ventilation
» fit over dioptric spectacles, protection against welding radiation
» dark welding visor is not included



BENAIS

05010517 **XX XXX**
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 170, EN 169
weight: 31g, with sealing foam 41g
shade of lens: **16 003 IR3**
16 005 IR5

16 003
EN 169 (3 1F)



16 005
EN 169 (5 1F)



GLASSES BENAIS 662



COVERLITE™

05010609 16 999
MOQ 1/240

standards: EN 166, EN 169
weight: 35g
shade of lens: IR 5 (5 1FT)

GLASSES COVERLITE™ 665



STEALTH™ 9000

05010506 05 999
MOQ 1/120

standards: EN 166, EN 169
weight: 25g
shade of lens: IR 5 (5 1FK)

GLASSES STEALTH™ 9000 664

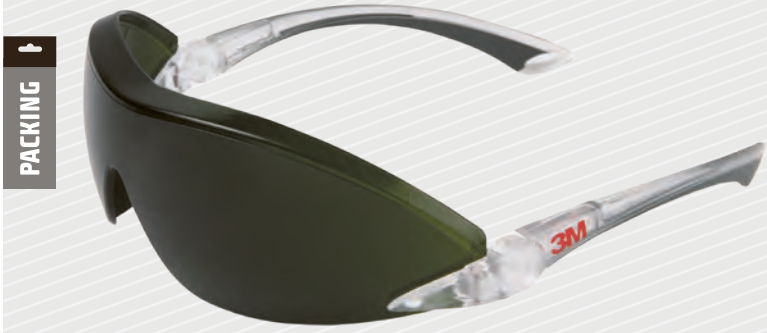


3M 284X

05010337 05 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166, EN 169
weight: 26g
shade of lens: IR 5 (5 1F)

GLASSES 3M 284X 673



ACCESSORIES

SPARE WELDING GLASSES 110 × 90 mm

05040027 99 **XXX**
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 169

» spare welding glasses 110 × 90 mm
» shade 06–11



SPARE WELDING GLASSES

05040028 99 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05040029 99 **XXX** smoked
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 169

» spare welding glasses
» smoke shade 06–11



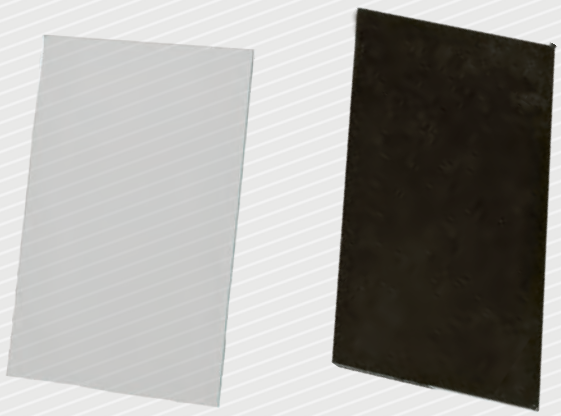
SPARE WELDING GLASSES 108 × 51 mm

05040030 99 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05040031 10 **XXX** smoked
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 169

» spare welding glasses 108 × 51 mm
» smoke shade 05–13



FULL FACE SHIELDS

VISIGUARD HEADGEAR BRACKET

05040097 99 999
MOQ 1/60

» headgear bracket
» the bracket is suitable for shields – IR3, IR5, MESH, PC AL and PC



1 VISIGUARD VISOR MESH

05020100 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 1731

2 VISIGUARD VISOR IR5

05020099 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

3 VISIGUARD VISOR IR3

05020098 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

4 VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL

05020097 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

5 VISIGUARD VISOR PC

05020024 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166



VISIGUARD

05020023 99 999
MOQ 1/35

standards: EN 166 1B

» clear PC full face shield, headgear with eyebrow guard, polycarbonate visor class 1 B



VISIGUARD MESH

05020025 99 999
MOQ 1/35

standards: EN 1731

» wire mesh full face shield, headgear with eyebrow guard

1 VITRAC AS, AF

05020105 81 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 380 g
shade of lens: clear (2C-1,2 1 AT 9)

» clear PC full face shield, ABS headgear
» increased protection in the chin area
» visor class 1AT

2 MAXSHIELD

05020026 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 166 F

» clear PC full-face shield, headgear with eyebrowguard, class F visor

3 MAXSHIELD
SPARE POLYCARBONATE VISOR

05020022 99 999
MOQ 1/200

4 OKULA SHIELD SP 28

05020050 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 166

» protective shield, size 220 × 290 mm of clear PMMA, thickness 2 mm, is a shield type with a head carrier
» it is designed to protect eyes and face against the impact of slowly flying particles with impact energy up to 0.56 J
» the possibility of supplying a replacement visor and headband with holders

5 OKULA SHIELD SP 29

05020051 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 166

» protective shield 330 × 290 mm of clear PMMA, thickness 2 mm, is a shield type with a head carrier
» it is designed to protect eyes and face against the impact of slowly flying particles with impact energy up to 0.56 J
» the possibility of supplying a replacement visor and headband with holders



30 dB



30 dB



ED SET
EAR MUFFS/
POLYCARBONATE SHIELD

04020104 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 420 g set

» combination of headset system Hellberg with clear polycarbonate visor and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
» maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
» very good ventilation
» protection against mechanical risks and impact protection class B
» protection against molten metal
» length of visor: 200 mm, thickness: 1 mm

ED SET
EAR MUFFS/MESH SHIELD

04020103 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 390 g set

» combination of headset system Hellberg with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
» maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
» very good ventilation
» protection against mechanical risks
» length of visor: 185 mm

BUSHMASTER

04020072 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352:2002, EN 1731
weight: 400 g set

» designed for maximum comfort and optimum protection for users where head protection is not mandatory
» padded headband and earcaps
» earmuffs conforms to EN 352: 2002
» visor conforms to EN 1731

30 dB



G500V5CH510-OR

04020097 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 1731:2006
weight: 500 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



G500V5FH510-GU

04020098 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3:2002, EN 166:2001
weight: 580 g set

» combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with polycarbonate face visor and earmuffs OPTIME I

26 dB



HEARING PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 352:2002 European standard for protectors against noise is made in several parts for the safety and testings on the different types of individual noise protectors

EN 458:2004 hearing protectors – recommendations for selection, use, care and maintenance

SNR: xx dB SRN (single number rating) is only a general means of comparing different ear protectors. Generally the higher the SNR number the better the performance of the ear defender across a range of noise frequencies. For example a SNR of 27 decibel may not give a 27 decibel attenuation at all High, Medium or Low frequencies.

HEARING PROTECTION – EXPLANATIONS

What could be dangerous?



Frequency (Hz) Intensity (dB) Exposure time (min.)

How many dB are dangerous?

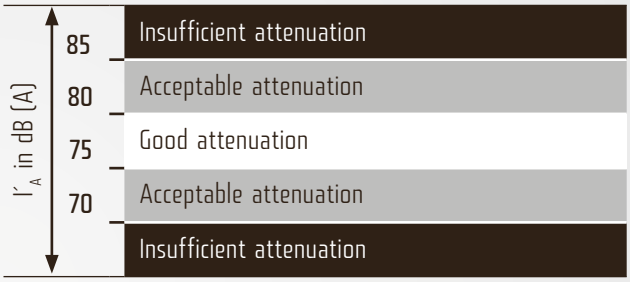


After long exposion a significant hearing damage may occur.

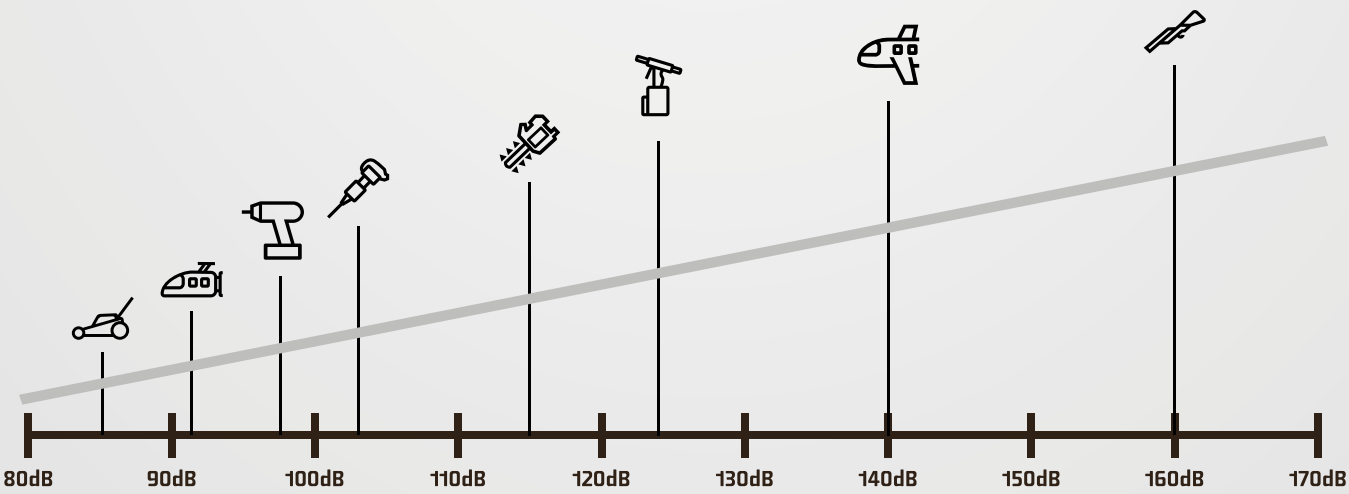
Explosions may cause an eardrum rupture.

How many dB must be blocked?

Noise in the workplace minus attenuation of earplugs.



85 dB	91 dB	97 dB	103 dB	115 dB	124 dB	140 dB	160 dB
a lawn mower	a moving train	a drill	a pneumatic jackhammer	a chainsaw	a pneumatic riveter	a start of a jet	an explosion, a shotgun blast





HEARING PROTECTION

PASSIVE HEARING PROTECTION

EARPLUGS



ED FUNCTION 696 | ED FUNCTION CORDED 696 | ED FLEX 695 | ED FIT 695 | ED COMFORT PLUG 694 | ED COMFORT PLUG CORDED 694 | ED COMFORT PLUG DISPENSER FILLING 695



ED COMFORT PLUG DETECT 694 | ED FLEX SPARE CAPS 695 | E-A-R™ CABOFLEX 698 | 3M 1261 698 | 3M 1271 698 | E-A-R™ CLASSIC 697 | E-A-R™ SOFT DISPENSER FILLING 696 | E-A-R™ CLASSIC CORDED 697



E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT CORDED 698 | E-A-R™ CABOFLEX 698 | E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT 697 | E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT CORDED 697 | E-A-R™ SOFT 696 | E-A-R™ SOFT CORDED 696

ACCESSORIES



ED DISPENSER 699 | E-A-R PLASTIC CONTAINER 699 | E-A-R DISPENSER 699

HELMET MOUNT



ED 1C 707 | ED 2C 707 | CIRON HELMET 708 | ED 3C 708 | 3M™ PELTOR™ X1P5 709 | H510P3E-405-GU OPTIME I



3M™ PELTOR™ X2P5 709 | H520P3E-410-GQ OPTIME II 710 | 3M™ PELTOR™ X3P5 709 | 3M™ PELTOR™ X4P5 709 | H540P3E-413-SV OPTIME III 710 | 3M™ PELTOR™ X5P5 710 | CONTOUR™ 709

HEADBAND



CIRON BASIC 701 | ED 1H 700 | FM-1 702 | CIRON ADVANCE 701 | ED 2H 700 | FM-2 702 | ED 3H 700 | FM-3 702



LA 3001 703	MOSEL GS-01-001 703	EMS GS-01-002 703	H510A-401-GU OPTIME I 705	H515FB-516-SV BULL'S EYE I 706	3M™ PELTOR™ X1A 704



3M™ PELTOR™ X2A 704	H520A-407-GQ OPTIME II 705	H520F-409-GQ OPTIME II 706	3M™ PELTOR™ X3A 704	3M™ PELTOR™ X4A 705	H540A-411-SV OPTIME III 706	3M™ PELTOR™ X5A 705

NECKBAND



ED 2N 701	H505B-596-SV 706

ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION

AUDIO/RADIO AND COMMUNICATION



ED 2H REACT 713	ED 2H RELAX 713	PELTOR MT53H7A4400-EU LITECOM 713

SET – SHIELD AND EARMUFFS



YARROW FORESTRY SET 714	ED SET EARMUFFS/MESH SHIELD 715	ED SET EARMUFFS/ POLYCARBONATE SHIELD 715	FORESTRY SET 714	BUSHMASTER 715	G500V5CH51T0-OR 715

ACCESSORIES



G500V5FH510-GU 715	PELTOR G3000NOR51V5C 714	HYGIENE KIT FM 711	HYGIENE KIT CERVA 711	HYGIENE KIT PELTOR 711	HYGIENE KIT X-SERIES 3M 711	HYGIENIC PADS 711

EARPLUGS

34 dB



ED COMFORT PLUG

04010077 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort.



34 dB



ED COMFORT PLUG CORDED

04010078 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort. Corded earplugs.



37 dB



ED COMFORT PLUG DETECT

04010079 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: blue

Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam in blue color, with cord and metal ball detectable by metal detectors, with ergonomic design for easy insert and fit to the ear canal for high comfort. Recommended for food industry.



ED COMFORT PLUG
FILLING

04010080 99 999
MOQ 1/10 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

» dispenser filling

34 dB



ED FIT

04010081 99 999
MOQ 1/20 6 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

Pre-moulded washable earplugs connected with cord, with handle for easy insert and very soft skin pleasant four-flange design. High attenuation SNR 27 dB. With clear plastic box for storing and clip for belt.

27 dB



ED FLEX

04010082 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 352-2
colour: green

PU Conical earplugs do not require insertion into the auditory meatus, with very light, flexible and stylish plastic band allowing storing them around the neck when not needed, excellent for noisy environments where constant wearing is not needed (visitors), spare plugs can be replaced easily.

19 dB

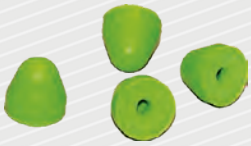
22 dB



ED FLEX
SPARE CAPS

04010083 99 999
MOQ 1/100 10 pairs per box

colour: green



ED FUNCTION

04010092 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352–2
colour: green

Packing in box. Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam. The lowest SNR in the portfolio of earplugs.

ED FUNCTION CORDED

04010090 99 999
MOQ 1/10 250 pairs per box

standards: EN 352–2
colour: green

Packing in box. Disposable moulded earplugs made of very soft PU foam. The lowest SNR in the portfolio of earplugs. Corded earplugs.

E-A-R™ SOFT

04010038 99 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Tapered very soft foam earplugs with smooth surface, maximum low pressure comfort in auditory meatus.

E-A-R™ SOFT CORDED

04010043 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

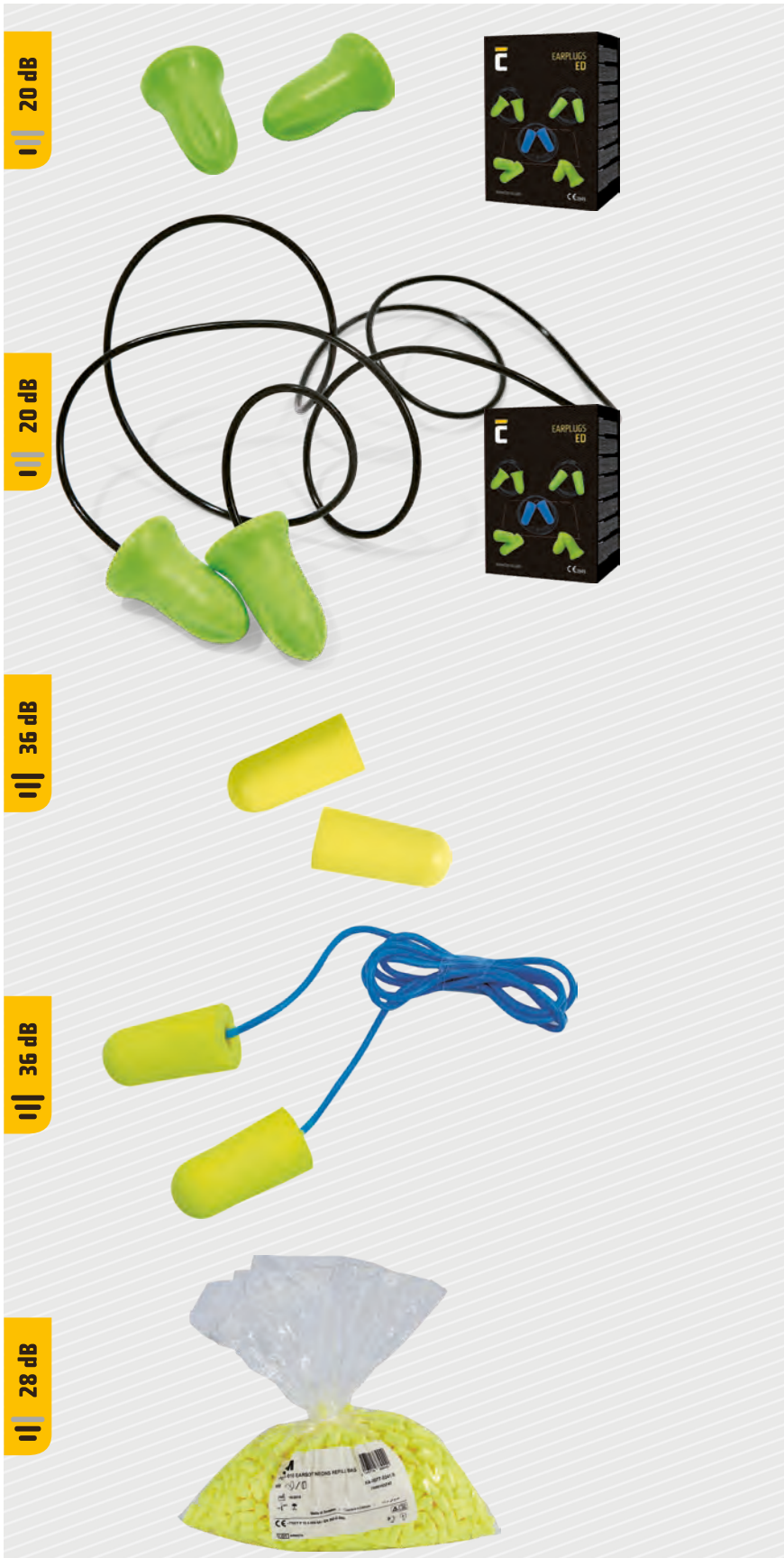
Tapered very soft foam earplugs with smooth surface and stay-together cord, maximum low pressure comfort in auditory meatus. Corded earplugs.

E-A-R™ SOFT SPARE REFILL

04010040 99 999
MOQ 1/4 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Spare refill of 500 pair to E·A·R SOFT plugs container.



E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT

04010195 99 999
MOQ 1/400

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Washable. The foam tip conforms to the unique shape of the ear canal to help block out noise.

35 dB



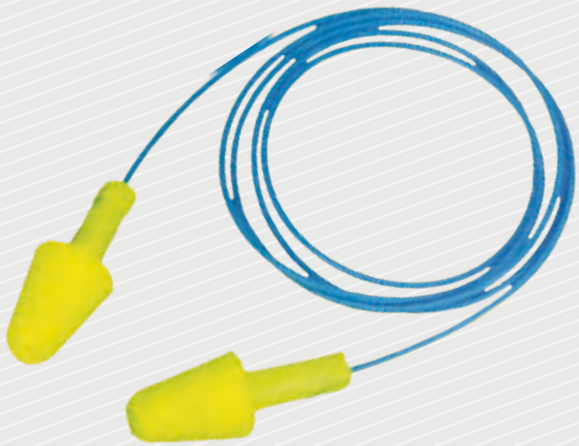
E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT CORDED

04010196 99 999
MOQ 1/500

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Washable. The foam tip conforms to the unique shape of the ear canal to help block out noise. Corded earplugs.

35 dB



E-A-R™ CLASSIC

04010035 99 999
MOQ 1/250

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

Plugs from special PVC foam, the energy-absorbing foam gradually expands and conforms to the size and shape of any auditory meatus, non-irritating and washable material.

28 dB



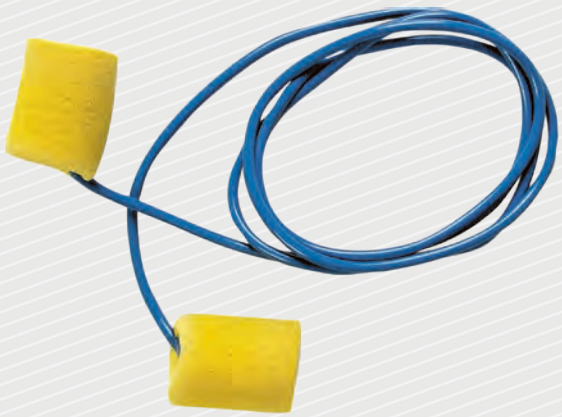
E-A-R™ CLASSIC CORDED

04010041 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

Plugs from special PVC foam, the energy-absorbing foam gradually expands and conforms to the size and shape of any auditory meatus, non-irritating and washable material. Corded earplugs.

29 dB



3M 1261

04010027 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

Polyurethane foam earplugs for multiple use, excellent protection, soft, hypo-allergenic polyurethane, smooth, dirt resistant surface, tapered design fits most ear canals.

3M 1271 CORDED

04010028 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352–2
colour: yellow

Polyurethane foam earplugs for multiple use, excellent protection, soft, hypo-allergenic polyurethane, smooth, dirtresistant surface, tapered design fits most ear canals. Including carrying case with belt clip.

PELTOR TRI FLANGE

04010051 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Earplugs with the triple-flange design, stay together cord (cotton), easy to use and wash.

E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT CORDED

04010049 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Premolded universal size earplugs with a unique triple-flange design, easy to use and wash, the stay-together cord helps prevent loss and allows storage around the neck when not in use.

E-A-R™ CABOFLEX

04010048 99 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

Conical pods with foam earplugs, the lightweight band can be worn under the chin without interfering with hardhats or glasses, they are excellent for supervisory and maintenance personnel or visitors of noisy environments, pods can be washed or replaced easily.



ACCESSORIES







ED DISPENSER

04030039 99 999
MOQ 1/4

colour: black

» container for 750 pairs
» option to be wall mounted
» delivered without plugs

E-A-R™ SOFT PLASTIC CONTAINER

04010039 99 999
MOQ 1/1 500 pairs per box

standards: EN 352-2
colour: yellow

» spare refill of 500 pair. E·A·R soft plugs in plastic container

E-A-R™ DISPENSER

04030048 99 999
MOQ 1/1

colour: blue

» E·A·R soft plugs dispenser, easy handling
» freestanding or wall-mounted

EARMUFFS

HEADBAND

ED 1H

04020073 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 227 g

Non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

711 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

30 dB



ED 2H

04020074 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 248 g

High performance non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

711 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

32 dB



ED 3H

04020075 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 277 g

High attenuation non-conductive hearing protector with durable, easy to adjust and stable telescopic headband with soft, wide head cushion for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas.

711 HYGIENE KIT CERVA

33 dB



ED 2N

04020079 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 215 g

High performance non-conductive hearing protector with strong, flexible neckband balancing the weight over the neck, keeping an even and comfortable pressure over the ears, with soft adjustable velcro headstrap for additional comfort, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention.

30 dB



CIRON ADVANCE

04020118 79 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 217 g

Powerful earmuffs with plastic head support pads. Their high-visibility color is suitable for outdoor use. The construction enables a compact composition.

32 dB

PACKING



CIRON BASIC

04020117 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 158 g

Dielectric earmuffs with plastic head support. Their high-visibility colour is suitable for outdoor use.

27,6 dB

PACKING



FM-1

04020132 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 209 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

711 HYGIENE KIT FM



31 dB
PACKING



FM-2

04020133 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 247 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

711 HYGIENE KIT FM



33 dB
PACKING



FM-3

04020134 60 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 289 g

A dielectric shell protector with a durable and easy-to-adjust headband and foam-filled sealing pads. A lightweight and comfortable headband ensures low pressure even if worn for a long time.

711 HYGIENE KIT FM



34 dB
PACKING



MOSEL GS-01-001

04020082 20 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 110 g

Very light dielectric earmuffs.

SNR 25 dB



EMS GS-01-002

04020108 99 999
MOQ 1/40

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 268 g

Wire earmuffs. EVA headband.

SNR 32 dB



LA 3001

04020021 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 352-1:2002
weight: 159 g
colour: **20** red
10 green
40 blue

Very light and comfortable dielectric earmuffs

SNR 23 dB




20


10


40

3M™ PELTOR™ X1A

04020087 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 184 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL).



3M™ PELTOR™ X2A

04020089 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 220 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL).



3M™ PELTOR™ X3A

04020091 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 245 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL).



3M™ PELTOR™ X4A

04020093 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black-yellow-green
weight: 234 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL). Low profile.

3M™ PELTOR™ X5A

04020095 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: black
weight: 351 g

Lightweight construction. Inner double wire headband design offers better balance, easy setup and durability. Headband is electrically isolated (DI-EL). The highest attenuation in the market with earmuffs.

H510A-401-GU OPTIME I

04020023 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 150 g

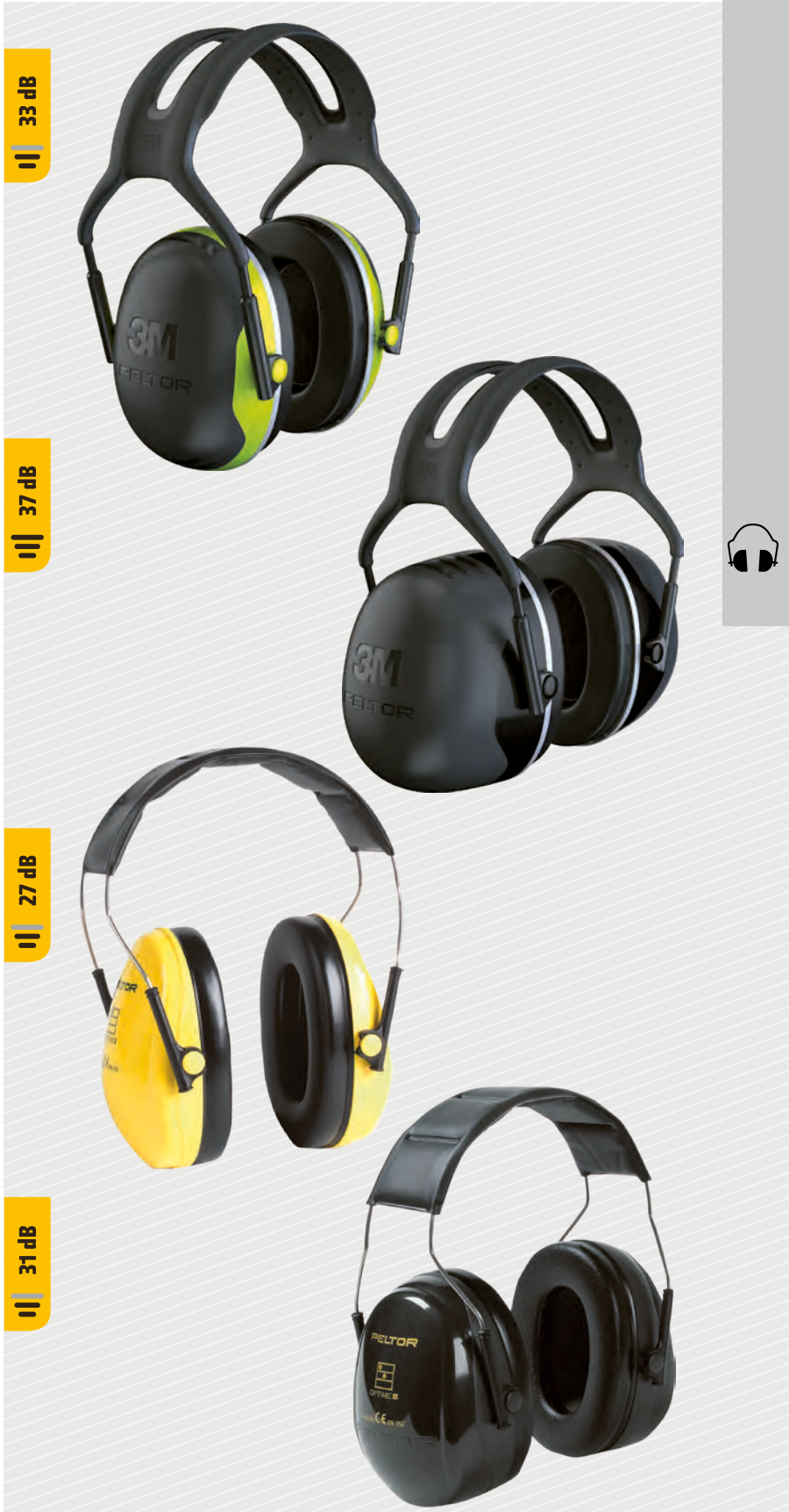
An all-round light hearing protector for the industry, headband, foam filled sealing cups.

H520A-407-GQ OPTIME II

04020024 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1:2002
colour: dark green
weight: 210 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam.



H520F-409-GQ
OPTIME II

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020051 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1: 2002
colour: dark green
weight: 210 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam, headband.

H540A-411-SV
OPTIME III

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020025 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1: 2002
colour: black-red
weight: 265 g

High-attenuation with dual protector shells which offer unique noise-damping properties across the entire frequency range, foam filled sealing cups, headband.

H515FB-516-SV
BULL'S EYE I

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020050 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1: 2002
colour: black
weight: 190 g

Very flat protector with foldable headband.

H505B-596-SV

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020109 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1: 2002
colour: black
weight: 165 g

The first earmuffs specially designed for welding helmets. Low profile and light weight.



HELMET MOUNT

25 dB



29 dB



ED 1C

04020076 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	black-green
weight:	252 g

A hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

722–723 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

ED 2C

04020077 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	black-yellow
weight:	271 g

High performance hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

722–723 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

32 dB



30 dB



ED 3C

04020078 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 352-3: 2002
colour:	black-orange
weight:	300 g

High attenuation hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

722–723 FOR USING WITH HELMETS ALPINWORKER AND PALLADIO

CIRON HELMET

04020120 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 352-3:2002
colour:	yellow-black
weight:	300 g

Dielectric earmuffs, which are solely intended for use with industrial helmets. Their high-visibility color makes them suitable for outdoor use.

CONTOUR™
EAR DEFENDERS FOR HELMETS
MK®7, EVO®

04020058 99 999
MOQ 1/10

colour: black

» dielectric earmuffs



3M™ PELTOR™ X1P5

04020088 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-green
weight: 185 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction.

26 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X2P5

04020090 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 220 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction.

30 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X3P5

04020092 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 247 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction.

32 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X4P5

04020094 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-yellow-green
weight: 236 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction. Very low profile.

32 dB



3M™ PELTOR™ X5P5

04020096 99 999
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black
weight: 353 g

Lightweight non-conductive construction. The highest attenuation in the market with earmuffs.

36 dB



H510P3E-405-GU OPTIME I

04020043 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 180 g

An all-round light hearing protector for the industry, foam filled sealing cups, safety helmets LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

26 dB



H520P3E-410-GQ OPTIME II

04020044 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: green
weight: 240 g

High performance protectors for demanding noisy environments, offer best attenuation even at low frequencies, sealing cups filled with fluid and foam, neckband. Safety helmet LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

30 dB



H540P3E-413-SV OPTIME III

04020045 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: black-red
weight: 295 g

High-attenuation with dual protector shells which offer unique noise-damping properties across the entire frequency range, foam filled sealing cups, neckband. Safety helmets LAS S14 and S17 attachment.

34 dB



ACCESSORIES

PACKING 1



HYGIENE KIT FM

04030052 99 999 muffs FM 1, FM 2, FM 3
MOQ 1/240

FOR MUFFS FM-1, FM-2, FM-3 702



HYGIENE KIT CERVA

04030035 99 999 99400 muffs CERVA ED 1H, ED 2H
MOQ 1/20

04030036 99 999 99401 muffs CERVA ED 3H
MOQ 1/20

FOR MUFFS ED 1H, ED 2H, ED 3H 700







HYGIENE KIT PELTOR

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030014 99 999 HY51, muffs H510
MOQ 1/20

04030011 99 999 HY52, muffs H520
MOQ 1/20

04030009 99 999 HY54, muffs H540
MOQ 1/20

HYGIENE KIT X-SERIES 3M

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030040 99 999 HYX1
MOQ 10/10

04030041 99 999 HYX2
MOQ 10/10

04030042 99 999 HYX3
MOQ 10/10

04030043 99 999 HYX4
MOQ 10/10

04030044 99 999 HYX5
MOQ 10/10

HYGIENIC PADS HY100A

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

04030008 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» universal

ACTIVE HEARING PROTECTION



HEADBAND

ED 2H REACT

Hellberg

04020126 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1, EN 352-3, EN 352-4, EN 352-6, EN 352-8
colour: black-yellow
weight: 382 g

A shell protector with a built-in AM/FM stereo receiver. Electronically controlled insulation from the environmental noise. Manual tuning and automatic frequency control allow users to fine tune into the desired station. Soft sealing pads with the Smart Snap-In system, easy to replace. Stepless headband adjustment for optimal comfort. Includes 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries for up to 130 hours. External audio input 3.5 mm.



ED 2H RELAX

Hellberg

04020125 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 352-1, EN 352-3, EN 352-6, EN 352-8
colour: black-yellow
weight: 377 g

A shell protector with a built-in AM/FM stereo receiver. The electronic protection system (EPS) keeps the receiver volume at a safe level. Manual tuning and automatic frequency control allow users to fine tune into the desired station. Soft sealing pads with the Smart Snap-In system, easy to replace. The stepless headband setting ensures optimal comfort. Includes 2 x 1.5 V AA batteries for up to 130 hours. External audio input 3.5 mm.



PELTOR MT53H7A4400-EU LITECOM

3M | PELTOR Protection & Communication

04020105 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 352-6: 2003
colour: black-navy
weight: 464 g

3M™ Peltor™ LiteCom MT53H7A4400-EU. The 3M™ Peltor™ LiteCom is a high-performance hearing protector with a built-in communication radio for cable free short-range communication with other LiteCom headsets and portable two-way radios programmed on the same frequency. The noise cancelling speech microphone with VOX functionality enables you to communicate hands free in noisy environments.



FORESTRY AND PROTECTIVE SETS



	YARROW FORESTRY SET	FORESTRY SET	PELTOR G3000NOR51V5C
SAP CODE	06010100 99 999	06010079 99 999	06010157 99 999
MOQ	1/12	1/6	1/10
HELMET			
standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397:212+A1:2012
inside reinforcement material	ABS	ABS	ABS
ventilation	no	yes	yes
harness	4-point LDPE	6-point textile	4-point HDPE
size adjustment	slip ratchet	slip ratchet	wheel rachet
size	55-62 cm	53-64 cm	54-62 cm
service life	5 years	5 years	5 years
temperature		-40°C to +50°C	-30°C to +50°C
VISOR			
standard	EN 1731	EN 1731	EN 1731
material	stainless steel mesh	stainless steel mesh	stainless steel mesh
EARMUFFS			
standard	EN 352-3	EN 352-3	EN 352-3
attenuation (dB)	26 dB	25 dB	28 dB

PELTOR ACCESSORIES

MESH VISOR V4C

05020020 99 999
MOQ 1/10

NECK COVER GR3C

06040029 99 999
MOQ 1/10

muffs OPTIME I, II, III 705

ED SET
EARMUFFS / POLYCARBONATE SHIELD

04020104 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1: 2002 weight: 420 g set

- » combination of headset system Hellberg with clear polycarbonate visor and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
- » maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
- » very good ventilation
- » protection against mechanical risks and impact protection class B
- » protection against molten metal
- » length of visor: 200 mm, thickness: 1 mm

ED SET
EARMUFFS / MESH SHIELD

04020103 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-1: 2002 weight: 390 g set

- » combination of headset system Hellberg with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs ED 2H Ear Defender
- » maximal comfort and protection for users without any need of head protection
- » very good ventilation
- » protection against mechanical risks
- » length of visor: 185 mm

BUSHMASTER

04020072 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352: 2002, EN 1731 weight: 400 g set

- » designed for maximum comfort and optimum protection for users where head protection is not mandatory
- » padded headband and earcaps
- » earmuffs conforms to EN 352: 2002
- » visor conforms to EN 1731

G500V5CH51TO-OR

04020097 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3: 2002, EN 1731: 2006 weight: 500 g set

- » combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with mesh visor made of stainless steel and earmuffs OPTIME I

G500V5FH510-GU

04020098 99 999
MOQ 1/12

standards: EN 352-3: 2002, EN 166: 2001 weight: 580 g set

- » combination of headset system 3M™ G500 with polycarbonate face visor and earmuffs OPTIME I



HARD HAT – STANDARDS

Is a type of helmet predominantly used in workplace environments such as industrial or construction sites to protect the head from injury due to falling objects, impact with other objects, debris, rain, and electric shock. Hard hats can be combined with face protection and hearing protection.

EN 397 the standard industrial safety helmet standard
EN 14052 the standard for high performance industrial safety helmets
EN 12492 the standard for mountaineers
EN 50365 the standard for electrical insulation

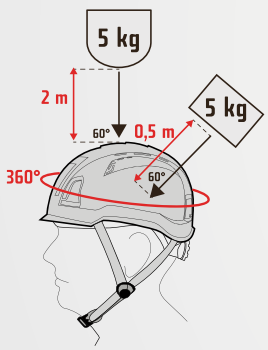
BUMP CAP – STANDARDS

Is a lightweight hard hat using a simplified suspension or padding and a chin strap. Bump caps are used where there is a possibility of scraping or bumping one's head on equipment or structure projections, but are not sufficient to absorb large impacts, such as that from a tool dropped from several floors.

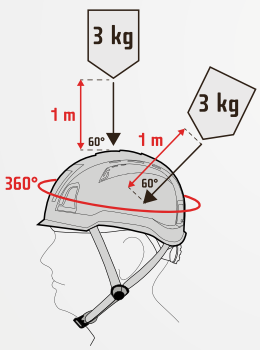
EN 812 the standard for industrial bump caps

EN 12492

IMPACT TEST

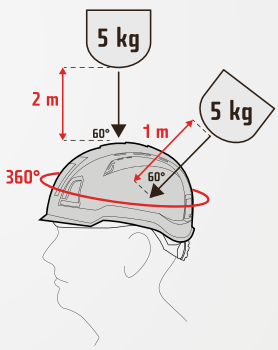


PENETRATION TEST

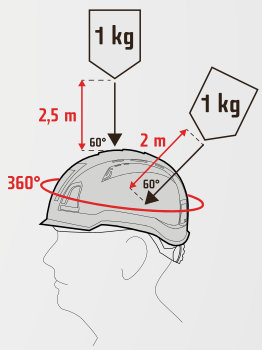


EN 14052

IMPACT TEST

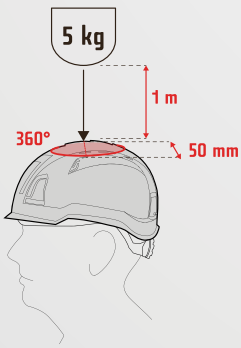


PENETRATION TEST

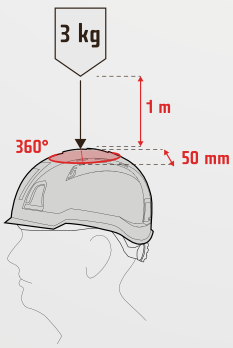


EN 397

IMPACT TEST



PENETRATION TEST

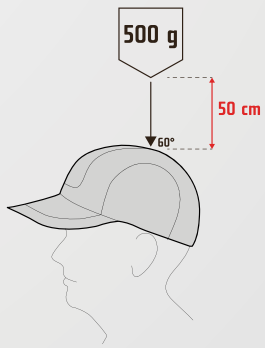


EN 812

IMPACT TEST



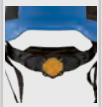
PENETRATION TEST





HEAD PROTECTION

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	ventilation	service life	temperature	harness	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
5-RS	06010163 NEW	720		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	322 g	×	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	54–61 cm		
CURRO V	06010164 NEW	720		EN 397 EN 50365	ABS	396 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	54–61 cm		
ALPINWORKER PRO	06010136	722		EN 397 EN 50365	ABS	475 g	×	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–66 cm		Hi-Vis
ALPINWORKER	06010122	722		EN 397	PC	460 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–66 cm		Hi-Vis Hi-Vis Hi-Vis
PALLADIO ADVANCED	06010112 06010111	723		EN 397	HDPE	330 g	✓	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		automatic adjustment system	53–62 cm		Hi-Vis
PALLADIO	06010099	723		EN 397	HDPE	290 g	✓	5 years	-20 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	55–62 cm		
EVOLite®	06010078	724		EN 397	ABS	285 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		Hi-Vis
EVOLite®	06010074	724		EN 397	ABS	285 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		Hi-Vis
EVO®8	06010044	725		EN 397 EN 14052	HDPE	550 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile harness with a premium plushlining		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVO®3	06010065	726		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	360 g	×	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVO®3 LINESMAN	06010076	726		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	375 g	×	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		
EVO®2	06010063	727		EN 397 EN 50365	HDPE	390 g	×	5+5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	53–64 cm		
MK ®7.0	06010152	725		EN397 EN50365	HDPE	416 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		
G3000	06010046	727		EN 397	ABS	310 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	4-point textile		wheel ratchet	54–62 cm		Hi-Vis
LAS S14	06010015	728		EN 397	PE	310 g	✓	4 years	-30 °C	4-point textile		slip ratchet	52–62 cm		
LAS S17	06010017	728		EN 397	PE	310 g	✓	4 years	-30 °C	6-point plastic		slip ratchet	52–62 cm		
LAS S16E	06010016	728		EN 397 EN 50365	PE	310 g	×	4 years	-30 °C	6-point textile		slip ratchet	52–62 cm		Hi-Vis

INDUSTRIAL SAFETY HELMETS

HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	ventilation	service life	temperature	harness	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB	06010135	729		EN 12492	ABS	470 g	✓	5 years	-30 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–66 cm		
EVO®5 DUALSWITCH™	06010129	729		EN 12492, EN 397 (EN 50365)	ABS	480 g	✓	5+5 years	-40 °C to +50 °C	6-point textile		wheel ratchet	53–64 cm		

BUMP CAP

product name	SAP	page	product photo	standard	inside reinforcement material	weight	product photo	size adjustment	size	product photo	colour
HARTEBEEST	06030027	738		EN 812	ABS	160 g		velcro	54–59 cm		
DUIKER	06030001	738		EN 812	ABS	160 g		velcro	54–59 cm		
BIRRONG	06030002	738		EN 812	ABS	170 g		velcro	53–69 cm		
HARDCAP AEROLITE®	06030025	739		EN 812	HDPE	135 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53–63 cm		
HARDCAP™ A1+	06030012	740		EN 812	HDPE	170 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53–63 cm		
HARDCAP™ A1+ WINTER	06030013 WINTER	739		EN 812	HDPE	160 g		elastic strap with the plastic clip	53–63 cm		

FORESTRY SETS

product name	YARROW FORESTRY SET	FORESTRY SET	PELTOR G3000NOR51V5C
SAP	06010100	06010079	06010157
page	714	714	714
product photo			
standard	EN 397	EN 397	EN 397:212+A1:2012
inside reinforcement material	ABS	ABS	ABS
ventilation	no	yes	yes
harness	4-point LDPE	6-point textile	4-point HDPE
size adjustment	slip ratchet	slip ratchet	wheel ratchet
size	55-62 cm	53-64 cm	54-62 cm
service life	5 years	5 years	5 years
temperature		-40°C to +50°C	-30°C to +50°C

NEW



NEW











5-RS

Climax

06010163 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	322 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	54-61 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **90** orange **40** blue **70** yellow **20** red **10** green



The Climax 5-RS safety helmet has been designed and manufactured to ensure optimal impact protection from objects such as stones, roofing tiles, bricks and other items of similar weight as well as from electrical discharges up to 1000V AC or 1500V DC.

CURRO V

06010164 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/36

standards:	EN 397:2012+A1:2012 EN 50365:2002
material:	ABS
weight:	396 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	54-61 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **96** hi-vis orange **40** blue **79** hi-vis yellow **20** red **F4** hi-vis green



The Curro helmet is specially designed to be used in work at height, emergencies and confined spaces thanks to the absence of a visor and its chinstrap in Y with 4 anchor points. It also covers other areas such as industry, construction, public works, forestry, shipping ...

» protection against molten metal (MM)



17-P EARMUFFS

04020169 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/69

04020170 99 999 for CURRO helmets
MOQ 1/69

standards: EN 352-3:2002 / EN 13819-1:2002 / EN 13819-2:2002 / EN 24869-1:1992 / EN ISO 4869-3:1995

colour: black-red

NEW

30 dB



SWEATBAND

06040112 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/100

06040113 99 999 for CURRO helmets
MOQ 1/100

NEW



CHIN STRAP

06040111 99 999 for 5-RS helmets
MOQ 1/200

06040114 99 999 for CURRO helmets
MOQ 1/1

NEW



for 5-RS helmets



for CURRO helmets



834 FOR USE WITH HEADLAMPS

FOR USE WITH CERVA EAR MUFF 707



integrated glasses ALPINWORKER

834 FOR USE WITH HEADLAMPS

FOR USE WITH CERVA EAR MUFF 707





ALPINWORKER PRO
UNVENTED

06010136 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365 - Class 0 (1000V a.c.)
material:	ABS
weight:	475 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **79** hi-vis yellow **40** blue **60** black **70** yellow **90** orange **61** anthracite

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)



ALPINWORKER

06010122 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	PC
weight:	460 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **40** blue **96** hi-vis orange **70** yellow **79** hi-vis yellow **22** hi-vis red





732 VISORS VISIGUARD

732 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET



732 VISORS VISIGUARD









PALLADIO ADVANCED

06010112 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

06010111 79 999 hi-vis
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	HDPE
weight:	330 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	automatic adjustment system
size:	53–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **79** hi-vis yellow **20** red **10** green **70** yellow **90** orange **40** blue


80


70


79


90


20


40


10

PALLADIO

06010099 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	HDPE
weight:	290 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	55–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-20° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **90** orange **40** blue **70** yellow **20** red **10** green


80


70


90


20


40


10









EVOLite®

06010078 **XX** 999 wheel ratchet
MOQ 1/10

06010074 **XX** 999 slip ratchet
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	285 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet, slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)



EVOLite® HI-VIS

06010078 79 999 wheel ratchet
MOQ 1/10

06010074 79 999 slip ratchet
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	285 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet, slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	hi-vis yellow

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)









MK®7.0

06010152 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN397, EN50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	416 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **20** red **40** blue **10** green

» protection against molten metal (MM)



EVO®8

06010044 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/8

standards:	EN 397, EN 14052
material:	HDPE
weight:	550 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile harness with a premium plush lining
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40°C to +50°C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **20** red **40** blue

» protection against molten metal (MM)











EVO®3 LINESMAN

06010076 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	375 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **40** blue

» protection against molten metal (MM)







EVO®3

06010065 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	360 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green

» protection against molten metal (MM)

























EVO®2

JSP

06010063 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	HDPE
weight:	390 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green

» protection against molten metal (MM)



G3000

3M PELTOR Protection & Communication

06010046 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 397
material:	ABS
weight:	310 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	54–62 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green **79** hi-vis yellow

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)





732 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET





732 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET





732 VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET



LAS S14

Lockweiler

06010015 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	PE
weight:	310 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	4-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green



LAS S17

Lockweiler

06010017 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397
material:	PE
weight:	331 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point plastic
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30° C
colour:	**80** white **70** yellow **90** orange **20** red **40** blue **10** green



LAS S16E
FOR ELECTRICIANS

Lockweiler

06010016 70 999
MOQ 1/24

standards:	EN 397, EN 50365
material:	PE
weight:	325 g
ventilation:	no
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	slip ratchet
size:	52–62 cm
service life:	4 years
temperature:	to -30° C

» insulation up to 1000 V

HELMETS FOR MOUNTAINEERS



834 FOR USE WITH HEADLAMPS

FOR USE WITH CERVA EAR MUFF 707











ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB VENTED

06010135 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492
material:	ABS
weight:	470 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–66 cm
service life:	5 years
temperature:	-30° C to +50° C
colour:	**80** white **79** hi-vis yellow **40** blue **60** black **70** yellow **90** orange **61** anthracite


80


70


79


90


40


61


60

EVO®5 DUALSWITCH™

06010129 80 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 12492, EN 397 (EN 50365)
material:	ABS
weight:	480 g
ventilation:	yes
harness:	6-point textile
size adjustment:	wheel ratchet
size:	53–64 cm
service life:	5+5 years
temperature:	-40° C to +50° C
colour:	white

» resistance against side pressure (LD)
» protection against molten metal (MM)

EN 12492



EN 397 (EN 50365)



737 EVOSPEC™ safety glasses

HELMETS ACCESSORIES

ALPINWORKER
INTEGRATED SAFETY GLASSES

05010594 81 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 166
shade of lens: clear

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet
» the visor is extremely compact
» the unique mounting system allows the user to hide the visor when it is not in use
» possible change of the visor angle



ALPINWORKER
CHIN STRAP

06040092 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet



ALPINWORKER
SWEATBAND

06040091 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB VENTED
CHIN STRAP

06040100 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB vented helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO UNVENTED
CHIN STRAP

06040101 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO unvented helmet



ALPINWORKER PRO
SWEATBAND

06040102 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box

» compatible only with ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB vented helmet and ALPINWORKER PRO unvented



PALLADIO
SWEATBAND

06040077 99 999
MOQ 1/10



PALLADIO
CHIN STRAP

06040076 99 999
MOQ 1/10



PALLADIO KIT

06040080 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» 6 pcs retro-reflective sticks
» compatible for PALLADIO

1 on the front
2 on the side
3 on the rear



PACKING 1



CIRON HELMET

04020120 79 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 352-3:2002
colour: yellow-black
weight: 300 g

Dielectric ear muffs, which are solely intended for use with industrial helmets. Their high-visibility color makes them suitable for outdoor use.

ED 1C

04020076 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3: 2002
colour: black-green
weight: 252 g

Non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

ED 2C

04020077 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3: 2002
colour: black-yellow
weight: 271 g

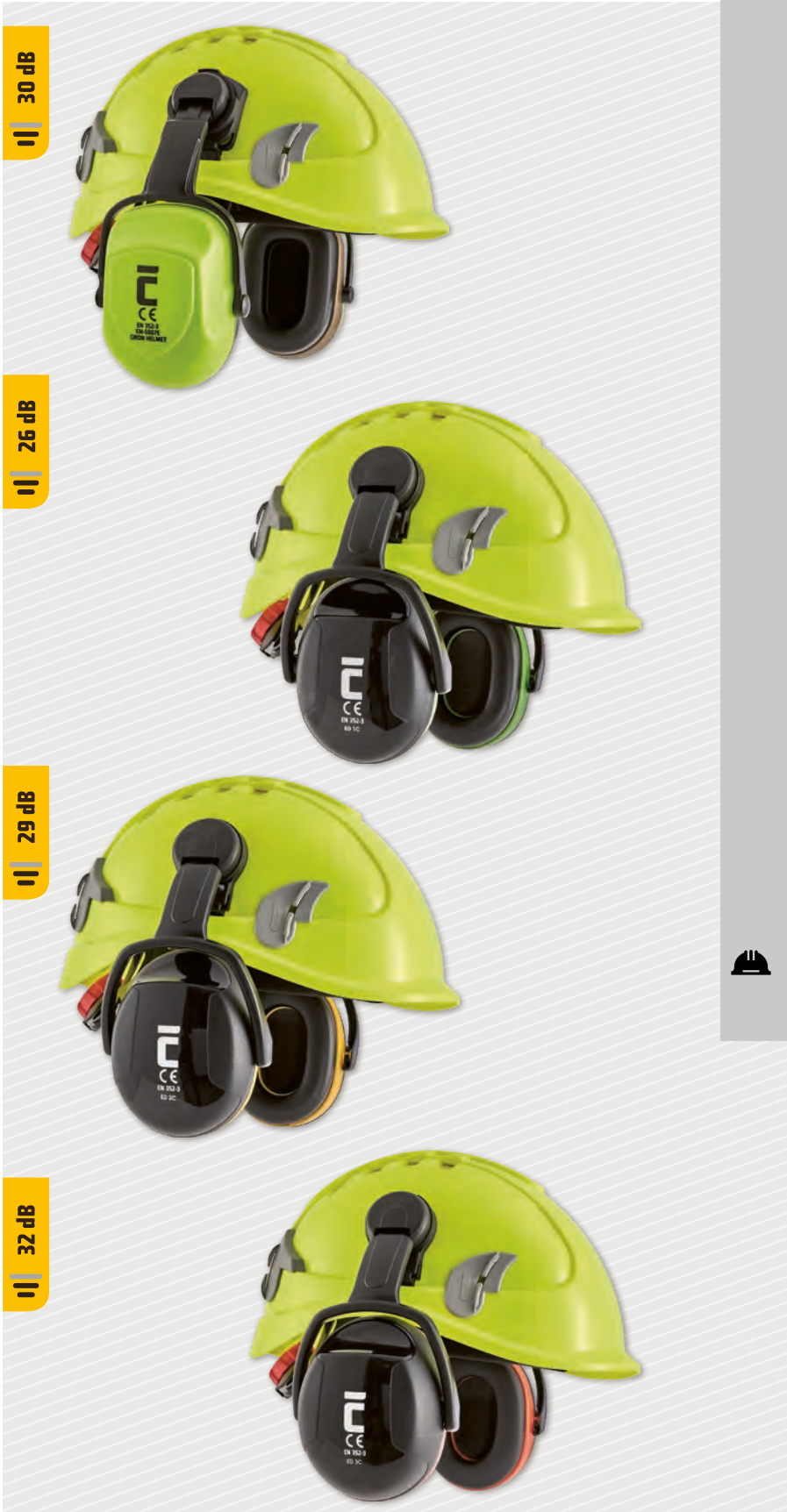
High performance non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.

ED 3C

04020078 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 352-3: 2002
colour: black-orange
weight: 300 g

High attenuation non-conductive hearing protector with safety helmet attachment (30 mm slot), smooth and stable telescopic size adjustment, soft foam ear cushions with minimal heat retention. Slip stirrup design reduces risk of snagging in confined areas even in stand-by position.







VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET

05040093 99 999
MOQ 1/100

- » aluminium bracket is suitable for different types of shields
- » very light construction of the bracket allows very quick mounting on every type of the helmet
- » the bracket is suitable for shields – IR3, IR5, MESH, AL, VISIGUARD PC

PALLADIO PALLADIO ADVANCED	723
LAS S14, LAS S17, LAS S16E	728













VISIGUARD VISOR MESH

05020100 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 1731

VISIGUARD VISOR IR5

05020099 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

VISIGUARD VISOR IR3

05020098 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

VISIGUARD VISOR PC AL

05020097 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166

VISIGUARD VISOR PC

05020024 99 999
MOQ 1/140

standards: EN 166



LAS S14
INNER FOR HELMET

06040024 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S17
INNER FOR HELMET

06040026 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S16E
INNER FOR HELMET

06040036 99 999
MOQ 1/1



LAS S14, S17
CHIN STRAP

06040022 99 999 leather
MOQ 1/10



LAS S14, S16E
SWEATBAND

06040023 99 999
MOQ 1/100



LAS S17
SWEATBAND

06040025 99 999
MOQ 1/1


JSP
HEAD PROTECTION
IN YOUR STYLE
YOUR LOGO HERE
YOUR LOGO HERE
6x FASTER!
JSP Logo Express® helmet printing service is the fastest way to brand your head protection. New state of the art robot printers can now brand a helmet every 20 seconds!
JSP LOGO EXPRESS®
ADD YOUR LOGO TO OUR PRODUCTS



SYSTEM FOR EVOLUTION® HELMETS

The VisiLite™ has been developed as a method of increasing worker visibility without dazzling colleagues.

VISILITE™ LED

06040090 99 999
MOQ 1/1

The VisiLite™ has been developed as a method of increasing worker visibility without dazzling colleagues. 3 different modes ensures perfect visibility of users and increase the Safety at work in low-light conditions. Suitable for EVO 2 and EVO 3.

» Modes & Runtimes:	Mode 1: Static (9 hrs) Mode 2: Slow flash (190 hrs) Mode 3: Fast flash (150 hrs)
» Charge Time:	Standard Charge: Approx 4.0 hours Fast Charge: Approx 2,5 hours
» Operating Temperature Range:	-10 °C to +50 °C
» IP Rating:	IP54



EVOGuard C1
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020127 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 185 g
length: 18,5 cm
energy impact:
A (when fitted to an EVO helmet)



EVOGuard C4-MAX
INDUSTRIAL SHIELD

05020125 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166, EN 170
weight: 220 g
length: 21,5 cm
energy impact:
A (when fitted to an EVO helmet)

» protection against Liquid Splash with anti-fog and anti-scratch protection



EVOGuard M2
FORESTRY MESH VISOR

05020126 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 1731
weight: 74.34g
length: 18 cm
Visible Light transmittance: 70%
energy impact: S



ELASTIC CHIN STRAP
MK®7, MK®8, EVOLite®, EVO®2, EVO®3

06040037 99 999
MOQ 1/10



JSP 4-POINT CHIN STRAP EVO

06040073 99 999
MOQ 10/10

» compatible with EVOLite® & EVO®2, EVO®3, EVO®5



SWEATBANDS

06040062 99 999 EVO
MOQ 1/10

» chamlon for EVO helmets



PACKING 1

CR2™ REFLECTIVES

06040068 99 999 EVOLite®
MOQ 10/10

06040067 99 999 EVO®2, EVO®3, EVO®5
MOQ 10/10

standards: EN 12899-1

» reflectives for helmets EVO (EVOLite®, EVO2™ and EVO3™)
» class R2 reflectives are made of a high intensity reflective material offering, on average, 60% more reflectivity than standards reflectives



SUREFIT™
THERMAL HELMET LINER

03140113 99 999
MOQ 1/150

colour: black

» fully approved to be worn with all JSP EVO® Safety Helmets
» it prevents workers from wearing incompatible and dangerous alternatives such as hoodies underneath their helmets
» the SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner provides the wearer with warmth and protection from cold environments
» the deep edges are designed to cover the entire ear
» the stretchy material it is suitable for all head sizes and provides a nice tight fit for minimal interference and maximum comfort and warmth
» the SureFit™ Thermal Helmet Liner is lightweight for all day comfort and is also machine washable at 30°C for hygiene purposes



EvoSpec®

05010501 81 999 clear
MOQ 1/10

05010501 06 999 smoked
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 166 1F

» supplied goggles to helmets EVOLite®/EVO3™/MK7.0
» retractable eyeshield, anti-mist, anti-scrach



INTEGRATED SAFETY GLASSES V9

05010629 81 999 clear
MOQ 1/20

05010629 00 999 smoked
MOQ 1/20

standards: EN 166



BUMP CAP





HARTEBEEST

06030027 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	160 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	54–59 cm
colour:	**70** yellow **90** orange



70



90

DUIKER

06030001 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	160 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	54–59 cm
colour:	**80** white **20** red **10** green **50** royal blue **40** dark blue **60** black



80



20



10



50



40



60

BIRRONG

06030002 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/60

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	ABS
weight:	170 g
size adjustment:	velcro
size:	53–69 cm
colour:	**20** red **10** green **52** light blue **42** dark blue **60** black



20



10



52



42



60

HARDCAP AEROLITE®

06030025 **XX** 999 peak length 2,5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030026 **XX** 999 peak length 5 cm
MOQ 1/20

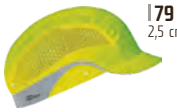
standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	135 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	**42** blue **60** black **79** hi-vis yellow **96** hi-vis orange **80** white


42 2,5 cm


60 2,5 cm


42 5 cm


60 5 cm


79 2,5 cm


96 2,5 cm


80 2,5 cm

HARDCAP™ A1+ WINTER

06030013 99 999
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	230 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	black







WINTER



HARDCAP™ A1+

06030012 **XX** 999 peak length 2,5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030004 **XX** 999 peak length 5 cm
MOQ 1/20

06030016 **XX** 999 peak length 7 cm
MOQ 1/20

standards:	EN 812
inside reinforcement material:	HDPE
weight:	180 g
size adjustment:	elastic strap with the plastic clip
size:	53–63 cm
colour:	**96** black-orange **08** grey-red **42** dark blue **62** black-grey **60** black

peak length 2,5 cm



peak length 5 cm



peak length 7 cm

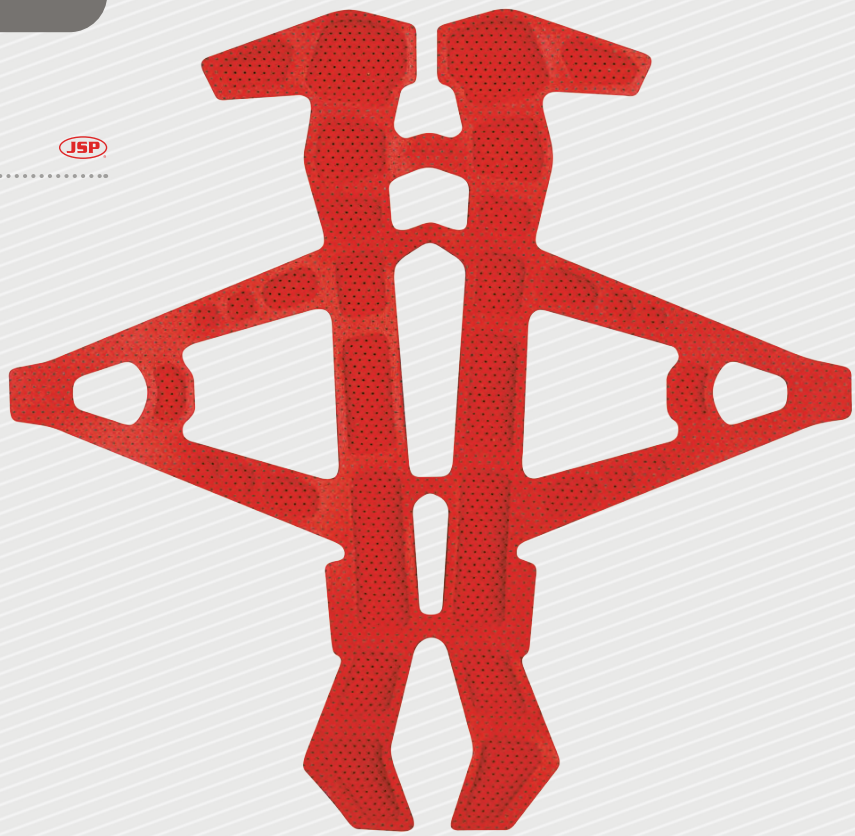




ACCESSORIES

HARDCAP AEROLITE®
SPARE PADS

06030028 99 999
MOQ 1/50 10 pcs per box



LED LAMP FOR HARDCAP

99060018 99 999
MOQ 1/10

» lightweighted LED lamp for HARDCAP
» light mode: 1×LED, 3×LED, 5×LED or flashing warning



PASSIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Respirators – disposable, reusable / Half-Facepiece masks / Full-Facepiece masks

EN 136 full face masks

EN 143 particle filters

EN 140 half masks and quarter masks

EN 148-1 respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Part 1: Standard thread connection

EN 149 respiratory protective devices - filtering half masks to protect against particles - requirements, testing, marking

EN 14387 gas filter(s) and combined filter(s)

EN 405 respiratory protective devices - valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - requirements, testing, marking

EN 1827 respiratory protective devices - half masks without inhalation valves and with separable filters to protect against gases or gases and particles or particles only - requirements, testing, marking

marking and samples:

A – organic vapors/tetrachlormethan B – inorganic vapors/chlorine, sulphide, prussic E – acid vapors/sulfur dioxide
K – ammoniac and derivatives/ammonia X – non-reusable

RESPIRATORS – FILTER CLASS

FILTER CLASS	APPLICATION UP INTO MULTIPLE NPK-P/PEL	PROTECTS AGAINST
FFP1	4×	low concentrations of dust / aerosol
FFP2	12×	medium concentration of dust / aerosol
FFP3	50×	high concentration of dust / aerosol

NPK-P the maximum permissible concentration of substances in workplace air
NR Non reusable (single shift use only)
D Meets the clogging resistance requirements
PEL permissible exposure limit of substances in workplace air
R for reusable usage

ACTIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Powered Air Systems

EN 12021 respiratory equipment - compressed gases for breathing apparatus

EN 12941 respiratory protective devices - powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - requirements, testing, marking

EN 12942 respiratory protective devices - Power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking

EN 14594 respiratory protective devices - continuous flow compressed air line breathing apparatus - requirements, testing, marking

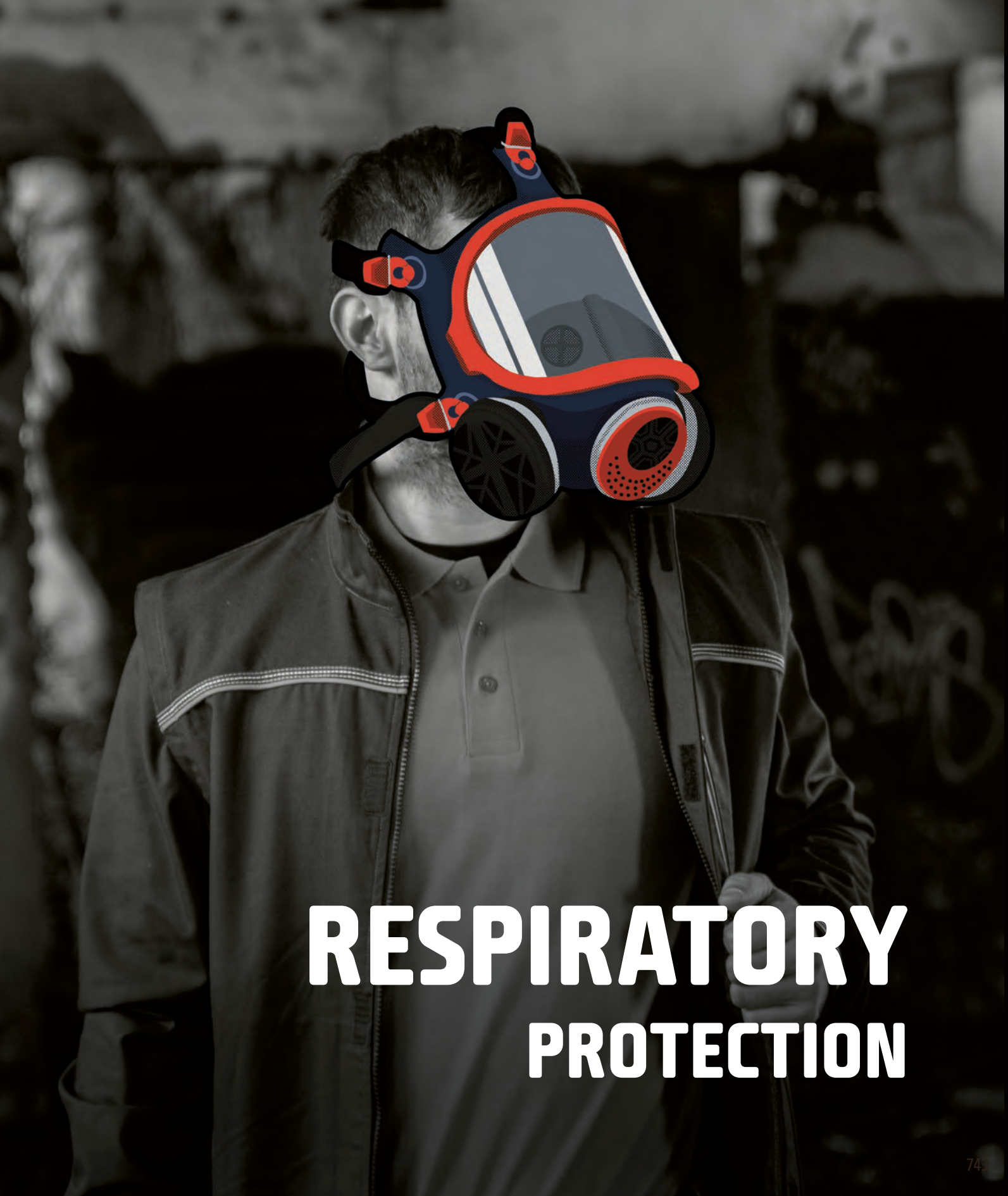
EN 60079-11 equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i"

EN 60079-31 equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t"

EN 60529 degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)

FACE MASKS

EN 14683 MEDICAL FACE MASKS		BARRIER TESTING	BARRIER TESTING	PHYSICAL TESTING
EN 14683 barrier levels	HYGOTRENDY products	BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency)	Splash resistance, synthetic blood	
Type I	Virazon	≥ 95%	Not required	< 40 Pa/cm²
Type II	Virazon Nano	≥ 98%	Not required	< 40 Pa/cm²
Type IIR	Virazon Pro	≥ 98%	≥ 16 kPa	< 60 Pa/cm²



RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

PRODUCT NAME	SAP CODE	PAGE	FILTER CLASS*			CONSTRUCTION		USAGE		EXHALATION VALVE		CARBON LAYER	
			FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	FOLDABLE	MOULDED	NON-REUSABLE USAGE	REUSABLE USAGE	YES	NO	YES	NO
REFIL 711	07010026	747	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 710	07010024	747	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1011	07010129	747	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1010	07010128	747	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 511	07010021	748	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 611	07010043	748	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 610	07010044	748	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 510	07010054	748	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK SH3100	07010045	749	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2100	07010095	749	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2100V	07010109	749	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9312+	07010009	750	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9310+	07010008	750	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9906	07010013	750	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
3M 9913	07010014	751	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
3M 8812	07010003	751	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9914	07010015	751	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
RESPIRAPTOR	07010228	753	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPIPRO CARBON	07010234	753	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×
RESPIPRO VK NEW	07010256	754	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 731	07010032	754	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1031	07010131	754	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 730	07010030	755	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1030	07010130	755	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 531	07010023	755	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 530	07010022	755	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 641 PACKING	07010091	756	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 641	07010040	756	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 1041	07010133	756	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
REFIL 631	07010041	756	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 630	07010042	756	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
REFIL 1032	07010132	757	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2200V	07010096	757	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2200AV	07010098	757	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
SPIROTEK VS2200CV	07010097	757	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
SPIROTEK SH3200V	07010047	758	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 425 ML	07010123	758	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 421 ML	07010122	758	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 821	07010055	758	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 822	07010056	759	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
FLEXINET™ 823	07010057	759	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
FILTERSPEC®	07010061	759	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×

PRODUCT NAME	SAP CODE	PAGE	FILTER CLASS*			CONSTRUCTION		USAGE		EXHALATION VALVE		CARBON LAYER	
			FFP1	FFP2	FFP3	FOLDABLE	MOULDED	NON-REUSABLE USAGE	REUSABLE USAGE	YES	NO	YES	NO
FILTERSPEC® PRO	07010100	759	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8810	07010002	760	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9320+	07010010	760	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
3M 9322+ GEN3 AURA	07010148	760	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9322+	07010011	761	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9925	07010103	761	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9928	07010019	761	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8822	07010004	762	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8825	07010005	762	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9926	07010018	762	×	✓	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SAAR	07010240	763	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
NAAB	07010236	763	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
NAAB BLACK	07010250	763	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
NAAB VALVE	07010237	763	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2	07010243	765	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2V	07010245	765	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P3	07010244	765	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
RESPAIR® MODEL X P3V	07010246	765	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 751	07010203	766	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 651	07010039	766	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 651 PACKING	07010092	766	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 1052	07010134	766	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓
REFIL 750	07010202	767	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
SPIROTEK VS2300V	07010099	767	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPIROTEK SH3300V	07010051	767	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 435 ML	07010125	768	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 431 ML	07010124	768	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓	×	✓
JSP 532	07010222	768	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
SPRINGFIT™ 436 ML	07010126	768	×	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	×
FLEXINET™ 832	07010058	769	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9332+ GEN3 AURA	07010149	769	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 9332+	07010012	769	×	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	✓
3M 8835	07010006	769	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	✓	×

FACE MASKS

			EN 14683 type I	EN 14683 type II	EN 14683 type IIR	PACKING 10PCS	PACKING 50PCS
VIRAZON BLUE / VIRAZON BLACK	07080014P10	770	✓	×	×	✓	×
VIRAZON BLUE / VIRAZON BLACK	07080014	770	✓	×	×	×	✓
VIRAZON NANO	07080015	771	×	✓	×	×	✓
VIRAZON PRO	07080013	771	×	×	✓	×	✓
VIRAZON PRO KIDS	07080016	771	×	×	✓	×	✓

* more info about filter classification, on page **746**

REFIL

ERGO LINE

10XX – REFIL prepared a new series of Ergo-line shaped respirators for its 25th anniversary. The main goal in the development of this series was maximum user comfort. The new ergonomic shape and sealing hem significantly improve the sealing of the respirator on the face. The exhaust valve was designed for optimal air flow with minimal resistance, greatly facilitating exhalation and heat and moisture removal. Emphasis was put on the use of the respirator in combination with glasses, which do not become foggy during an activity. The filter materials of REFIL respirators generally have very low respiratory resistances and high filtration efficiency and measured values confirm that this applies to the new **Ergo-line** respirators as well.

ECONOMY LINE

5XX – folding form are intended for lighter physical activities. Only package of 100–200 pcs available.

TOP LINE

6XX – folding form respirators with the highest comfort, suitable for very hard works. Modern design make possible to be easily worn and offer good seal for various shapes of faces and to speak when the respirator is worn without loose face seal.

STANDARD LINE

7XX – comfortable particulate respirators are suitable for intermittent use with frequent mounting and de-mounting of the mask and breaks at work.



EXAMPLES OF ACTIVITIES AND RECOMMENDED FILTER CLASSES

WORK ACTIVITY	TYPE OF PARTICLES	RECOMMENDED PROTECTION
sorting and disposal of waste, clearing out attic spaces	- bacteria, mold, fungi, odours - soil dust, mites	FFP2 + active carbon FFP2
grinding, cutting, drilling, milling	- concrete, stone - metal, rust - softwood - hardwood - glass, resin, fiberglass - old coatings - gypsum	FFP2 FFP2 FFP2 FFP3** FFP2 FFP2 FFP1*
welding	- steel, zinc, welding fumes - stainless steel, aluminium	FFP2 + active carbon FFP3
handling with	- asbestos, lead - soot - cement	FFP3 FFP2 FFP1*
installation of insulation	- mineral and glass wool insulation	FFP3**
mining	- coal, stone	FFP2
crop production	- grain dust, flour - soil dust - dust of dried plants (tea, herbs, coffee)	FFP1 FFP2 FFP1
contact with allergens	- pollen, animal fur, mold, mites	FFP2
contact with viruses and bacteria	- viruses - bacteria	FFP3 FFP3
environment	- smog	FFP2
textile industry	- natural and synthetic textile fibres	FFP1

WARNING: The table contains only general guidelines. To be sure about the right protection users need to know the exact concentrations of relevant pollutants in the air and exceeded permitted limits. Always read the instructions on the package.

* At higher concentrations FFP2 ** At low concentrations FFP2

FILTER CLASS FFP1

REFIL 711
FFP1 NR D

07010026 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 710
FFP1 NR D

07010024 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1011
FFP1 NR D

07010129 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1010
FFP1 NR D

07010128 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 511
FFP1 NR

REFIL

07010021 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 611
FFP1 NR D

REFIL

07010043 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 610
FFP1 NR D

REFIL

07010044 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 510
FFP1 NR

REFIL

07010054 99 999
MOQ 1/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK SH3100
FFP1 NR

07010045 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK VS2100
FFP1 NR

07010095 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK VS2100V
FFP1 NR D

07010109 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9312+
FFP1 NR D

07010009 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9310+
FFP1 NR D

07010008 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9906
FFP1 NR D

07010013 99 999
MOQ 20/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	yes



3M 9913
FFP1 NR D

07010014 99 999
MOQ 20/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	yes



3M 8812
FFP1 NR D

07010003 99 999
MOQ 10/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9914
FFP1 NR D

07010015 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP1
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



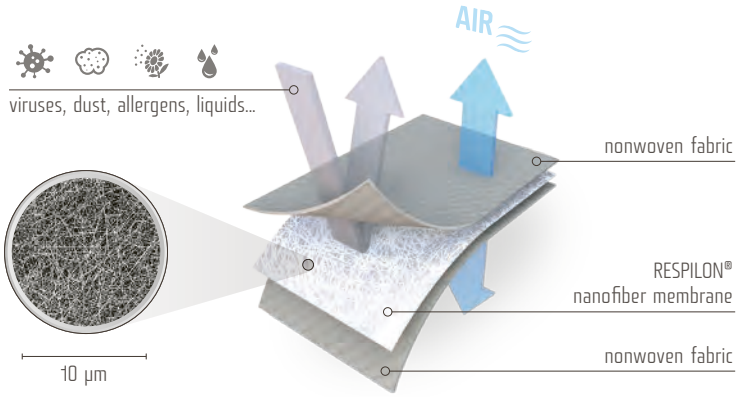
FILTER CLASS FFP2

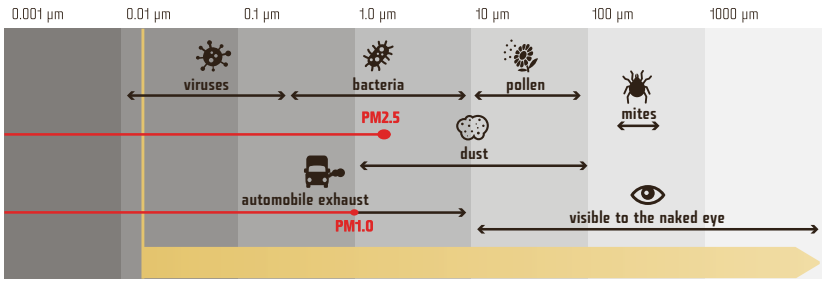


HI-TECH **NANO** FIBER

- MECHANICAL FILTRATION
- SUPER LIGHT
- POSSIBLE STERILIZATION BY 65% ALCOHOL UP TO 3 TIMES

FULL FFP2 RESPIRATORS ACCORDING TO EN 149





With RespiRaptor® and RespiPro® respirators you are protected from:

viruses · bacteria · dust · mold · smog · emissions · pollen · mites

CUSTOMERS AND SUITABLE USE

- ✔ agriculture
- ✔ metal working
- ✔ construction sites
- ✔ frontline workers
- ✔ medical workers and teachers
- ✔ public transport drivers
- ✔ police and firefighters
- ✔ general public

BENEFITS

- ✔ Virus filtration
- ✔ 2-Way-Protection
- ✔ Easy to talk through
- ✔ Long-Lasting Filtration Efficiency
- ✔ Breathability
- ✔ Perfect facefit
- ✔ Fulfils EU standards





RESPIRAPTOR
FFP2 NR

- 07010228 99 025 size M/L - 25 pcs per box
  MOQ 25/1000
- 07010228 99 025P3 size M/L - 3 pcs per bag
  MOQ 3/150

standards:	EN 149:2001+A1:2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

RESPIPRO CARBON
FFP2 NR

- 07010234 99 020 size M - 25 pcs per box
  MOQ 25/750
- 07010234 99 030 size L - 25 pcs per box
  MOQ 25/750
- 07010234 99 020P3 size M - 3 pcs per bag
  MOQ 3/1200
- 07010234 99 030P3 size L - 3 pcs per bag
  MOQ 3/1200

standards:	EN 149:2001+A1:2009 and GB2626-2006
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	yes

RESPIPRO VK
FFP2

07010256 99 **XXX** 2 pcs per box
MOQ 2/700

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
colour:	beige
size:	**020**-M, **030**-L
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 731
FFP2 NR D

07010032 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 1031
FFP2 NR D

07010131 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 730
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010030 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 1030
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010130 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 531
FFP2 NR

REFIL

07010023 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

REFIL 530
FFP2 NR

REFIL

07010022 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 641
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010091 99 999 blister
MOQ 10/100

07010040 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



REFIL 1041
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010133 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



REFIL 631
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010041 99 999
MOQ 15/150

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 630
FFP2 NR D

REFIL

07010042 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 1032
FFP2 R D

07010132 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPIROTEK VS2200V
FFP2 NR D

07010096 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPIROTEK VS2200AV
FFP2OAV NR

07010098 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

SPIROTEK VS2200CV
FFP2OV NR

07010097 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

ERGO LINE



SPIROTEK SH3200V
FFP2 NR

07010047 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPRINGFIT™ 425 ML
FFP2 NR D

07010123 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPRINGFIT™ 421 ML
FFP2 NR D

07010122 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

FLEXINET™ 821
FFP2 NR

07010055 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



FLEXINET™ 822
FFP2 NR

07010056 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

FLEXINET™ 823
FFP2 NR

07010057 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes

FILTERSPEC® PRO
FFP2 NR V

07010100 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 166 1 BT, EN 149: 2001 + A1: 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

FILTERSPEC®
FFP2 NR V

07010061 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards:	EN 166 1F, EN 1827: 1999

SPECTACLE
- » fully adjustable spectacle frame
- » Anti-Mist Coating and Anti-Scratch Coating on one-piece Lens as standard EN 166.1.F

RESPIRATOR

filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 8810
FFP2 NR D

07010002 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9320+
FFP2 NR D

07010010 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



3M 9322+ GEN3 AURA
FFP2 NR D

07010148 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9322+
FFP2 NR D

07010011 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9925
FFP2 NR D

07010103 99 999
MOQ 10/80

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



3M 9928
FFP2 NR D

07010019 99 999
MOQ 10/80

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 8822
FFP2 NR D

07010004 99 999
MOQ 10/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 8825
FFP2 R D

07010005 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



3M 9926
FFP2 NR D

07010018 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



SAAR
FFP2 NR

07010240 99 999
MOQ 10/400

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

NAAB
FFP2 NR D

07010236 99 999
MOQ 5/1500

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

NAAB BLACK
FFP2 NR D

07010250 99 999
MOQ 5/1500

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

NAAB VALVE
FFP2 NR D

07010237 99 999
MOQ 25/750

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

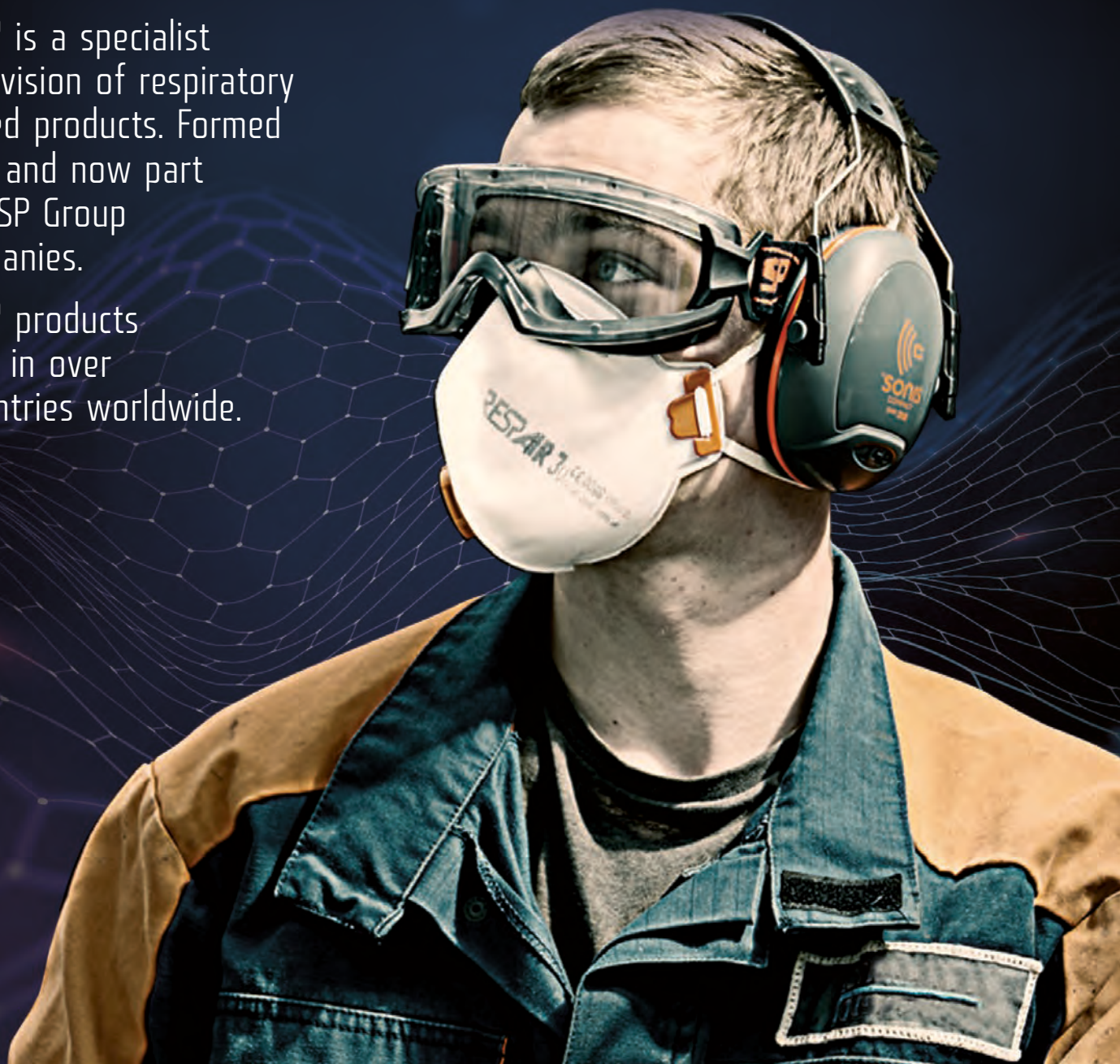


RESPAIR®

INDUSTRY LEADING SPECIALISTS

Respair® is a specialist brand division of respiratory and allied products. Formed in 1986, and now part of the JSP Group of Companies.

Respair® products are sold in over 100 countries worldwide.



RESPAIR® MODEL X P2
FFP2 NR

07010243 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

RESPAIR® MODEL X P2V
FFP2 NR

07010245 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP2
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

FILTER CLASS FFP3

RESPAIR® MODEL X P3
FFP3 NR

07010244 99 999
MOQ 20/200

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

RESPAIR® MODEL X P3V
FFP3 NR

07010246 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



REFIL 751
FFP3 NR D

REFIL

07010203 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

STANDARD LINE



REFIL 651
FFP3 NR D

REFIL

07010039 99 999
MOQ 10/100

07010092 99 999 blister
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

TOP LINE

PACKING



REFIL 1052
FFP3 R D

REFIL

07010134 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

ERGO LINE



STANDARD LINE

REFIL 750
FFP3 NR D

07010202 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK VS2300V
FFP3 NR D

07010099 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



SPIROTEK SH3300V
FFP3 NR

07010051 99 999
MOQ 20/240

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no



SPRINGFIT™ 435 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010125 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPRINGFIT™ 431 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010124 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

JSP 532
FFP3 NR D

07010222 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

SPRINGFIT™ 436 ML
FFP3 NR D

07010126 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



FLEXINET™ 832
FFP3 NR D

07010058 99 999
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 9332+ GEN3 AURA
FFP3 NR D

07010149 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	foldable
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 9332+
FFP3 NR D

07010012 99 999
MOQ 10/120

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	no

3M 8835
FFP3 R D

07010006 99 025
MOQ 5/50

standards:	EN 149: 2001 + A1 2009
filtration class:	FFP3
construction:	moulded
usage:	reusable
exhalation valve:	yes
carbon layer:	yes



FACE MASKS

VIRAZON
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080014 40 999 50 pcs per box
MOQ 50/2000

07080014 40 999P10 10 pcs per box
MOQ 10/2000

standards: EN 14683, type I
colour: blue

BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency): ≥ 95%
Number of layers: 3

10 pcs per box



50 pcs per box





VIRAZON
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080014 60 999 50 pcs per box
MOQ 50/2000

07080014 60 999P10 10 pcs per box
MOQ 10/2000

standards: EN 14683, type I
colour: black

BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency): ≥ 95%
Number of layers: 3

10 pcs per box



50 pcs per box





VIRAZON NANO
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080015 80 999
MOQ 50/2000

standards:	EN 14683 type IIR
colour:	white
BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency):	≥ 99%

VIRAZON PRO
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080013 40 999
MOQ 50/2000

standards:	EN 14683 type IIR
colour:	blue
BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency):	≥ 99,97%
Number of layers:	3
length:	175 mm +-5%
width:	90 mm +-5%

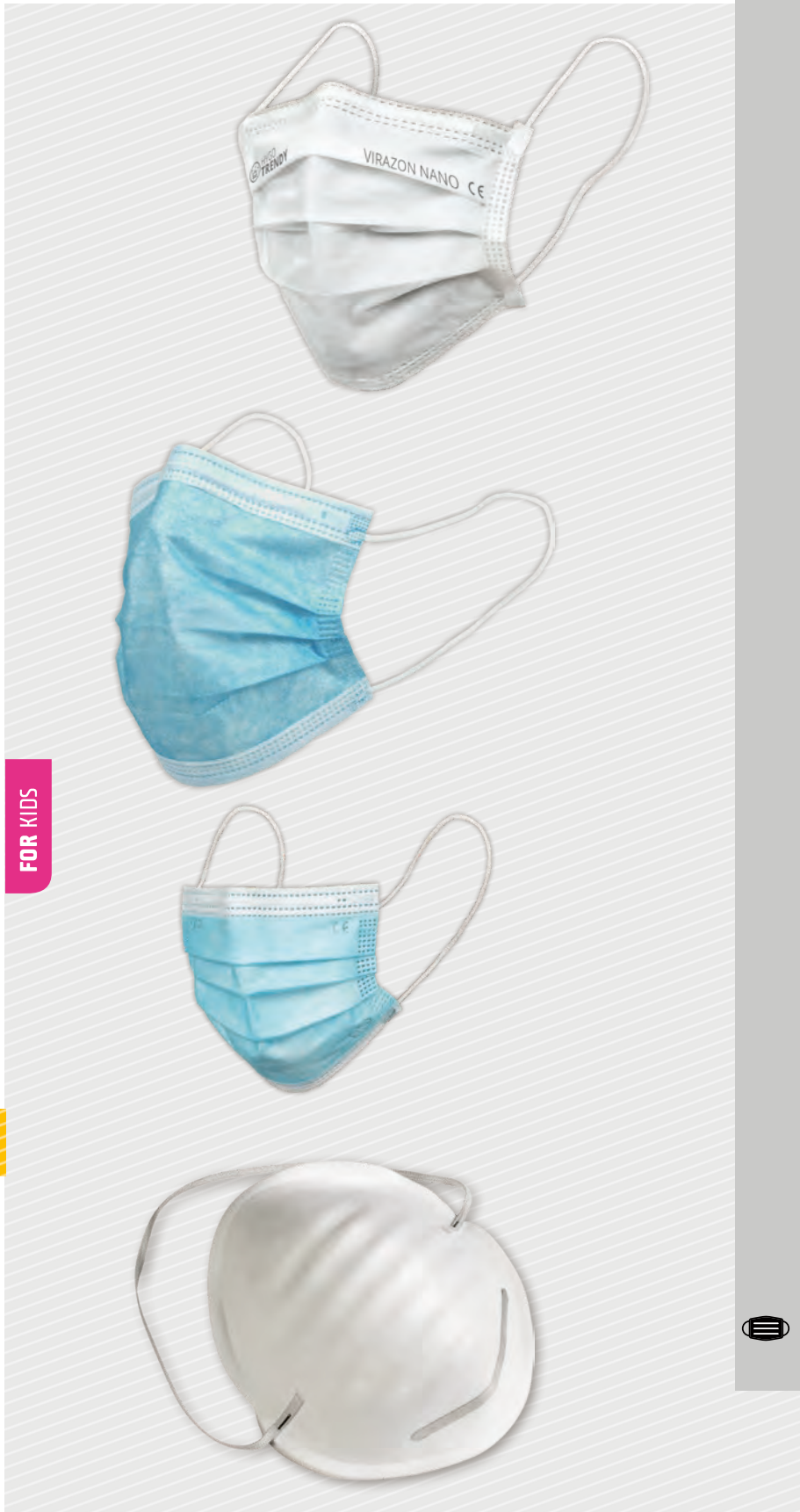
VIRAZON PRO KIDS
FACE MASK

HYGO TRENDY

07080016 40 999
MOQ 25/2100

standards:	EN 14683 type IIR
colour:	blue
BFE (bacterial filtration efficiency):	≥ 99,97%
Number of layers:	3
length:	145 mm +-5%
width:	90 mm +-5%

FOR KIDS



OTHERS

MANLY

07010037 99 999
MOQ 50/1000

filtration class:	-
construction:	moulded
usage:	non-reusable
exhalation valve:	no
carbon layer:	no

» disposable hygienic mask

FULL FACE MASKS AND HALF MASKS

HALF MASKS



CLIMAX 800 773



RESPIRA COMPACT 774



FORCE 8™ 777



SECURE CLICK HF-800SD 780



3M 4277+, 4251+, 4255+ 781



3M 6100, 6200, 6300 781



3M 7501, 7502, 7503 781

FULL FACE MASKS



SR 100 784



SR 900 784



CLIMAX 732-N 773



CM-6 774



FORCE 10™ TYPHOON™ 777



3M 6700, 6800, 6900 782

POWERED AIR SYSTEMS



SR 200 785



SR 77-3 793



CLEANSPACE2™ 786



CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA 786



CLEANSPACE™ EX 786



SR 500 790



SR 700 790



CLEANSPACE™ 787



CLEANSPACE™ 787



SR 90 AIRLINE 792



SR 200 AIRLINE 792



CLEANSPACE™ 787



SR 561 791



SR 562 791



SR 520 791



SR 530 791



SR 574 789



SR 570 EX 791



SR 580 791

NEW



CLIMAX 800
HALF MASK

07020078 99 999
MOQ 1/50

standards: EN 140:1999
filter connection: Bayonet
filters: 757-N
material: TPE
nominal protection factor (NPF): 50
weight: 131 g

The 800 half mask has been designed to provide maximum protection against gases, vapours, and particles such as dust, mist and smoke. The half mask is compatible with filters Climax mod. 757-N

NEW



CLIMAX 732-N
FULL FACE MASK

07030053 99 999
MOQ 1/36

standards: EN 136:1998
class: 1
widthr points: 5
filter connection: Bayonet
filters: 757-N
material: Silicone rubber
nominal protection factor (NPF): 1000
weight: 660 g

Full face mask for general use. CLASS 1. Full face made of silicone rubber. Anti scratch coated polycarbonate visor and impact resistance. Wide field of view. Compatible with Climax filters 757-N, for gases, vapours or particles. Harness with five anchor points for better manipulation. The filters are supplied separately according to the protection required by the user.

NEW



FILTER
A1

07040185 999 99
MOQ 2/280

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008

NEW



FILTER
P3

07040186 999 99
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 143:2000+A1:2006

NEW



FILTER
A1P3

07040187 999 99
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008

NEW



FILTER
ABEKP3

07040184 999 99
MOQ 2/240

standards: EN 14387:2004+A1:2008





RESPIRA COMPACT
HALF MASK

07020076 99 025
MOQ 1/24

standards: EN 1827

Particle arrest even more than 99,99% in combination with filter Respira Perfection.

This product does not containt any natural ingredients rubber latex.

The Nanologix Respira Compact facepiece with the P3 filter were tested at the facilities in Těchonín (the Czech Biological Defence Centre) against particularly dangerous diseases classified as biosafety level 3 (BSL 3) such as Korean haemorrhagic fever, typhus, HIV, tuberculosis and anthrax and BSL 4 diseases such as SARS, Lassa fever, smallpox and Ebola.

CM-6
FULL FACE MASK

07030052 99 025
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 136

The CM-6 mask performs a reliable protective function in a temperature range of -30°C to +70°C. The large panoramic polycarbonate visor provides excellent spatial orientation with minimal distortion during normal activities.

NEW



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2

07040188 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"

NEW



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2HGP3 D R

07040189 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"

NEW



FILTERS
A2B1E1P3 D R

07040190 99 999
MOQ 1/75

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"

NEW



FILTERS
A2B2E2K2SXP3 D R

07040191 99 999
MOQ 1/60

standards: EN 148-1 Rd 40x1/7"



P2 FILTER
FOR RESPIRA COMPACT

07040177 99 999
MOQ 3/114



P3 FILTER
FOR RESPIRA COMPACT

07040178 99 999
MOQ 3/114



P3 FILTER
FOR CM-6

07040179 99 999
MOQ 1/100

standards: EN 143:2000 +A1:2006

Possibility of filter sterilization up to 5 times. Soak in 60% alcohol, or by 80°C temperature for 20 minutes, or by ozone, or by UV.

FABRIC PACKAGING

07990059 99 999
MOQ 1/500 RESPIRA COMPACT

07990058 99 999
MOQ 1/250 CM-6

SAFETY BOX

07990060 99 999
MOQ 1/30 RESPIRA COMPACT

3D BOX

07990061 99 999
MOQ 1/40 RESPIRA COMPACT








JSP
EVERYDAY FACE-FIT CHECK
PressToCheck™ is the easiest way
to face-fit check the seal of your respirator,
every time you put it on!
Fit it – Press it – Check it

FORCE™8

07020033 99 999 size S
MOQ 1/10

07020025 99 999 size M
MOQ 1/10

07020032 99 999 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140, EN 14387: 2004, EN 143: 2000

The Force 8™ – half mask with Typhoon™ valve offers superior low breathing resistance and a 4-point suspension harness with quick release buckles. The mask is made with a durable thermoplastic rubber offering a superior fit to most face shapes. The mask accepts the full range of low profi le Force 8™ filters giving the Force 8™ the flexibility to be used for many applications, providing filtering protection against particulates.



CLASSICAL FILTERS FOR FORCE™ 8 AND FORCE™ 10 TYPHOON™

07040048 99 999 A1
MOQ 2/10



07040128 99 999 A1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040104 99 999 A2
MOQ 1/10



07040139 99 999 A2P3
MOQ 2/10



07040051 99 999 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040050 99 999 AB1
MOQ 2/10



07040127 99 999 AB1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040049 99 999 ABEK1
MOQ 2/10



07040129 99 999 ABEK1 P2
MOQ 2/10



07040140 99 999 ABEK1 P3
MOQ 2/10



07040052 99 999 P2 PRE-FILTER KITS (2+2)
MOQ 2/10



standards: EN 143, EN 14387

FORCE™10 TYPHOON™

07030039 99 010 size S
MOQ 1/10

07030039 99 020 size M
MOQ 1/10

07030039 99 030 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 136, EN 143, EN 14387, EN 166

Multi-functional full face mask, providing unrivalled comfort even during long term wear and protection against a wide variety of respiratory hazards. Very good ergonomic weight balance. Polycarbonate panoramic visor with Anti-Fog and Anti-Scratch finish. Visor provide impact protection class B. Inovative exhalation valve Typhoon™ helps to reduce heat and humidity. Fully adjustable 4-point head harness for optimum fit and comfort. Bayonet filter fastening system secure safe attachment of filters.



FILTERS FORCE™8 FORCE™10 TYPHOON™ PRESS TO CHECK™

07040100 99 999 P3
MOQ 2/10



07040098 99 999 A2P3
MOQ 2/10



07040099 99 999 ABEK1P3
MOQ 2/10



standards: EN 143, EN 14387

FORCE F-1003 ECONOMY FILTER P3 R

07040141 99 999
MOQ 10/100

standards: EN 143



778 PREVIEW JSP FILTERS

COMPATIBLE RANGE OF FILTERS FOR FORCE8™ AND FORCE10™





	JSP	FILTERS PRESS TO CHECK™	
			
	P3	A2 P3	ABEK1 P3
Organic vapours (>WEL) (A)	×	✓	✓
Inorganic vapours (>WEL) (B)	×	×	✓
Acidic vapours (>WEL) (E)	×	×	✓
Ammonia vapours (>WEL) (K)	×	×	✓
Nuisance odours (<WEL)	×	✓	✓
Dusts (P)	✓ Very Fine	✓ Fine	✓ Fine
Mists	✓	✓	✓
Water based painting	✓	✓	✓
Solvent based brush painting	×	✓	✓
Rubbing down paint	✓ Power Tool	✓	✓
Paint stripping, chemical or heat	×	✓	✓
White spirit	×	✓	✓
Chlorine (cleaning & pools)	×	×	✓
Glyphosate (weed killer)	✓	✓	✓
Brick acid (graffiti removal)	×	×	✓
Formaldehyde	×	×	✓
Fibres & fibre glass	✓	✓	✓
Plaster	✓	×	×
Silica (concrete/stone cutting)	✓	×	×
Woods (hard & soft)	✓	✓	✓
MDF (machine tooling)	×	×	✓
Welding (ferrous & lead)	✓	×	×
Earth moving (contaminated)	×	×	✓

In case of your interest, please contact your sales person.

FILTERS CLASSIC FOR FORCE8™ A FORCE10™										
										
ABEK1 P3	ABEK1 P2	ABEK1	AB1 P2	AB1	A2 P3	A1 P2	A2	A1	P3	P2
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		
✓ Fine	✓ Fine	×	✓ Fine	×	✓ Fine	✓ Fine	×	×	✓ Very Fine	✓ Fine
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	✓		✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓ Power Tool	✓ Hand Tool
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	×	×	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	✓	✓
✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×
✓	✓	×	✓	×	✓	✓	×	×	✓	✓
✓	✓	×	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×
×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	✓	×
✓	✓	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×	×

SECURE CLICK™ HF-800SD
HALF MASK

NEW

07020077 99 **XXX**
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140
size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

3M™ Secure Click™ Half Mask Reusable Respirator HF-800 Series is designed with smart and intuitive features 3M™ Secure Click™, HF-800 Series is simple, comfortable and reliable. Helps to protect workers from particulates and a wide variety of gases and vapours when used with approved 3M Secure Click filters and cartridges.

- greater breathability and comfort provided by the world's first quad flow cartridge systém
- push button seal check helps bolster confidence that the respiratos is properly sealed to the face; Speaking diaphragm is designed to help provide easier communication while you work
- confidence that filters and cartridges are installed properly provided by all new Secure Click™ connection
- low profile half mask design offers a wide field of view and compatibility with certain welding and grinding shields
- over-moulded design for easy assembly/ disassembly
- advanced silicone material for increased comfort and greater durability

Available in three sizes: small, medium, and large, respirators all come with an optional speaking diaphragm.



NEW



D8059 FILTER
A1B1E1K1

07040194 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D8094 FILTER
A1B1E1K1P3 R

07040183 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D8055 FILTER
A2

07040193 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D8051 FILTER
A1

07040192 99 999
MOQ 2/64

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D3125 FILTER
P2 R

07040195 99 999
MOQ 2/80

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D3135 FILTER
P3 R

07040196 99 999
MOQ 2/80

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D7915 FILTER
P1 R

07040197 99 999
MOQ 2/320

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D7925 FILTER
P2 R

07040198 99 999
MOQ 2/320

standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D7935 FILTER
P3 R

07040199 99 999
MOQ 2/320

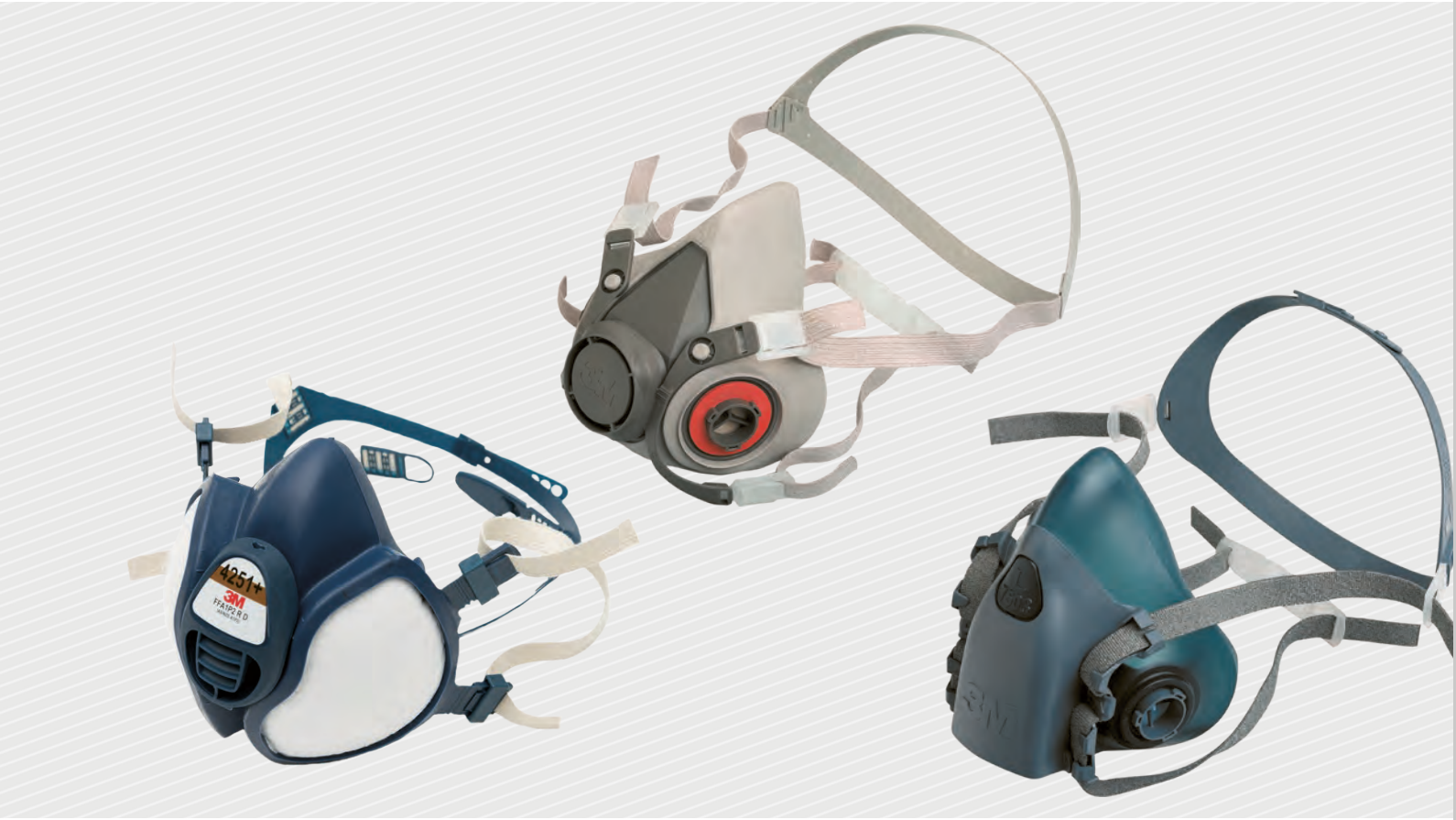
standards: EN 143:2000

NEW



D701
FILTER RETAINER

07990077 99 999
MOQ 1/100



3M 4277+ – ABE1P3D

07020069 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

Half mask ABE1P3D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours, inorganic and acid gas), 50×WEL (particulates).

3M 4251+ – A1P2D

07020067 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

Half mask A1P2D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours), 12×WEL (particulates).

3M 4255+ – A2P3D

07020068 99 999
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 405: 2001+A1: 2009

Half mask A2P3D up to 10×WEL (organic vapours), 50×WEL (particulates).

3M 6100, 6200, 6300

07020007 99 010 6100 size S
MOQ 1/8

07020007 99 020 6200 size M
MOQ 1/8

07020007 99 030 6300 size L
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 140

size: S, M, L

» half mask, light, soft, hypoallergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion

3M 7501, 7502, 7503

07020008 99 010 7501 size S
MOQ 1/10

07020008 99 020 7502 size M
MOQ 1/10

07020008 99 030 7503 size L
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140

size: S, M, L

» half mask, light, soft, hypoalergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion

3M 6700, 6800, 6900

07030005 99 010 6700 size S
MOQ 1/4

07030005 99 020 6800 size M
MOQ 1/4

07030015 99 030 6900 size L
MOQ 1/4

standards: EN 136:1998

size: S, M, L

» mask, light, soft, hypoallergenic material for maximum comfort
» adjustable fastening system and belts for optimal adhesion
» large field of vision

783 PREVIEW 3M FILTERS









3M 105

07030037 99 999
MOQ 1/200 2 pcs in pack

» cleaning wipes

3M 400+

07990036 99 999
MOQ 1/500

» overspray guard type 400 – protective foil for half mask 4000

3M 6885

07030008 99 999
MOQ 1/100

» protection foil for visor for full face mask 3M, range 6000

FILTERS 3M™

Possible use with half mask series 6000, 7500 or with full face series 6000, 6500QL.



3M 6100, 6200, 6300 781



3M 7501, 7502, 7503 781



3M 6700, 6800, 6900 782

COMBINED FILTERS

3M

- 07040015 99 999 6096 – A1E1HgP3 R
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040016 99 999 6098 – AXP3 (a, b)*
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040017 99 999 6099 – A2B2E2K2HgP3 R + Form (a, c)*
  MOQ 2/32
- 07040009 99 999 6051 – A1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040010 99 999 6054 – K1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040011 99 999 6055 – A2
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040012 99 999 6057 – ABE1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040013 99 999 6059 – ABEK1
  MOQ 2/64
- 07040014 99 999 6075 – A1 + Form (c)*
  MOQ 2/64

* a) for all types of masks use
b) non-reusable
c) with the exception of Formaldehyde

FILTERS AGAINST PARTICLES

3M

- 07040005 99 999 5911 – P1
  MOQ 2/120
- 07040008 99 999 6035 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040006 99 999 5925 – P2
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040007 99 999 5935 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040001 99 999 2125 – P2
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040002 99 999 2128 – P2, O_3 do 10 × NPK P, acid gasses below NPK P
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040003 99 999 2135 – P3
  MOQ 2/80
- 07040004 99 999 2138 – P3, O_3 do 10 × NPK P, acid gasses below NPK P
  MOQ 2/80
- 07030002 99 999 501 filter holder
  MOQ 2/20
- 07030003 99 999 502 adapter
  MOQ 1/64
- 07030004 99 999 603 platform
  MOQ 2/16

MARKING AND SAMPLES:

A – organic vapors/tetrachlormethan
B – anorganic vapors/chlorine, sulphide, prussic
E – acid vapors/sulfur dioxide
K – ammoniac and derivatives/ammonia
X – non-reusable

particulates filters	 603	 5911 5925 5935	 501	 2125 2128 2135 2138	 6035	 502
combined filters	 6051 6054 6055 6057 6059 6075 (c)	 6096 6098 (a, b) 6099 (a, c)				



SR 100
HALF MASK

Sundström

07020034 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/10

07020034 99 035 size L/XL
MOQ 1/10

standards: EN 140:1998

size: M/L, L/XL

» half mask with excellent fit, high protection level and very good breathing comfort for use in the toughest work environments
» the SR 100 half mask is made of silicone
» the mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance



SR 900
HALF MASK

Sundström

07020038 99 020
MOQ 1/8

standards: EN 140:1998

size: M

» half mask with excellent fit, high protection level and very good breathing comfort for use in most work environments
» the SR 900 half mask is made of thermoplastic elastomer (TPE) and polypropylene (PP)
» the mask is equipped with two exhalation valves, which ensures very low exhalation resistance



SR 200
FULL FACE MASKS

Sundström

07030041 99 999 PC visor
MOQ 1/3

07030040 99 999 glass visor
MOQ 1/3

standards: EN 136:1998, EN 166

» full face mask with excellent fit, high protection level, eye protection and very good breathing comfort for use in the toughest work environments
» the SR 200 full face mask is made of silicone and is produced in one size that will fit most face sizes
» the mask is equipped with three inhalation valves and two exhalation valves, and the breathing resistance is therefore very low





FILTERS

Sundström

07040108 99 999 SR 221 pre-filter
MOQ 1/800



07040113 99 999 SR 510 particle filter P3 R
MOQ 1/50



07040123 99 999 SR 217 gas filter A1
MOQ 1/50



07040107 99 999 SR 218-3 gas filter A2
MOQ 1/40



07040112 99 999 SR 315 gas filter ABE1
MOQ 1/50



07040109 99 999 SR 294 gas filter ABE2
MOQ 1/30



07040111 99 999 SR 297 gas filter ABEK1
MOQ 1/40



07040122 99 999 SR 298 gas filter A2AX
MOQ 1/30



07040110 99 999 SR 295 gas filter K2
MOQ 1/30



07040130 99 999 SR 299-2 combined filter
MOQ 1/30 ABEK1 HG P3 R



standards: EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008

CleanSpace™

UNIQUE POWERED RESPIRATOR

Suitable for most working environments



A POWERED AIR PURIFYING RESPIRATOR (PAPR) DESIGNED TO PROVIDE MAXIMUM RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

- comfortable and easy to wear over long periods
- lightweight – 500 g
- no hoses, belts or waist mounted battery packs
- particulate and gas filters available

WHAT MUST BE INCLUDED IN A FUNCTIONAL SET?



1 POWERED AIR SYSTEMS



CLEANSPACE2™

CleanSpace

07060164 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

Active solution for breathing protection - light construction. No hoses, belts or waist mounted battery packs. Easy maintenance.
- high dust sites - quarries, mining
- metal industry
- cleaning
- agriculture
- automotive industry
- rescue services



CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA

CleanSpace

07060166 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

Powered Air Purifying Respirator with an IP 66 rating designed for use in decontamination showers
- removal of asbestos
- handling of chemicals
- lead abatement
- infectious agents
- rescue services



CLEANSPACE™ EX

CleanSpace

07060165 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

Intrinsically safe, certified for use in potentially explosive atmospheres
- underground coal
- oil and gas
- petrochemical industry
- handling of chemicals

certified for explosive areas – EX

2 MASKS







CLEANSPACE™ HALF MASK

CleanSpace

07060171 99 0**XX** size S, M, L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN12942: 1998 +A2: 2008 TM3
size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

CLEANSPACE™ HALF MASK

CleanSpace

07060167 99 0**XX** size S, M, L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942
size: **010**-S, **020**-M, **030**-L

CLEANSPACE™ FULL FACE MASK

CleanSpace

07060168 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12942

» CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA and CLEANSPACE™ EX only

3 FILTERS

CLEANSPACE™ FILTERS

CleanSpace

07060173 99 999 TM3/P3 HEPA PK3
MOQ 1/1

07060174 99 999 P3 HEPA*
MOQ 1/1

07060175 99 999 A1P3*
MOQ 1/1

07060176 99 999 A2P3*
MOQ 1/1

07060177 99 999 ABE1P3*
MOQ 1/1

07060178 99 999 ABEK1P3*
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

* filters may only be used with a filter adaptor

CLEANSPACE™ PRE-FILTERS

CleanSpace

07060172 99 999 TM3/P3 HEPA PK10
MOQ 1/1

07060180 99 999 TM/P3 HEPA 20PK
MOQ 1/1

07060181 99 999 20PK
MOQ 1/1

07060182 99 999 25PK
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

CLEANSPACE™ FILTER ADAPTOR

CleanSpace

07060179 99 999*
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

» use with these filters only - P3 HEPA, A1P3, A2P3, ABE1P3, ABEK1P3

CLEANSPACE™ EX FILTER ADAPTOR

CleanSpace

07060281 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 60079

CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA DECONTAMINATION PLUG

CleanSpace

07060191 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

The Plug Set is made of nylon and silicone and is safe for use in decontamination operations

CLEANSPACE™ HEAD HARNESS

CleanSpace

07990004 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12942

This accessory is compatible with the half mask and CleanSpace ULTRA / EX or CleanSpace2 (when used with the large case filter adaptor).

Sundström®

WELDING SHIELD SR 574

The SR 574 welding shield attachment is a modern, innovative product for our appreciated SR 570, designed and developed based on the needs and requirements from the market.

Welding present numerous health and safety hazards, both for welders and for people in the vicinity.

As a welder, it is very important to protect your respiratory system and eyes against metal dust and fumes as well as sparks and spatter during welding and grinding operations.

The SR 574 welding shield is an attachment for the SR 570 face shield and is a part of Sundström respiratory protective system. The solution SR 574 with SR 570 is a robust face shield with a flip-up visor, that gives the user comfortable and safe respiratory and eye protection. The shield is manufactured in a material that permits use in tough environments.

The welding shield can be used with either our SR 500 or SR 700 fan units, equipped with our extensive range of filters that offer our users the highest protection level, TH3. If the work environment requires it can also be used with the compressed air attachment SR 507.

The shield is fitted with an attachment for hearing protectors. A wide range of accessories enable the user to customize the shield for their work situation.

SR 574 EX
WELDING SHIELD

Sundström

07060320 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: welding shield / face shield EN 4/9-13

Choose a suitable solution for your work and environment.

SR 500



SR 700



SR 507





NEW





SR 500
FAN UNIT FOR PARTICLES AND GAS

Sundström

07060205 99 999
MOQ 1/1

07060302 99 999 HD
MOQ 1/1

07060293 99 999 SR 500 EX
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008

standards EX: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008, EN 60079-0:2012, EN 60079-11:2012, EN 13463-1:2009

- easily operated battery powered fan with particle- or combination filters
- the SR 500 is a battery-powered fan that, together with a filter and an approved head top, is included in the Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective device systems
- the SR 500 can be used as an alternative to filter respirators in all situations in which these are recommended
- this applies particularly to work that is hard, warm or of long duration
- the human interface may consist of a hood, face shield, half mask or full face mask
- the fan is equipped with a filter, and the filtered air is fed through a hose to the human interface



SR 500 EX certified for explosive areas – EX

SR 700
FAN UNIT FOR PARTICLES

Sundström

07060303 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 12942:1998 + A2:2008

- easily operated battery powered fan with particle filters
- the SR 700 is a battery-powered fan that, together with particle filter SR 510 P3 R or SR 710 P3 R and an approved head top, is included in the Sundström fan-assisted respiratory protective device systems
- the SR 700 can be used as an alternative to filter respirators in all situations in which these are recommended
- this applies particularly to work that is hard, warm or of long duration
- the fan is equipped with filter, and the filtered air is fed through a hose to the human interface
- the pressure then generated prevents surrounding pollutants from penetrating into the mask



SR 561 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060304 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 562 EX
HOOD Sundström

07060305 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 520 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060207 99 015 size S/M
MOQ 1/1

07060207 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



SR 530 EX
HOOD TH3 Sundström

07060290 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005



NEW

SR 574 EX
WELDING SHIELD Sundström

07060320 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: welding shield / face shield EN 4/9-13



SR 570 EX
FACE SHIELD Sundström

07060240 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005, EN 166



SR 580 EX
SAFETY HELMET WITH VISOR Sundström

07060209 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12941:1998 + A2:2008, EN 14594:2005, EN 166, EN 397



COMPATIBILITY

	SR 561 EX	SR 562 EX	SR 520 EX	SR 530 EX	SR 574 EX	SR 570 EX	SR 580 EX
SR 500	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SR 500 HD	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
SR 500 EX	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	×
SR 700	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓



SR 90 AIRLINE

Sundström

07020041 99 015 size S/M
MOQ 1/1

07020041 99 025 size M/L
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005

- compressed airline half mask with filter back-up and excellent fit, high protection factor and breathing comfort for the toughest work environments
- SR 90 Airline is a compressed air mask with filter back-up, designed for connection to an appropriate compressed air supply with breathable air
- the overpressure which builds up in the mask prevents contaminated ambient air from reaching the user



SR 200 AIRLINE

Sundström

07030044 99 999 PC visor
MOQ 1/1

07030045 99 999 glass visor
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005

- compressed air-line full face mask with excellent fit, high protection efficiency and very good breathing comfort for the toughest applications
- the Sundström SR 200 Airline is a breathing apparatus that is supplied with a continuous flow of air and is designed for connection to a compressed air supply
- the unique feature of the SR 200 Airline is the scope it provides for filter back up



SR 307
COMPRESSED AIR ATTACHMENT

Sundström

07990001 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005



SR 507
COMPRESSED AIR ATTACHMENT

Sundström

07060204 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 14594:2005



SR 99-1
COMPRESSED AIR FILTER

Sundström

07060200 99 999
MOQ 1/1



SR 77-3 SMOKE/CHEM
ESCAPE HOOD

Sundström

07020039 99 015 size S/M stationary
MOQ 1/1

07020040 99 015 size S/M Portable version
MOQ 1/1

07020039 99 025 size M/L stationary
MOQ 1/1

07020040 99 025 size M/L Portable version
MOQ 1/1

Portable version



standards: EN 14387:2004 + A1:2008, EN 403:2004

ESCAPE HOOD WITH FILTER FOR EVACUATION IN CASE OF FIRE OR/AND CHEMICAL EMISSION ACCIDENT.
The SR 77-3 Escape Hood is a filtering respiratory protective device combined with a hood for self rescue in the event of a fire or a chemical emission accident. The hood is based on a Sundström silicone half mask, which is mounted in a hood made of flame-resistant material. The hoods are vacuum-packed in aluminum bags. The hood can be put on quickly and simply without prior adjustment. The hood is available in two sizes and fits most adults and teenagers. The hood is equipped with gas filter SR 331-2, ABEK1-CO and particle filter SR 510, P3 , and provides shorttime protection against carbon monoxide and other toxic gases and particles that may be emitted in a fire or in a chemical emission accident. A1, organic gases and vapours, such as solvents, with boiling points above 65 °C. B1, inorganic gases and vapours, such as chlorine, hydrogen sulphide and hydrogen cyanide. E1, acidic gases and vapours such as sulphur dioxide and hydrogen fluoride. K1, ammonia and certain amines, such as ethylene diamine.

FALL PROTECTION – STANDARDS

EN 341 Personal fall protection equipment - descender devices for rescue
EN 353-1, 2 PPE against falls from a height - guided type fall arresters
EN 354 Personal fall protection equipment. Lanyards
EN 355 PPE against falls from a height - energy absorbers
EN 358 PPE for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards
EN 360 PPE against falls from a height - retractable type fall arresters
EN 361 PPE against falls from a height - full body harnesses
EN 362 PPE against falls from a height - connectors
EN 363 Personal fall protection equipment - personal fall protection systems
EN 397 Industrial safety helmets
EN 795 Personal fall protection equipment - anchor devices
EN 813 Personal fall protection equipment - sit harnesses
EN 892 Mountaineering equipment - dynamic mountaineering ropes
EN 1496 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue lifting devices
EN 1497 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue harnesses
EN 1498 Personal fall protection equipment - rescue loops
EN 1868 PPE against falls from a height - list of equivalent terms
EN 1891 PPE for the prevention of falls from a height - low stretch kernmantel ropes
EN 12841 Personal fall protection equipment - rope adjustment devices

FALL PROTECTION – EXPLANATORY NOTES


Work on wood poles


Work on telecommunication


Access platforms


Rope access


Rigging facade window cleaning


Work on roofs


Work in confined spaces


Scaffolding


Rescue operation, special forces


Wind mils maintenance



FALL PROTECTION

SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS



CERVA SET 1 798



CERVA SET 2 798



CERVA SET 3 799



CERVA SET 4 799



CERVA SET 5 799



FS-KIT150-BASIC 800



FS-KIT151-BASIC 800

FS-KIT152-BASIC 800



FS-KIT153-CMFT 801



FS-KIT155-BASIC 801



FS-KIT154-PRO 801

SAFETY HARNESSES



IGNITE PROTON WIND 802



FLASH HARNESS 802



LITE 802



ATEX FS249 802



FS233 803



BERKUT 2 803



AQUILA 3 803



ELITE 803



PROFI EVO C 804

WORK POSITIONING



LX5 804



LX2 804



BASIC 804



FIREPROOF 805



FIREPROOF BASIC 805



PPB20MLB1015L2 805

LANYARDS



JINX 4 806



LB 11 WITH CARABINERS 806



LB 10 WITH CARABINER 806

LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS



SKYSAFE PRO FLEX Y 807



CHIMANGO 5 807



CHIMANGO 3 807



CHIMANGO 2 807



FS531 808

FS502ATEX 808



ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS 808

LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS


ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS 808


ABM RL WITH CARABINERS 809


ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS 809


ABM L WITH CARABINERS 809


ABM PSA 809

WORK POSITIONING


GRIPPA 810


PROT 3 810


PROT 11 810

RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS


PEANUT I 811


PEANUT Y 811

NEW


HK PLUS 811


FS930-TB 812


FS930-TC 812


MINI PROTECTOR 812


CR 300 813


CR 250 V 813


CR 250 HV 813


WR 100 813

ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS


EDGE TESTED ANCHOR LINE 814


BRANTA 1 814


AC 300 PRO CATCHER 815


LANOSTOP WITH CARABINERS 815

WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE


CATCHER 815


MILAN 2.0 HUB 816


SIRIUS A-050 816


LORY 816


BACK UP 816


BZL 11 KM 816

CARABINERS


DOUBLE-O TWIST 817


FS823 817


FS820 817


412.YZ 817


AZ 19T 817


AZ 014DT 817


AZ 011T 817


AZ 011 817


AZ 002 817

ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES


TENDON 818


LANYARD AZ 818


IM 200 818

STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES

AT 250 818

AT 150 819

BELKA 819

NEW

TRIPOD TM 9 819

RUP 502-U 819

LANO L105TS 820

LANO L110TS 820

HORIZONTAL WEBBING LIFELINE AE 820

ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL BAG AX011 821

DUFFLE L 821

CARRYING BAG STANDARD 821

RUCKSACK STANDARD 821

NEW

AY202 821

BANCH PBA100 821

AY03 RETRACTABLE HOLDER FOR TOOLS 821

AY22 TOOL HOLDER 821

SETS FOR WORKING AT HEIGHTS



CERVA SET 1
ROOFS

08510015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 353-2, EN 355, EN 362

Roofs: inclined, flat, ladders.

Including: Harness and fall arrester on the rope with shock absorber. Lenght of rope 10 m.

USE



CERVA SET 2
MAINTENANCE

08510016 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

Industry maintenance, platforms, fruit pickers.

Including: Harness Basic and shock absorber with rope and oval carabiners.

USE



CERVA SET 3
SCAFOLD

08510017 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

For moving on steel structure and scafold.

Including: Harness and shock absorber with two ropes and snap hooks with openning 50 mm.

USE





CERVA SET 4
ASCEND COMFORT

08510018 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 353-2, EN 362

Set for ascend and descend on steel structure and ladders.

Including: Comfort harness LX5 with padding and quick buckles. Fall arrester on the rope 10 m with work positioning function and carabiner.

USE





CERVA SET 5
ROOFS, STRUCTURE

08510019 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 813, EN 358, EN 362, EN 354

Set for roofs, stell structure, telecomunication, electrodistribution.

Including: Profi harness with loop for work in hanging position. work positioning lanyard, fall arrester with rope 10 m and shock absorber and stell wire lanyard.

USE





FS-KIT150-BASIC

08510020 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 353-2, EN 795, EN 355, EN 362

Roofers kit flat/Inclined roofs, vertical ladder. Kit including harness and fall arrester on the rope, carabiner and anchor sling.

USE





FS-KIT151-BASIC

08510021 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

Fall safe FS151 KIT lifts, fruit pickers, industrial maintenance harness, shock absorber with webbing and carabiners.

USE





FS-KIT152-BASIC

08510022 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 362, EN 360, EN 795

Set for work in th high retracable system 7 m, harness, carabiner and anchor sling. For vertical and sloping mooving.

USE





FS-KIT153-CMFT

08510023 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 362

Scaffolding, steel structure Incuding : FS2018 AQUILA 5 Harness Size: Universal Weight: 1.31 kg EN361 FS550-LN-1.5M CHIMANGO 5 shock absorber with two lanyards and snap hooks opening 52 mm FS8205 RUCKSACK STANDAR Capacity: 20 L.

USE





FS-KIT155-BASIC

08510024 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358, EN 354, EN 362

FS090 ASTUR WORK POSITIONING BELT 2 side rings for positioning work. Waist size adjustment provides perfect fit for the user. Easy to attach positioning belt with 1 standard buckle. Ergonomically designed, comfortable positioning belt with excellent lightweight material Polyester tape Steel metal parts. Size: Universal. Weight: 0.46 kg. CE EN3 58 FS082-LL-1.5M FIXED NON ADJUSTABLE LANYARD Kernamantel rope diameter 11 mm. Ends protected by plastic sheath EN 354.

USE





FS-KIT154-PRO

08510025 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 355, EN 813, EN 358, EN 362, EN 354

Fall safe kit FS154PRO for structures, poles, electro-distribution, telecomunication Including: FS240-L/XL FLASH Harness designed for electrical work EN358 EN361 EN813 Shock absorber FS502R-AB-1.5M KORD Kernmantel 11 mm rope Far away double Power damper that reduces impact force up to 6kN EN354 EN355 Positioning lanyard FS052-2M ENDURO EN358 FS800-SP2 SAFESTEP DUO RELIEF STRAP Prevents suspension trauma after a fall Easy to install on all harnesses Bag FS8100 XL 60L capacity.

USE





HARNESSES

IGNITE PROTON WIND

SKYLOTEC

08010030 99 910 XS–S
MOQ 1/1

08010030 99 911 M–2XL
MOQ 1/1

08010030 99 912 2XL–5XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358:1999, EN 361:2002
size: XS/M, M/XXL, XXL–5XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 2.7 kg, 2.8 kg, 2.9 kg

Two point for catching fall and third point for vertical rails systems padding on shoulders and legs quick buckles. Usage firebrigades steel structures, telecomunication, electrodistribution, wind mills.

USE





FLASH HARNESS

FALL SAFE

08010043 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010043 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 358:2001, EN 361:2002, EN 813:2009
size: S/M, L/XL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 2 kg

FALL SAFE® FS240 - FLASH HARNESS, is designed for rope access and rescue in order to cover any work situation in fall protection, work positioning and restraint. It's fully adjustable with increased comfort for the most intense work at heights in any hanging direction. Extremely easy to wear, this harness opens totally, allowing it to be dressed as a jacket. With reflective and extra breathable fabric, the FS240 combines the lightness of its composition with the FALL SAFE® quality assurance.

USE





LITE

FALL SAFE

08010051 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010051 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010051 99 905 2XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361:2002
size: S/M, L/XL, XXL
weight: 0.9 kg, 1 kg, 1.1 kg

Harness FALL SAFE® Lite EN361:2002 1 Dorsal + 2 front loop for attachment of fall arrest systems. Sit support strap stays low and comfortable. Low leg straps for improved comfort FALL SAFE® light padded comfort shoulders and legs KWIK connect aluminum buckle IZY quick connect aluminum buckles, Fall arrest indicator, 5 point size adjustment, Light and easy to put on harness, can be used in any industry.

USE





ATEX FS249

FALL SAFE

08010045 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010045 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 60079-0 (II 2 G c T6)
size: S/M, L/XL
load capacity: 140 kg

FALL SAFE® FS249 was designed for extreme environments, when there is explosive atmosphere. It is made with polyester anti-static webbing. Ultra-light and adjustable, can easily fit the user. The FS249 combines the lightness of its composition with the FALL SAFE® quality assurance, allowing the user to work safely Material: Aluminium | PES anti-static webbing Adjustment points: 3

USE





FS233

08010046 99 901 S–M
MOQ 1/1

08010046 99 904 L–XL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: S/M, L/XL
weight: 1.2 kg

FALL SAFE® Harness FS233 was designed for extreme environments, for heavy jobs such as oil field work, offshore, roofing, painting and food industry. It's easy to clean after work because the webbing is protected by layer of PES Biothane®. Sit support strap stays low and comfortable, takes up forces during the fall. EN361.

USE





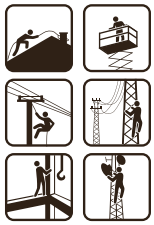
BERKUT 2

08010042 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361:2002, EN 358
size: UNI
load capacity: 120 kg
weight: 0.7 kg

FALL SAFE® FS2007 Bekrut 2 is a basic harness with a padding. The harness has a dorsal D-ring, 2 side D-rings and 2 front loops for fall arrest. With standard buckles and metal parts made of steel, this harness was designed for occasional to frequent use situations.

USE





AQUILA 3

08010041 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: UNI
weight: 0,73 kg
load capacity: 120 kg

FALL SAFE® FS2002 Aquila 3 is a light harness with one steel D-ring attachment point on the back and one front loop. It has three points for adjustment, a fall arrest indicator for user safety and 44 mm polyester webbing with grey contrasting stitch for easy inspection. The webbing colour contrasting on the legs for put on faster and easier. Material: Steel | Polyester Adjustment points: 3.

USE





ELITE

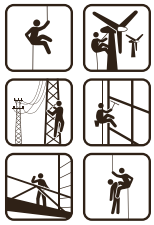
08010028 99 903 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010028 99 905 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358, EN 813
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.7 kg, 1.8 kg

Lanex ELITE Harness for works on rope. Cushioned leg loops and shoulder straps for high comfort of work. Belt and loops for work positioning. Many possibilities of adjustment. Quick-acting buckles for easy donning of the harness. Attachment elements for installation of a chest ascender.

USE





PROFI EVO C

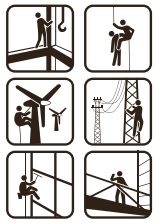
08010011 99 903 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010011 99 905 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358, EN 813
size: M–XL, XXL
weight: 1.66 kg, 1.76 kg
load capacity: 140 kg

Lanex Profi EVO a comfortable harness with good ergonomics. Utilization for works on constructions, pylons and evacuations of persons. This harness can also be used in the area of special forces - army, police, fireman etc. Safety harness PROFI EVO - rear and front attachment points - ring for rescue of persons, evacuating or rappelling - positioning belt with side rings - adjustable shoulder, thigh and back straps. The harness is available also in PROFI EVO C design which differs from the PROFI EVO design in buckles that make putting on of the harness easier.

USE





LX5

08010014 99 903 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010014 99 905 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.65 kg, 1.75 kg

Full body harness LX5 with aluminum quick-acting buckles for easy use. Cushioning of thigh straps, positioning belt and shoulder straps guarantees high comfort. Front and rear attachment elements, positioning belt, new system of marking.

USE





LX2

08010003 99 999 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010008 99 904 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.26 kg, 1.46 kg

Lanex M-XL Safety harness LX2 rear and front attachment points position belt with side rings adjustable shoulder and thigh straps prolonged webbing to rear attachment point.

USE





BASIC

08010004 99 999 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010010 99 999 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1 kg, 1.05 kg

Lanex Safety harness BASIC rear and front attachment points adjustable shoulder and thigh straps prolonged webbing to rear attachment point.

USE





FIREPROOF

lanex

08010053 99 903 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010053 99 905 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361, EN 358
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.7 kg, 1.9 kg

Sophisticated full body harness with work positioning belt in fireproof version made of aramid fibres. Resistant to drops of hot metals. Suitable for work activities like welding, grinding, cutting of metals. Front and rear attachment elements, possibility of adjusting length of leg loops and shoulder straps. Equipped with quick-acting buckles for easy donning of the harness. It is recommended to combine it with other elements of a fall arrest system in fireproof design.

USE



FIREPROOF BASIC

lanex

08010052 99 903 M–XL
MOQ 1/1

08010052 99 905 XXL
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 361
size: M–XL, XXL
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.1 kg, 1.3 kg

Basic full body harness in fireproof version. Resistant to drops of hot metals. Suitable for work activities like welding, grinding, cutting of metals. Front and rear attachment elements, possibility of adjusting length of leg loops and shoulder straps. It is recommended to combine it with other elements of a fall arrest system in fireproof design.

USE





WORK POSITIONING

PPB20MLB1015L2

lanex

08020003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
load capacity: 1.1 kg
size: UNI

Work positioning belt PB 20, waist belt with adjustable buckle for size adjustment, loops for connecting a toolbox, with universal safety rope with adjuster # 1.5 m with steel carabiner with lock.

USE





LANYARDS

JINX 4

FALL SAFE

08040028 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 362
system length: 1.5 m
load capacity: 100 kg
weight: 1 kg

FALL SAFE® Jinx 4 FS032 is a 25mm polyester webbing lanyard with a breaking strength of 25kN. The connectors to be assembled can be selected considering the customer needs and the field of application requirement. SPECIFICATIONS Material: Basic Polyester 25mm.

USE





LB 11 WITH CARABINERS

lanex

08040015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 1.5 m

Universal safety rope with adjuster, PA braided rope, ø 10.5 mm, sewn eye with thimbles on one rope end with snap hooks AZ002 1.5 m.

USE





LB 10 WITH CARABINER

lanex

08040010 99 999 1 m
MOQ 1/1

08040007 99 999 1,5 m
MOQ 1/1

08040003 99 999 2 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 362, EN 354, EN 358
rope length: 1 m, 1.5 m, 2 m

Universal safety rope with adjuster, PA braided rope, ø 12 mm, sewn eye with thimbles and carabiner AZ002 on one rope end 1 m, 1.5 m, 2 m.

USE





LANYARDS WITH SHOCK ABSORBERS

SKYSAFE PRO FLEX Y

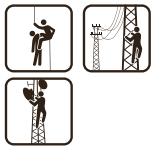
SKYLOTEC

08040020 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 354:2010, EN 355:2002
system length:	1.8 m
load capacity:	50-140 kg
weight:	1.83 kg

Revolutionary, new, patented energy absorber with the large weight range from 50 - 140kg (110 - 310 lbs.) that always withstands a maximum impact of less than 6kN at a maximum absorber length of 1.75m (5.7 Feet). The final impact resistance of 22kN, also in the absorber, before AND after a fall is exceptional as well. SKYSAFE PRO furthermore meets the most relevant international standards in one SINGLE product. UNIQUE: The built-in, adjustable RESCUE LOOPS! As a result, rescuers need not set up a rescue system and hereby save precious time in a rescue! Available in four versions with different carabiner combinations: I-web, Y-web, I-web tie-back, Y-web tie-back.

USE



CHIMANGO 5

FALL SAFE

08060033 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 354:2010, EN 355:2002
system length:	1.5 m
weight:	1.2 kg

Chimango 5 FALL SAFE® FS550 is a double lanyard made with basic 11mm kernmantle rope and an energy absorber pack that limits impact force below 6kN in case of a fall. The connectors to be assembled can be selected considering the customer needs and the field of application requirement.

USE



CHIMANGO 3

FALL SAFE

08060032 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 354, EN 355
system length:	1.5 m
load capacity:	100 kg
weight:	1.62 kg

FALL SAFE® Chimango 3 FS516 is a double lanyard made with 25 mm polyester webbing and an energy absorber pack that limits impact force below 6kN. With carabiners opening 52 mm Material: Basic polyester 44 mm.

USE



CHIMANGO 2

FALL SAFE

08060029 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 354, EN 355
system length:	1.5 m
load capacity:	100 kg
weight:	1.2 kg

The FALL SAFE® FS510 Chimango 2 is a single lanyard made by 27 mm polyester webbing and an energy absorber with oval carabiner on absorber and snap hook on webbing opening 52 mm.

USE











FS531

08060030 99 015 1.5 m
MOQ 1/1

08060030 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

TUFF - LANYARD WITH ENERGY ABSORBER
Extreme environment with carabiners.

standards:	EN 354, EN 355
system length:	1.5 m
load capacity:	100 kg
weight:	1.2 kg

USE





FS502ATEX

08060027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Shock absorber with antistatic webbing and Alu carabiners designed for explosive conditions.

standards:	EN 354, EN 355, EN 60079-0
system length:	2 m
load capacity:	100 kg
weight:	1.62 kg

USE





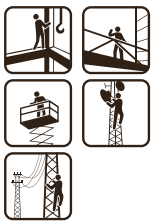
ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS (100 mm)

08060018 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Lanex Double Shock absorber with two ropes and carabiners opening 100 mm Shock absorber can be used for ascent on frame constructions, metal towers and ladders. Thanks to two ropes the worker is protected for all the time of work.

standards:	EN 355, EN 362
system length:	1.6 m

USE





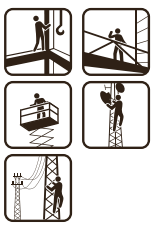
ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS (60 mm)

08060013 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Lanex Double Shock absorber with two ropes and carabiners opening 60 mm Shock absorber can be used for ascent on frame constructions, metal towers and ladders. Thanks to two ropes the worker is protected for all the time of work.

standards:	EN 355, EN 362
system length:	1.6 m

USE





ABM RL WITH CARABINERS

lanex

08060009 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
system length: 1.8 m

Energy absorber ABM RL with connection lanyard LB 10 with length adjuster, PA webbing and PA braided rope ø 12 mm size 160 × 35 × 45 mm length of system 1.8 m with carabiners AZ002 on the ends.

USE





ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS (50 mm)

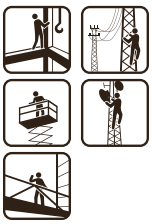
lanex

08060003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
system length: 1.8 m

Shock absorber Double with two ropes and snap hooks openning 50 mm and carabiner on shock abs. Shock absorber can be used for ascent on frame constructions, metal towers and ladders. Thanks to two ropes the worker is protected for all the time of work.

USE





ABM L WITH CARABINERS

lanex

08060004 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355, EN 362
system length: 1.8 m

Shock absorber ABM-L with rope 10.5 mm 1.8 m oval connector on the shock absorber and on the rope.

USE





ABM PSA

lanex

08060001 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 355
system length: 1.8 m

Energy absorber ABM – PA webbing, size 160 × 35 × 45 mm, possible to add optional snap hook.



WORK POSITIONING

GRIPPA

FALL SAFE

08040031 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

08040031 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

FALL SAFE® FS053 is a lanyard for work positioning with a length adjuster Grippa in aluminium with ergo grip. FS053K is made with FALL SAFE® professional 11 mm kernmantle rope and its ends are protected by plastic sheath.

standards:	EN 358:1999, EN 352-2:2002
length:	2 m, 3 m
load capacity:	100 kg
weight:	0.74 kg, 1.05 kg

USE





PROT 3

Lanex

08040005 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

08040005 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

Lanex PROT 3 positioning lanyard with eye and carabiner AZ 002, oval connector AZ 011 on the length adjuster 2 m or 3 m.

standards:	EN 358, EN 362
length:	2 m, 3m

USE





PROT 11

Lanex

08040004 99 020 2 m
MOQ 1/1

08040004 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

Positioning lanyard PROT 11 – rope with stainless length adjuster and rope protection / PA braided rope, 12 mm, sewn eyes with optional snap hook on the rope end / carabiner AZ 011 on adjuster / 2 m, 3 m.

standards:	EN 358, EN 362
length:	2 m, 3m

USE





RETRACTABLE FALL ARRESTERS

PEANUT I

SKYLOTEC

08030031 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360:2002
length:	1.8 m
load capacity:	135 kg
weight:	1.62 kg

Self-retracting fall arrester with webbing and integrated shock absorber and aluminum carabiner STAK TRI (opening 22 mm, 28kN) on the webbing is an aluminum hook FS 90 AL (opening 60 mm, 22 kN).

USE



PEANUT Y

SKYLOTEC

08030026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 360:2002
length:	2.5 m
load capacity:	135 kg
weight:	3.2 kg

Peanut Y EN360 Ultra-compact fall protection device with FS 90 ST carabiner 60 mm on anchoring. The Peanut is already equipped with the new One-4-All shock absorber and therefore approved for the weight class 50-135 kg.

USE



HK PLUS

SKYLOTEC

08030032 99 030 3 m
MOQ 1/1

08030032 99 060 6 m
MOQ 1/1

08030032 99 080 8 m
MOQ 1/1

08030032 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08030032 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

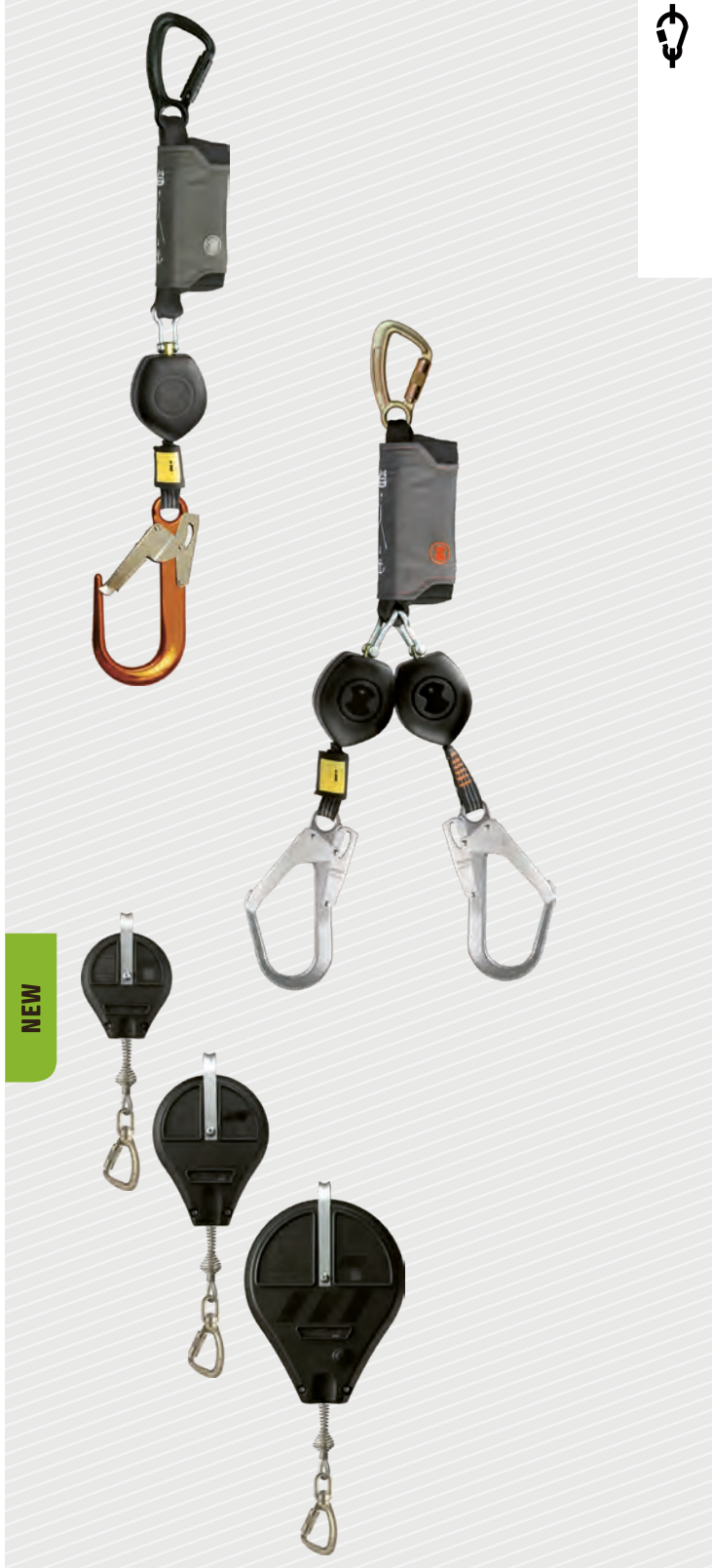
standards:	EN 360:2002
length:	3 m, 6 m, 10 m, 15 m
load capacity:	140 kg
weight:	2.8-7.3 kg

HK PLUS fall-arrest blocks stand for a high degree of freedom of movement along with a short fall distance, which makes these reliable fall arresters the ideal companions for many jobs at height. The automatic rope retraction ensures that only the rope length actually required is extended. This means that the arrest distance is always as short as possible, whether the system is anchored overhead or applied horizontally.

Edge suitability: HK PLUS devices are suitable for edges without using additional energy absorbers, which makes them appropriate for horizontal use as well.

USE





NEW







FALL ARREST BLOCK (FS930-TB)

08030027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360:2002
length: 2.1 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.29 kg

FALL SAFE® Retractable fall arrester FS930-TB webbing 2 m oval carabine on arrester and snap hook 60 mm on webbing

USE

FALL ARREST BLOCK (FS930-TC)

08040026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360:2002
length: 2.1 m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 1.2 kg

FALL SAFE® FS930 is a lightweight, durable and compact fall arrest block. It has two aluminium alloy connectors and an energy absorber integrated. The retractable system is composed by a 25 mm Dyneema® webbing inserted in a plastic housing.

USE

MINI PROTECTOR

08030011 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 2.45 m
load capacity: max. 140 kg
weight: without carabiners 0.85 kg

Retractable type fall arrester. Fall arrester with a webbing 2.35 m long. Total length 245 cm. Integrated fall absorber. Two swivel elements.

USE

CR 300

lanex

08030005 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

08030005 99 125 25 m
MOQ 1/1

08030005 99 128 28 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 20 m, 25 m, 28 m

Retractable type fall arrester with steel rope – for protection at works that require a wide range of movement, both vertically when used separately and horizontally when used in combination with AZ 800

USE



CR 250 V

lanex

08030010 99 060 6 m
MOQ 1/1

08030010 99 110 12 m
MOQ 1/1

08030010 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 6 m, 10 m, 15m
load capacity: 140 kg
weight: 3.9 kg, 4.2 kg, 4.9 kg

Retractable type fall arrester with steel rope – for protection at works that require a wide range of movement. CR 250 Lowest weight on the market with handle for transport and fall indicator on snap hook.

USE



CR 250 HV

lanex

08050017 99 060 6 m
MOQ 1/1

08050017 99 080 8 m
MOQ 1/1

08050017 99 111 11 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
Tested according VG11.060 fall over sharp edge.
length: 6 m, 8 m, 11 m
load capacity: 120 kg
weight: 4.8 kg, 5 kg, 5.5 kg

Horizontal and vertical use without the need to use additional shock absorber

Retractable fall arrester with steel cable 5 mm, the body of the arrester has a handle, rotating anchoring eye, fall indicator on the carabiner AZ 002AS (opening 24 mm) max. braking force to catch a fall 6kN.

USE



WR 100

lanex

08030006 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 360
length: 6 m
weight: 1.7 kg

Retracting system WR100 with Kevlar webbing, length 6 m, weight 1,7 kg including two carabiners, two swivelling elements, fall arrest signalling.

USE





ROPE SAFETY SYSTEMS

EDGE

08030037 99 050 5 m
MOQ 1/1

08030037 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08030037 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

08030037 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

08030037 99 125 25 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 352-2

load capacity: 100 kg

length / weight: 5 m/0.6 kg, 10 m/0.9 kg, 15 m/1.2 kg, 20 m/1.5 kg, 25 m/1.8 kg

FALL SAFE® FS602 EDGE Anchor line is equipped with 1 hook to connect into anchor point on structure and other to connect to front or dorsal D-Ring attachment on full body harness, fall protection vest or fall protection overall. It has a grab-on stainless steel fall arrester with automatic locking. FS602 was tested in a horizontal application, over a sharp edge (r ≥ 0.5 mm). Material: Aluminium | Professional kernmantel rope 12 mm.

USE



BRANTA 1

08050014 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08050014 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2:2003

length / weight: 10 m/2 kg, 20 m/3.3 kg

FALL SAFE® Branta 1 movable fall arrester (brake) on a flexible securing guide EN 353-2: 2003 PA braided rope with Ø 11 mm at the upper and lower end sewn with an eyelet with the possibility of fitting an optional carabiner (recommended FS802) on the movable fall arrester is fall arrester with the option of fitting an optional carabiner (recommended FS33500-2L).

USE



EDGE TESTED - ANCHOR LINE









AC 300 FOR CATCHER

Lanex

08070021 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08070021 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

08070021 99 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2, EN 362

length: 10 m, 20 m, 30 m

Lanex Rope for the fall arrester Catcher – Braided polyamide rope 12 mm with an eye at the upper end and a rope termination at the lower end.

USE



LANOSTOP WITH CARABINER

Lanex

08050001 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08050001 99 115 15 m
MOQ 1/1

08050001 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

08050001 99 125 25 m
MOQ 1/1

08050001 99 135 35 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2, EN 362

length: 10 m, 15 m, 20 m, 25 m, 35 m

Safety system LANOSTOP - rope grab on the rope - PA braided rope, o 12 mm - sewn eye with eye socket and AZ002 carabiner on the upper, bottom end is sewn - with the shock absorber and AZ002 carabiner - rope grab cannot be removed from rope - length 10 or 15 metres.

USE



CATCHER

Lanex

08050009 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2, EN358, EN1284

weight: without carabiners 0,19 kg

Lanex Catcher Fall arrester on a flexible line. Guided type fall arrester for a 12 mm rope. For work positioning and protection against fall. Made of forged aluminium.

USE:

» for work possitioning and fall arrest for rope AC300

USE



WORK ON THE ROPES AND RESCUE

MILAN 2.0 HUB

SKYLOTEC

08160002 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 1496-A:2017, EN 341-1A:2011
weight: 5 kg

Skylotec Milan Rescue device for extraction or lowering of rescued person rope 50 m.

USE





SIRIUS A-050

SKYLOTEC

08050015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 12841-C:2006, EN 341-2A:2011
weight: 0.51 kg

Rescue, securing, abseiling, positioning equipment, rescue of two people, maximum load 250 kg, suitable for ropes o diameter 10-12 mm, automatick lock function, anti panic function.

USE





LORY

DORNACK

08100024 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 341, EN 353-2, EN 358, EN 15151
weight: 0.36 kg

Lory multi-functional safety device which can be used in the majority of situations when working at height / belay, descender, positioning device – fall arrester / to be used with ropes 11 – 12 mm in diameter.

USE





BACK UP

08050008 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2, EN 358, EN12841A/B
weight: including carabiner 0.385 kg

Description fall arrester for ropes diameter 10-12 mm with carabiner 411RF.

USE:

For work positioning and protection against fall.



BZL 11 KM

lanex

08070004 99 050 5 m
MOQ 1/1

08070004 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08070004 99 125 25 m
MOQ 1/1

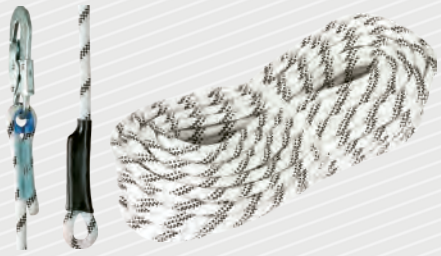
08070004 99 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

08070004 99 140 40 m
MOQ 1/1

08070004 99 150 50 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 353-2
length: 5 m, 10 m, 25 m, 30 m, 40 m, 50 m

Rope 11 mm for the fall arresters EN353-2 with an eye at the upper end and a rope termination at the lower end.



CARABINERS

DOUBLE-O TWIST

SKYLOTEC

08080016 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 12275-H:2013 EN 362:2008
weight: 0.09 kg
opening: 21 mm

Carabiner Syklotec Double-O Twist EN12275-H:2013 EN362:2008 weigth 0,09kg openning 21 mm Aluminum oval carabiner with twist lock. With the innovative design (180° spring rotation), the sleeve that closes the gate can rotate in both directions. Strenght 24 kN.

ALLUMINIUM ALLOY (FS823)

FALL SAFE

08080028 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362:2004 (B), EN 12275:1998
weight: 0.076 kg
opening: 21 mm

Oval-shaped aluminum carabiner with twist lock and strength 22 kN.

ALLUMINIUM ALLOY (FS820)

FALL SAFE

08080027 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362:2004 (B), EN 12275:1998
weight: 0.079 kg
opening: 19 mm

Oval aluminum carabiner with screw lock and strength 25 kN.

CARABINER 412.YZ

08080019 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.220 kg
opening: 21 mm

Carabiner Kong steel oval 412YZ autoblock- three movements to open 40 kN.

CARABINER AZ 19T

Lanex

08080018 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.08 kg
opening: 28 mm

Lanex Alu carabiner with twist lock 119 x 75mm 80 g.

CARABINER AZ 014DT

Lanex

08080017 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.08 kg
opening: 25 mm

Alu carabiners with triple lock.

CARABINER AZ 011T

Lanex

08080003 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.18 kg
opening: 18 mm

Steel carabiner oval with twist lock 108 × 60 mm 180 g opening 18 mm EN 362.

CARABINER AZ 011

Lanex

08080004 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.17 kg
opening: 18 mm

Steel carabiner with screw lock, strength 20kN.

CARABINER AZ 002

Lanex

08080002 99 999
MOQ 1/1



standards: EN 362
weight: 0.18 kg
opening: 18 mm

Steel carabiner with lock

ANCHORING AND CONNECTION DEVICES

TENDON

lanex

08100018 99 999 20 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100004 99 999 120 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100002 99 999 60 cm
MOQ 1/1

08100008 99 999 180 cm
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 566, EN 795
length: 20 cm, 60 cm, 120 cm, 180 cm

USE:

» to create an anchor point



LANYARD AZ

lanex

08100001 99 999 1 m
MOQ 1/1

08100007 99 999 2 m
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 354, EN 795.
length: 1 m, 2 m

Anchoring steel rope with eyes - zinc-coated rope ø 8 mm.



AT 250

lanex

08090013 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 795B
weight: 1.37 kg

Anchor clamp for steel sections – opening 95 to 400 mm. Made of aluminium.

USE:

» for making anchor point on steel beam



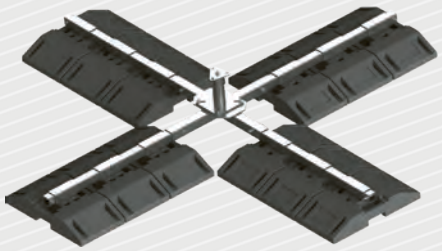
IM 200

lanex

08090015 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards: EN 795E
dimensions: 3 × 3 m
weight: 374 kg

Mobile anchor IM 200. Anchor point for 2 persons. Dead weight of the anchor and friction between the anchor and the surface is used for arrest. The mobile man anchor consists of a steel cross with 12 rubber pads with a weight of 25.5 kg each.



AT 150

lanex

08090010 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 795B
dimensions:	135 × 60 × 60 mm
weight:	0.30 kg

Anchor point AT150 according to EN 795, suitable for attachment to steel as well as concrete structures. Made from aluminium.

USE: for installation on steel or concrete structure



BELKA

lanex

08100026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 795B
length:	350-1240 mm
dimensions:	1415 × 150 × 100 mm
weight:	6.9 kg

Anchor beam Belka AT160 for door frame made from steel, two anchor points, for one worker.

USE: for installation on doors or window frames



SAFETY TRIPOD TM9-N

lanex

NEW

08090026 99 999
MOQ 1/1

USE



standards:	EN 795B
height:	209 cm
mounting hole diameter:	ø 149 mm
transport dimensions:	176 × 26 × 23 cm
leg spacing:	128 mm
weight:	15.45 kg
load capacity:	500 kg

Max. number of users for lifting and lowering 3



The lightweight aluminum safety tripod TM9-N is anchor point compliant with the EN795/B and TS 16415/B norms and can be used as a component of fall protection equipment. The TM9-N tripod provides protection for up to 3 people simultaneously. The TM9-N tripod consists of a powder-coated steel head, equipped with 3 ball-bearing polyamide rollers for guiding the work rope of RUP and CRW series devices. The head is also equipped with 3 anchor points located on the sides of the head. Each of these points can be used as an anchor point for fall protection equipment.

RUP 502-U

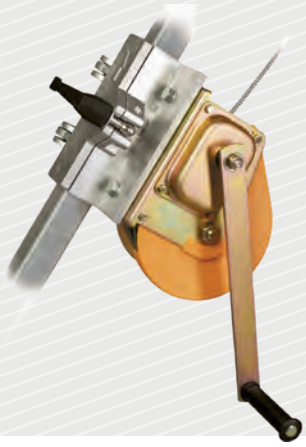
lanex

08090027 99 999
MOQ 1/1

USE



standards:	EN 1496B
work load:	140 kg
weight:	13 kg



The RUP502-U lifting and lowering evacuation device is a rescue equipment component. Using the device, an injured person can be raised from a lower level to a higher level or lowered from a higher level to a lower level.The descent distance must not exceed 2 meters.
To install on a tripod, you must use the UTB bracket 0809002899999.

STATIC ROPES / HORIZONTAL LIFELINES







LANO L105TS

08070013 80 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 140 40 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 150 50 m
MOQ 1/1

08070013 80 160 60 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 1891
colour:	white
length:	30 m, 40 m, 50 m, 60 m
diameter:	10,5 mm
weigth:	72 g/m²
number of falls:	20
elongation:	50–150 kg: 3.8%

Static rope 10,5 mm for work at height and securing of persons above free space.

USE:

» work at height

LANO L110TS

08070014 80 130 30 m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 140 40 m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 150 50 m
MOQ 1/1

08070014 80 160 60 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 1891
colour:	white
length:	30 m, 40 m, 50 m, 60 m
diameter:	11 mm
weigth:	80 g/m²
number of falls:	20
elongation:	50–150 kg: 3.3%

Especially for work at height and securing of persons above free space.

USE:

» work at height

HORIZONTAL WEBBING LIFELINE AE

08070018 99 110 10 m
MOQ 1/1

08070018 99 120 20 m
MOQ 1/1

standards:	EN 795B
length:	10 m (AE 310), 20 m (AE 320)

Temporary horizontal webbing lifeline AE320 – possibility of length and tension adjustment by a ratchet– for protection of up to 3 persons at the same time – 10 m, 20 m.

USE:

» for making lifeline for 3 person webbing is in bag

ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL BAG AX011

lanex

08100006 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 300 × 300 × 300 mm

Universal bag AX011 for material transport; resistant and waterproof material. Two shoulder straps, 30 × 60 cm, 42 l.



DUFFLE L

SKYLOTEC

08090021 99 999
MOQ 1/1

volume: 90 l
weight: 1.4 kg



The Duffle bag, 90 litre, is a black hole when it comes to storage. For long trips or short trips, with your entire climbing rig or most of your wardrobe, this is the bag for you. It has a zipped outer pocket, zipped mesh pocket on the inside of the lid and is made of robust, water-resistant tarpaulin PVC and 1200 D Polyester. Wide shoulder straps, which double up as backpack straps, mean the Duffle bag is comfortable to carry even when fully loaded.

CARRYING BAG STANDARD

FALL SAFE

08100033 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 500 × 280 × 280 mm
volume: 39 l
weight: 0.4 kg

Bag made from polyester with pockets with zipper



RUCKSACK STANDARD

FALL SAFE

08100030 99 999
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: 400 × 300 × 180 mm
volume: 24 l
weight: 0,39 kg

Textile backpack with pockets.



NEW

TRAUMA STRAP AY202

lanex

08160003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Trauma strap AY 202 is designed to alleviate the effects of suspension trauma on a worker who has fallen in full body harness. It can be attached to full body harness and enables shifting the worker's body weight onto the leg.



BANCH PBA100

lanex

08050007 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Banch for work at height.



AY03 RETRACTABLE HOLDER FOR TOOLS

lanex

08100020 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Retractable type tool holder; maximum length 180 cm.



AY22 TOOL HOLDER

lanex

08100019 99 999
MOQ 1/1

Flexible tool holder with buckle.







ERGO


Right Mat,
First Time
COBA
europe
MEET THE NEW
FACE OF PPE
ANTI-FATIGUE MATS PROTECT USERS FROM
HEADACHES by easing tension in your shoulders and neck.
STIFFNESS by encouraging regular muscle movement and posture changes.
LOWER BACK PAIN by reducing pressure on the spine, and strain on the back muscles.
POOR CIRCULATION by frequent lower muscle movement.
LOWERS THE CHANCE OF SLIPS when the mat has a slip resistant surface.
ARCH AND HEEL PAIN often caused by flattening of the feet.
COLD CONCRETE FLOORS which can give the sensation of being colder.
Speak to your CERVA representative about our anti-fatigue matting range.



PACKING 1



GEL KNEE PADS

99010005 99 999
MOQ 1/8

EN 14404 +A1:2010 Type 1, Class 1

material: foam rubber
size: UNI
colour: black

» gel knee pads for better working comfort
» neoprene straps for a secure and flexible fit

LAIDE

99010013 99 999
MOQ 1/50

EN 14404 +A1:2010 Type 2, Class 1

material: EVA (ethylene vinyl acetate)
size: UNI
colour: black

» knee pads are designed to provide knee protection during work in kneeling position







FENTO 200 PRO
KNEE PADS

99010025 99 999
MOQ 1/12

outer layer: wear-resistant EVA
inner layer: polyester upholstery
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» ergonomic wedge for right pressure distribution
» exceptionally wear-resistant
» flat surface for extra stability
» weight just 250 grams
» wide elastic straps for comfort adjustment

FENTO 200/400 PRO
PROTECTION CAP

99010028 99 999
MOQ 1/1

material: polyester
size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» protective cover for avoiding sand, grit and other particles penetration

FENTO 200
VELCRO ELASTIC

99010016 99 999
MOQ 1/1

size: UNI
colour: black-orange

» sturdy elastic velcro bands
» the FENTO 200 fits comfortably to the lower leg
» the wide band fixes round the calf which means no constriction at the back of the knee
» the band can endure 6 months of normal usage





ACCESSORIES

BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES



TITAN® 2M 829



SUREFOOT™ 830



RIDGEBACK® SPEED RAMPS 830



RIDGEBACK® END CAPS 830



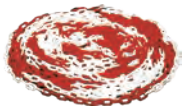
ALPHABLOC® 831



TITAN® EXPANDER BARRIER 831



POST 832



CHAIN 832



BLACK BASE 832



ROADHOG™ CONES 833



DOMINATOR™ CONES 833



TAPES 833

HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES



ACTIK E099FA00 HEADLAMP 834



E091DA00 TIKKINA HEADLAMP 834



P3536 3W LED + COB HEADLAMP 835



P3528 2W COB LED 3×AAA HEADLAMP 835

NEW



P4537 836



P3888 836



P3883 837



P4518 837



P4525 837



P2307 838

NEW



ZS3321 838



4Z 25 M PVC 839



5Z 3 M EXTENSION CORD 839



5Z 10 M EXTENSION CORD 839

BARRIERS, CONES, ACCESSORIES



TITAN® 2M
TRAFFIC BARRIER

1 99100013 20 999 standard
MOQ 1/1

2 99100055 20 999 Anti Trip
MOQ 1/1

3 99100056 20 999 Anti Trip hi-vis
MOQ 1/1

standards:	BS 8442:2006, EN 12899-1
width:	2 m
height:	1 m
weight:	13.8 kg
colour:	red-white

- unrivalled strength and durability
- made from the strongest virgin materials available
- REFLECTIVE PANEL - Class R1 height intensity reflective, 20% more reflectivity than standard lower grade reflective material
- ANTI-TRIP FEET - Scalloped design to prevent accidents
- SURELOCK™ Barrier connector clip - Can be connected on uneven ground i.e. kerbs and rough terrain
- clever locking design maximises stability when stacked for storage/transporting correctly

1





2





3





SUREFOOT™
BARRIER FOOT

1 99100057 99 999 standard
MOQ 1/1

2 99100058 99 999 Anti Trip
MOQ 1/1

3 99100059 99 999 Anti Trip hi-vis
MOQ 1/1

colour: black, black-hi-vis

- » strong, quality one piece barrier foot
- » excellent surface grip
- » strong - height density one piece foot greatly reducing replacement feet
- » cost effective - without need to replace barrier feet you greatly increase the cost effectiveness of your barriers

1


2


3


RIDGEBACK®
SPEED RAMPS / END CAPS

99100061 99 999 5 cm speed ramps (H 5 cm, L 50 cm, W 40 cm, 8.2 kg)
MOQ 1/1 (pair)

99100062 99 999 5 cm end caps (H 5 cm, L 50 cm, W 40 cm, 4.5 kg)
MOQ 1/1 (pair)

99100060 99 999 7,5 cm speed ramps (H 7.5 cm, L 50 cm, W 40 cm, 16 kg)
MOQ 1/1 (pair)

99100063 99 999 7,5 cm end caps (H 7.5 cm, L 50 cm, W 20 cm, 9 kg)
MOQ 1/1 (pair)

- » the NEW Ridgeback® Speed Ramp is designed to reduce vehicle speed and improve safety conditions in residential and commercial areas
- » interlocking system for easy and effective installation. Helps to maintain stability in assembly and use
- » increased area of reflectivity compared to traditional styles of speed ramp
- » innovative approach of using thermoplastic retro-reflective elements with glass beads for improved visibility
- » the latest high performance polymer technology conforms to requirements of BS EN 1436:2018 and durability requirements of BS EN1824:201
- » ramp options: 5 cm reduce speed to a maximum of 16 kph
- » 7.5 cm reduce speed to a maximum of 8 kph

SPEED RAMPS


END CAPS




ALPHABLOC®

99100053 **XX** 999
MOQ 1/1

length: 1m
colour: **20** red
80 white

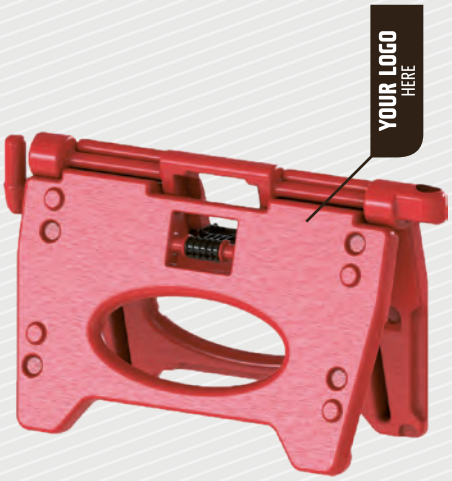
» the uniquely foldable AlphaBloc® Space Saver has been developed as a convenient alternative to the conventional style of water filled separators
» allowing increased quantities on a pallet at a lower stacking height



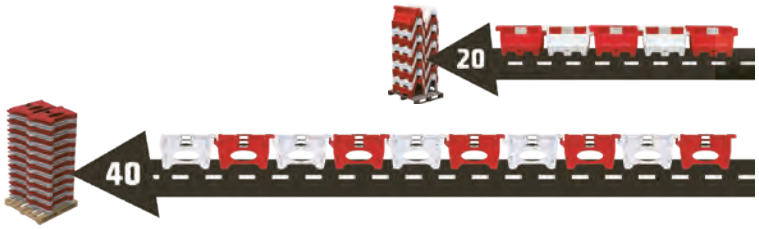
20



80



LESS STORAGE SPACE, MORE ROAD COVERAGE



TITAN®
EXPANDER BARRIER

99100036 **XX** XXX
MOQ 1/1

dimensions: h: 100 cm, w: 60 cm, l: 55 cm – 310 cm
colour: **24** red-white
40 blue-white
64 yellow-black
10 green-white

» TITAN® Expanding barrier gives user length flexibility (from 55 cm to 3.10 m) for a variety of applications, as it is easy to adjust the length depending of need at a particular moment
» recommended applications:
Hotels & Resorts, Department stores, Leisure Centres, Cinema Foyers, Schools & Colleges, Hospitals, Railway stations, Garage Forecourts, Air & Sea Ports, Industry, Maintenance & Factory Locations



24



40



64



10



POST AND CHAIN

» designed to form a multi-functional barrier system
» ideal as a crowd channeliser, or to cordon off an area
» suitable for warehouses, factories, hospitals, colleges, receptions, and offices



POSTS

99100040 24 999 red-white
MOQ 1/1

99100040 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 1/1

» extended posts complete with chain support caps
» made from UV stabilised polyethylene
» height with base: 1m



CHAIN 6 mm – packing 25 m

99100041 24 999 red-white
MOQ 6/6

99100041 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 6/6

» can be fitted to posts with base, or to cones

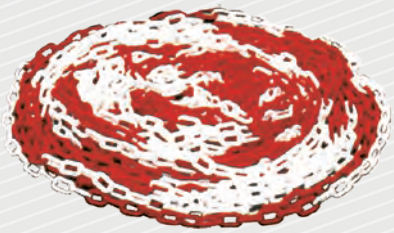


CHAIN 8 mm – packing 25 m

99100020 24 999 red-white
MOQ 4/4

99100020 64 999 yellow-black
MOQ 4/4

» can be fitted to posts with base, or to cones



BLACK BASE (3 kg)

99100018 99 999
MOQ 1/1

» made from recycled PVC
» robust and stable
» weight: 3 kg



ROADHOG™
CONES

99100003 20 075
MOQ 1/125

» cones with reflective sleeve, 75 cm
» weight 4 kg
» logo for free
» order min. 1 pallet (type)

DOMINATOR™
CONES

99100010 20 051 50 cm
MOQ 1/200

99100010 20 075 75 cm
MOQ 1/150

99100010 20 001 100 cm
MOQ 1/100

» high quality cones of sturdy construction
» black base and reflective sleeve,
» company logo possible
» supplied in sizes:
50 cm – weight 2 kg
75 cm – weight 5.5 kg
1 m – weight 7 kg



TAPES

99100002 24 100 100 m / red-white
MOQ 1/20

99100002 24 500 500 m / red-white
MOQ 1/20

99100002 64 500 500 m / black-yellow
MOQ 1/20

» a range of zebra tape red/white, yellow/black
» width 7 cm, lengths 50 m, 100 m and 500 m

HEADLAMPS, FLASHLIGHTS, ELECTRIC ACCESSORIES

PACKING



Hybrid CONCEPT

PACKING



Hybrid CONCEPT

ACTIK E099FA00
HEADLAMP

99060036 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- lightweight, compact and bright: 350 lumens at 86 g
- two beam patterns (flood or mixed) and several white brightness levels meet the need for high-performance lighting in dynamic outdoor activities:
  - proximity or distance vision and rapid movement
  - red lighting preserves night vision and prevents members of a group from blinding each other
- simple to use and practical:
  - single button for quick and easy selection of brightness or light colour
  - HYBRID CONCEPT design: ACTIK comes with three standard batterie and is also compatible with the CORE rechargeable battery
  - reflective headband for night visibility
  - detachable, washable headband
  - LOCK function to avoid accidentally turning it on during transit or storage
- compatible with mounting accessories that allow the lamp to be attached to any kind of helmet, or to a bicycle

E091DA00 TIKKINA
HEADLAMP

99060029 99 999
MOQ 1/1

- headlamp offers 150-lumen brightness and a wide beam for proximity lighting
- simple, compact and with a long burn time
- it is practical for outdoor activities like camping or trekking, or for traveling, and also for daily activities and projects around the house
- three lighting modes: proximity, movement and distance vision
- TIKKINA is a HYBRID headlamp: it comes with three standard batteries, and is also compatible with the CORE rechargeable battery
- water resistant IP X4

PACKING



P3536 3W LED + COB
HEADLAMP

EMOS

99060034 99 999
MOQ 1/1

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- material: ABS plastic
- battery: 3 × AAA 1.5 V (AAA battery)
- using: not stated
- packaging: 1 pc, blister
- reflective head strap: yes
- dimensions: 65 × 48 × 44 mm
- warranty period: 2 years
- source of light: 3 W LED + COB
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 220 lm
- impact resistance up to 1 m
- water resistance IP43
- weight: 65 g without batteries
- white + red + green light



PACKING

P3528 2 W COB LED, 3×AAA
HEADLAMP

EMOS

99060032 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- source of light 2 W COB LED
- power source 3 × 1.5 V AAA (AAA battery)
- modes 100%, 50%, off
- long-press the button 3 s – SOS flashing
- beam distance: COB 100% – 20 m, COB 50% – 10 m
- burn time: COB 100% – 8 hours, COB 50% - 27 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 150 lm
- impact resistance up to 1 m
- dimensions 59 x 40 x 40 mm
- weight 51 g
- packaging 1 pc, blister
- material ABS plastic
- reflective head strap: yes
- using universal



P4537
COB LED + SMD LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

EMOS

99400015 99 999
MOQ 1/24

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- source of light: COB LED + SMD LED
- maximal light output: 330 lm
- light output: COB LED 100% – 330 lm, COB LED 33% – 100 lm, SMD LED 100% – 60 lm
- maximal beam distance: 45 m
- beam distance: COB LED 100% – 25 m, COB LED 33% – 15 m, SMD LED 100% – 45 m
- number of lighting modes: 3
- lighting modes: COB LED 100%, COB LED 33%, SMD LED 100%
- runtime: 3–7 hrs
- runtime detail: COB LED 100% – 3 hrs, COB LED 33% – 5.5 hrs, SMD LED 100% – 7 hrs
- impact resistance, waterproof: yes (IP43), rechargeable
- battery: Li-Ion
- battery type: 1 200 mAh/3.7 V, batteries included
- recharge time: 2–4 hrs
- power connector type: micro USB B, LED indication of the charging process, LED indication of the accumulator state
- special features: quick switch ON/OFF, battery protection
- features: swivel handle, 1× clip, 1× magnet, 1× hook
- accessories: USB cable
- material: ABS plastic + rubber
- colour: green-black
- dimensions: 41 × 29 × 154 mm
- weight: 110 g

NEW

PACKING 1



P3888
3 W COB LED FLASHLIGHT, 3× AAA

EMOS

99400008 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- using: work
- source of light: 3 W COB LED
- modes: COB LED 100%, COB LED 50%
- power source: 3 × 1.5 V AAA (AAA battery)
- material: ABS plastic
- beam distance: 45 m
- burn time: 16–24 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux: up to 180 lm
- hook: yes
- magnet: yes
- accessories: break-over handle
- dimensions: 60 × 30 × 132 mm
- color: black, orange

PACKING 1



P4518
3 W COB LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT + 6 LED

EMOS

99400007 99 999
MOQ 1/24

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- using: work
- charging by both car battery and power source
- source of light: 3 W COB LED + 6 × LED 5 mm
- modes: COB LED 50%, COB LED 100%, 6 LED
- turned off, power source: Li-Ion 18650 3.7 V/2 500 mAh
- material: ABS plastic
- beam distance: COB LED – 26 m, 6 LED – 27 m
- burn time: COB LED – 3.5 hours, 6 LED – 25 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux: up to 380 lm
- LED indication of the charging process: yes
- charging time: 4 hours
- overcharge protection: yes
- hook: yes
- magnet: yes
- impact resistance up to 1 m: yes
- accessories: charging adapter + car adapter (12/24 V=)
- dimensions: 245 × 55 × 40 mm
- color: black-green

PACKING 1



P4525
5 W COB LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

EMOS

99400005 99 999
MOQ 1/48

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- charging
- source of light 5 W COB LED + 5× LED
- modes COB LED 50%, COB LED 100%, 5× LED
- power source Li-Ion 18650 3.7 V/2 000 mAh
- material ABS plastic + rubbered
- beam distance COB LED – 30 m, 5 LED – 24 m
- burn time COB LED – 2 hrs, 5 LED – 26 hrs
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 500 lm
- LED indication of the charging process
- charging time 6 hours
- overcharge protection
- hook, magnet
- impact resistance
- LED service life 30 000 hours
- batteries included yes
- weight 537 g
- power connector type 3.0 × 1.0/12 mm
- colour green, black
- dimensions 67 × 76 × 317 mm
- accessories charging adapter + car adapter
- packaging 1 pc, box

PACKING 1



P2307
10 W LED RECHARGEABLE FLASHLIGHT

EMOS

99400004 99 999
MOQ 1/8

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

- charging
- source of light 10 W LED
- modes turned on, turned off
- power source lead battery 4 V/4 Ah
- material ABS plastic
- beam distance 350 m
- burn time 72 hours
- LED maximum luminous flux up to 330lm
- charging time 10 hours
- waterproof IP43
- LED service life 30 000 hours
- batteries included
- weight 1 048 g
- power connector type 5,45 × 2,5/9,6 mm
- colour green
- dimensions 117 × 217 mm
- accessories charging adapter + car adapter, shoulder strap
- packaging 1 pc, box

PACKING 1



ZS3322
REFLECTOR WITH HOLDER 21W

EMOS

99400016 99 999
MOQ 1/6

- source of light: LED, power: 21 W
- luminous flux: 1 900 lm
- color temperature: 4 000 K
- light color: neutral white
- color rendering index (CRI): Ra > 80
- warranty period: 3 years
- lifetime: 25 000 hours
- category: CLASSIC
- line: ILIO
- voltage: 220–240 V~
- frequency: 50/60 Hz
- working temperature range: -20 °C to +40 °C
- IP rating: IP44
- beam angle: 110°
- dimensions: 215 × 185 × 250 mm
- supply cable length: 1.5 m
- colour: black/yellow
- lead-in cable material: rubber
- lead-in cable type: H07RN-F
- current: 90 mA
- body material: aluminum
- mechanical impact protection: IK10
- material of the diffuser: plastic (PC)
- power source: mains powered
- using: portable
- power factor: > 0.9
- luminous efficacy: 90 lm/W

NEW



CABLE P19425
PVC REEL

99410003 99 999
MOQ 1/1

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

» 4 sockets with thermal fuse
» length 25 m
» conductor (PVC) H05VV-F3G, section 1,5 mm²
» ~ 230 V, 4,8 A max./1100 W reeled
» ~ 230 V, 16 A max./3680 W unreeled
» packaging: 1 pc, box



5Z 3 M
EXTENSION CORD

99410001 99 999
MOQ 1/10

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

» type E0513 (HE0513), 250 V~/10 A max.
» 5 sockets
» ~250 V/10 A max.
» length 3 m
» packing: 1 pc, plastic bag + headercard



5Z 10 M
EXTENSION CORD

99410002 99 999
MOQ 1/14

only in countries: CZ, SK, HU, PL, RO

» type E0510 (HE0510), 250 V~/10 A max.
» 5 sockets
» ~250 V/10 A max.
» length 10 m
» packing: 1 pc, plastic bag+headercard







HYGIENE

HAND CARE



PLUTECT DUAL 2541, 2503 843



HANDY PLUS 2901, 2903 843



PREMIUM 0615, 0618 844



PLULAC 0815, 0818 844

PLASTERS



QUICKFIX 5501, 5511 845



QUICKFIX 5503, 5513 845



QUICKFIX UNO 5513
QUICKFIX MICRO 5518 845

EYE WASH



EYEWASH & WOUND 846



pH NEUTRAL 4752 847



EYE WASH 4691, 4604 847



EYE WASH/pH NEUTRAL STATION 4770 847



BELT BAG 4692 847

ACCESSORIES



MP2000 DISPENSER 4251 844

HAND CARE

PLUTECT DUAL 2541, 2503

plum

99080050 99 999 100 ml tube
MOQ 1/18

99080051 99 999 0,7 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Skin care cream before and after work with alternating work processes involving both water-based and non-water-based substances.
Without perfume. Apply on clean and dry hands.



HANDY PLUS 2901, 2903

plum

99080052 99 999 200 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080053 99 999 0,7 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Slightly perfumed skin care cream with regenerating effect for normal and dry skin. Helps the skin restore its natural barriere function.
Is quickly absorbed. Apply on clean and dry skin.



PREMIUM 0615, 0618

plum

99080054 99 999 250 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080055 99 999 1,4 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Mild but efficient hand cleanser without solvents. Has a unique composition of chosen vegetable ingredients, that disolves the dirt and simultaneously has a regenerating effect on the skin. Includes abrasives of natural corncob granulate. Removes fierce and sticky oil dirt such as diesel oil, sooty oil, brake oil as well as wood preservatives, paints and colours. Lightly foaming and scented for a pleasant wash experience. Apply on wet hands.



PLULAC 0815, 0818

plum

99080056 99 999 250 ml tube
MOQ 1/12

99080057 99 999 1,4 l bottle for dispenser 4251
MOQ 1/8

Special hand cleansing paste. Specially developed to remove paints, resin, glue and other sticky grime. Apply on wet hands.



MP2000 DISPENSER 4251

plum

99080058 99 999
MOQ 1/1

A flexible, hygienic and reliable dispenser with a sturdy smokeshaded polycarbonate casing. Easily adapted to the hand hygiene needs of the individual workplace.



PLASTERS

QUICKFIX WATER RESISTANT PLASTER DISPENSER 5501

plum

99110030 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Water-proof plasters especially suitable for damp workplaces. The plasters are made of a protective, skin-friendly material that allows the skin to breathe. The dispenser contains 90 plasters and can be installed in precisely those places where the need is greatest.
Dispenser: W: 23 cm. × H: 13.5 cm.

QUICKFIX WATER RESISTANT PLASTER 5511

plum

99110032 99 999
MOQ 1/45

Water resistant plaster refill with 45 plasters. Packaging: 6 pcs.

QUICKFIX DETECTABLE PLASTER DISPENSER 5503

plum

99110031 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Highly visible blue plasters with built-in metal surface that can be traced by a metal detector. The plasters are made of a PE material that allows the skin to breathe and is also waterproof and skinfriendly. The dispenser contains 90 plasters and can be installed where the need is greatest.
Dispenser: W: 23 cm. × H: 13.5 cm.

QUICKFIX DETECTABLE PLASTER 5513

plum

99110033 99 999
MOQ 1/45

Detectable plaster refill with 45 plasters. Packaging: 6 pcs.

QUICKFIX UNO 5533

plum

99110048 99 999
MOQ 1/10

Small and modern plaster dispenser in a unique design. Developed to combine workplace safety with a pure style. Perfect for offices, restaurants, educational institutions etc.
Dispenser: W: 130 mm × H: 87 mm × D: 38 mm. Packaging: 10 pcs.

QUICKFIX MICRO 5518

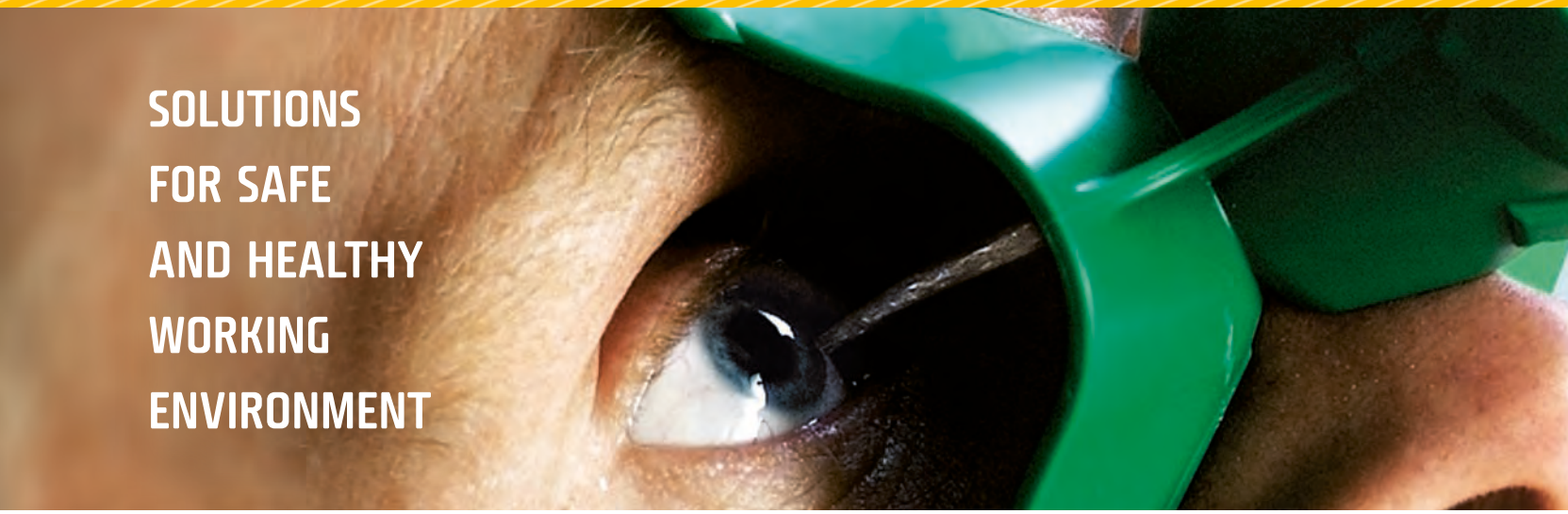
plum

99110047 99 999
MOQ 1/200

Small and handy plaster sample containing 8 QuickFix Elastic plasters. Perfect for on the go and fits in any handbag, purse, pocket or office drawer. Or use them as samples and giveaways in direct mails, at fairs and exhibitions etc.
Packaging: 200 pcs.



EYEWASH



SOLUTIONS FOR SAFE AND HEALTHY WORKING ENVIRONMENT

WOUND AND EYEWASH SPRAY 4554

plum

99110052 99 999 250 ml
MOQ 1/12

With the new Plum Wound and Eyewash Spray, you get immediate and effective care for minor accidents such as cuts and scrapes on the skin or dust and dirt in the eyes. It helps minimize the risk of further infection or damage.





PRACTICAL SOLUTIONS FOR BUSY WORKING DAYS

Your hands, your eyes and your head are your most important working tools. Even a small incident can affect your work, and larger ones may cause an even greater impact if you are not prepared. By taking the correct precautions, you enable yourself to have the right first aid within reach, whereby many smaller everyday accidents can be minimized significantly.



Plum Eyewash is easy to use if an accident happens



Turn the eyecup in the direction of the arrow 360° until the seal breaks



Lean back, squeeze the bottle gently and rinse



Or lean forward and rinse by squeezing the bottle gently

PH NEUTRAL 4752

plum

99110027 99 999 200 ml
MOQ 1/10

» a small, handy bottle containing 4.9% sterile phosphate buffer solution that neutralises the eye´s fluid after accicdents involving acids or alkali
» the bottle is easy to take with you in the specially-designed belt bag, the first aid box, the tool-box etc.
» a wall mounting device is also available
» the bottle is provided with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and clear instructions on the label
» durability 3 years



EYEWASH 4691, 4604

plum

99110026 99 999 200 ml
MOQ 1/10

99110028 99 999 500 ml
MOQ 1/12

» a small, handy bottle containing a 0.9% sterile sodium chloride solution
» the 200 ml bottle is easy to take with you in the specially-designed belt bag, the first aid box, the tool-box etc.
» complete with an ergonomic eye cup, a dust cap and clear instructions on the label
» durability 3 years



EYEWASH/PH NEUTRAL STATION 4770

plum

99110029 99 999 200 ml + 500 ml
MOQ 1/1

» wall station with
1 × 200 ml pH Neutral
1 × 500 ml Plum Eye Wash
integrated pictograms and mirror
» inclusive eye emergency plan
» suitable for use in workplaces where acids, alkali and foreign particles can penetrate the eye



BELT BAG 4692

plum

99300014 99 999 200 ml
MOQ 1/10

» a practical bag for attaching to a belt, overalls etc.
» easy to open if an accident occurs and provides safe, hygienic protection of the bottle
» must be filled with either Plum Eye Wash or pH Neutral 200 ml bottle



NOTES

INDEX

0–9

17-P earmuffs 721
1st GRIP gloves 457
1st NITRIX gloves 540
1st TECHNIC gloves 457
1st VIBRA-X gloves 550
1st WINTER gloves 540
2XD2 gloves 404, 505
3M 105 cleaning wipes 782
3M 1261 ear plugs 698
3M 1271 CORDED ear plugs 698
3M 280x eyewear 674
3M 284x eyewear 673, 684
3M 400+ protective foil 782
3M 4251+ – A1P2D half mask 781
3M 4255+ – A2P3D half mask 781
3M 4277+ – ABE1P3D half mask 781
3M 6100, 6200, 6300 half mask 781
3M 6700, 6800, 6900 full face mask 782
3M 6885 protection foil for visor 782
3M 7501, 7502, 7503 half mask 781
3M 8810 FFP2 NR D respirator 760
3M 8812 FFP1 NR D respirator 751
3M 8822 FFP2 NR D respirator 762
3M 8825 FFP2 R D respirator 762
3M 8835 FFP3 R D respirator 769
3M 9310+ FFP1 NR D respirator 750
3M 9312+ FFP1 NR D respirator 750
3M 9320+ FFP2 NR D respirator 760
3M 9322+ FFP2 NR D respirator 761
3M 9322+ GEN3 AURA FFP2 NR D respirator 760
3M 9332+ FFP3 NR D respirator 769
3M 9332+ GEN3 AURA FFP3 NR D respirator 769
3M 9906 FFP1 NR D respirator 750
3M 9913 FFP1 NR D respirator 751
3M 9914 FFP1 NR D respirator 751
3M 9925 FFP2 NR D respirator 761
3M 9926 FFP2 NR D respirator 762
3M 9928 FFP2 NR D respirator 761
3M™ PELTOR™ X1A earmuffs 704
3M™ PELTOR™ X1P5 earmuffs 709
3M™ PELTOR™ X2A earmuffs 704
3M™ PELTOR™ X2P5 earmuffs 709
3M™ PELTOR™ X3A earmuffs 704
3M™ PELTOR™ X3P5 earmuffs 709
3M™ PELTOR™ X4A earmuffs 705
3M™ PELTOR™ X4P5 earmuffs 709
3M™ PELTOR™ X5A earmuffs 705
3M™ PELTOR™ X5P5 earmuffs 710
490RMF IMPACT gloves 548
5-RS chin strap 721
5-RS helmets 720
5-RS sweatband 721
5SD5 braces 404
5Z 10M extension cord 839
5Z 3M extension cord 839
6018HR gloves 527
6080HR gloves 525

A

ABILD long johns 415
ABILD T-shirt with long sleeves 415
ABM 2L WITH CARABINER AND ROPES fall protection 809
ABM 2L WITH ROPES AND CARABINERS fall protection 808
ABM L WITH CARABINERS fall protection 809
ABM PSA fall protection 809
ABM RL WITH CARABINERS fall protection 809
AC 300 FOR CATCHER fall protection 815
ACTIK E099FA00 headlamp 834
ACUTA GREY gloves 463
AIRONE S3 SRC low 594
ALCATRAZ gloves 457
ALFA NEOS 01 FO SRC ankle 630
ALFA NEOS S1 SRC ankle 579
ALFA NEOS S1P SRC ankle 590
ALGEDI socks 426
ALLOY belt 440
ALLUMINIUM ALLOY (FS820) carabiner 817
ALLUMINIUM ALLOY (FS823) carabiner 817
ALLUX eyewear 657
ALMERIA HI-VIS fleece jacket 198
ALPHABLOC™ barriers 831
ALPHATEC® 070 connector 353, 445
ALPHATEC® 53-001 gloves 518
ALPHATEC® 58-270 gloves 518
ALPHATEC® 58-530, 58-535 gloves 519
ALPHATEC® 87-190 gloves 521
ALPHATEC™ 58-735 gloves 518
ALPINWORKER chin strap 730
ALPINWORKER helmets 722
ALPINWORKER integrated safety glasses 730
ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB helmets 729
ALPINWORKER PRO CLIMB VENTED chin strap 730
ALPINWORKER PRO helmets 722
ALPINWORKER PRO sweatband 730
ALPINWORKER PRO UNVENTED chin strap 730
ALPINWORKER sweatband 730
ALWAR arm cover 343
ALZETTE hat 341
ALZIRA pants 182
ANSELL PVC 45W, 45G apron 339
ANTA 545A vest 332
APLIN scarf 438
APUS LADY pants 336
APUS MAN pants 336
AQUILA 3 fall protection 803
ARBUS 5238A bib pants 399
ARDITA MF S3 HRO M SRC ankle 618
ARGUS gloves 516
ARONA overall 184
ARRAN polo shirt 381
ARVENSIS gloves 537
ASK 300 welding hood 682
ASK 500 welding hood 682
ASK 900 welding hood 682
ASTURA S2 SRC ankle 593
AT 150 fall protection 819
AT 250 fall protection 818
ATER gloves 490
ATEX FS249 fall protection 802
ATLAS winter jacket 279
ATRA gloves 540
ATTHIS gloves 550
ATTING FR belt 388
AUGE MF S1 SRC sandal 572
AUGE MF S1P SRC sandal 582
AUK gloves 494
AUKLET gloves 494
AUSTRAL winter hat 435
AVOCET gloves 485
AY03 RETRACTABLE HOLDER FOR TOOLS fall protection 821
AY22 TOOL HOLDER fall protection 821

B

BABBLER FULL LIGHT gloves 478
BABBLER gloves 478
BABBLER LIGHT HS-04-001 gloves 478
BACK UP fall protection 816
BADAJOZ REFLEX bib pants 188
BANAR polo shirt 265

BANCH PBA100 fall protection 821
BARBARY EVO gloves 522
BARBARY gloves 522
BARDEN eyewear 656
BARI MF ESD S1 SRC low 575
BARI MF ESD S1P SRC low 586
BARKER 7224 hood 385
BARRIER® 02-100 gloves 521
BASIC eyewear 660
BASIC fall protection 804
BASS FR overall 366
BAT coat 342
BÁTMETALL 171310 gloves 513
BÁTMETALL 171320 gloves 513
BÁTMETALL 171350 gloves 513
BÁTMETALL 171900 gloves 513
BÁTSUPER apron 340
BC FOOD 04 FO SRC boots 638
BC SAFETY S5 SRA boots 621
BEAVER bodywarmer 253
BEGNA softshell jacket 273
BELKA fall protection 819
BELT BAG 4692 847
BELTANE 2690A T-shirt with long sleeves 383
BENAIS eyewear 662, 684
BERKUT 2 fall protection 803
BERTRIX HI-VIS 652A vest 388
BETA NEOS 01 SRC low 629
BETA NEOS S1 SRC low 576
BHADRA fleece jacket 248
BI ROAD winter jacket 317
BIANCA apron 339
BIBURG MF ESD S3S SR low 598
BI-COLOUR™ 87-900 gloves 520
BILBAO HI-VIS pants 191
BILLUM belt 440
BIRBA clog 640
BIRRONG bump cap 738
BITORAY 199A pants 311
BK FARMER 01 SRC ankle 631
BK FARMER 02 CI SRC ankle 635
BK TPU MF S1P SRC sandal 583
BK TPU MF S3 CI SRC ankle 608
BK TPU MF S3 CI SRC high ankle 613
BK TPU MF S3 SRC ankle 608
BK TPU MF S3 SRC high ankle 613
BK TPU MF S3 SRC low 599
BLACK BASE (3 kg) 832
BOLLE case 680
BOLT FR pants 366
BONASIA gloves 498
BONN SC-01-001 S1 SRC sandal 574
BONN SC-01-002 01 SRC sandal 628
BONN SC-01-003 S1P SRC sandal 585
BOOBY gloves 493
BOOBY GREY gloves 494
BORGER 2689A long johns 383
BORIN gloves 489
BOULOGNE apron with long sleeves 337
BOYER sweater 244
BRAKE MF S3 HRO SRC low 601
BRAMBLING gloves 476
BRANTA 1 fall protection 814
BREMY 613A long johns 416
BRINDISI MF ESD S1 SRC low 575
BRINDISI MF ESD S1P SRC low 586
BRUJNI 3/4 gloves 497
BRUJNI PALM gloves 497
BRUNO BE-04-003 vest 331
BUDAPEST jacket, pants, bib pants 389
BULBUL gloves 495
BULBUL LIGHT HS-04-013 gloves 495
BUNTING BLACK gloves 474
BUNTING EVOLUTION BLACK gloves 473
BUNTING EVOLUTION gloves 473
BUNTING EVOLUTION GREY gloves 473
BUNTING gloves 474
BUNTING LIGHT HS-04-003 gloves 474
BURGOS HI-VIS pants 195
BURY coat 297
BUSHMASTER earmuffs/mesh shield 689, 715
BUSTARD BLACK gloves 483
BUSTARD EVO gloves 482
BUSTARD EVO LIGHT HS-04-015 gloves 483
BUSTARD gloves 483
BUSTARD LIGHT gloves 483
BZL 11 KM fall protection 816

C

CABLE P19425 PVC reel 839
CADIZ HI-VIS polo shirt 202
CALANDRA gloves 533
CAMBON T-shirt 263
CARABINER 412.YZ 817
CARABINER AZ 002 817
CARABINER AZ 011 817
CARABINER AZ 011T 817
CARABINER AZ 014DT 817
CARABINER AZ 19T 817
CARDI 553A softshell jacket 282
CARDINIA 9634N softshell jacket 379
CARINA SET jacket and pants 293
CARL BE-01-002 jacket 207
CARL BE-01-003 pants 204
CARL BE-01-004 bib pants 205
CARL BE-01-009 shorts 206
CARLOW 017VN overall 387
CARRYING BAG STANDARD fall protection 821
CASBAS 612A polo shirt 325
CASPIA gloves 515
CASSIO hat 341
CASSOWARY gloves 462
CASSOWARY WINTER gloves 538
CATCHER fall protection 815
CERBIATTO MF S3 CI SRC ankle 604
CERBIATTO MF S3 HRO SRC ankle 604
CERVA belt 442
CERVA case 680
CERVA CLASSIC belt 442
CERVA pouch 680
CERVA SET 1 ROOFS fall protection 798
CERVA SET 2 MAINTENANCE fall protection 798
CERVA SET 3 SCAFOLD fall protection 799
CERVA SET 4 ASCEND COMFORT fall protection 799
CERVA SET 5 ROOFS, STRUCTURE fall protection 799
CETIA sleeve 509
CETUS coat 296
CHACHALACA 3/4 LIGHT gloves 502
CHACHALACA PALM LIGHT gloves 502
CHAIN 6 mm – packing 25 m 832
CHAIN 8 mm – packing 25 m 832
CHEMSAFE 400 coverall 350
CHEMSAFE 500 coverall 348
CHEMSAFE C1 coverall 347
CHEMSAFE COOL coverall 349
CHEMSAFE MS1 coverall 346
CHEMSAFE SHIELD coverall 351
CHENA pants 233
CHENA shorts 233
CHERRUG gloves 514
CHERTAN socks 423
CHICK TPE gloves 530
CHIFFCHAFF gloves 504
CHIMANGO 2 fall protection 807
CHIMANGO 3 fall protection 807
CHIMANGO 5 fall protection 807
CHITRA softshell jacket 274
CHUKAR WINTER LIGHT HS-01-005 gloves 539
CIRON ADVANCE earmuffs 701
CIRON BASIC earmuffs 701
CIRON HELMET earmuffs 708, 731

CLEANSPACE2™ powered air systems 786
CLEANSPACE™ EX filter adaptor 787
CLEANSPACE™ EX powered air systems 786
CLEANSPACE™ filter adaptor 787
CLEANSPACE™ full face mask 787
CLEANSPACE™ half mask 787
CLEANSPACE™ head harness 787
CLEANSPACE™ pre-filters 787
CLEANSPACE™ ultra decontamination plug 787
CLEANSPACE™ ULTRA powered air systems 786
CLEEVE RFLX knitted hat 437
CLIF scarf 222, 438
CLIMAX 732-N full face mask 773
CLIMAX 800 half mask 773
CLOTON HI-VIS winter jacket 313
CLOVELLY PILOT winter jacket 313
CM-6 full face mask 774
COACH MF S1P SRC low 588
COBA mats 824
COBRA eyewear 670
COBRA goggles 678
COBRA sealing foam and strap 681
COEN bib pants 394
COEN jacket 394
COEN pants 394
COLDMAX boots 643
COLNE HI-VIS shirt 381
CONTINENTAL eyewear 668
CONTOUR eyewear 670
CONTOUR™ earmuffs for helmets MK®7, EVO 709
COOPER MF ESD S1P SRC low 586
COOT gloves 471
CORAX gloves 456
CORDOBA HI-VIS bodywarmer 199
CORINTO ARC pants 386
CORMORAN gloves 492
CORONA vest 255
CORTINA MF S3 SRC ankle 606
CORTINA MF S3 SRC low 597
COVERLITE™ AS, AF eyewear 665, 684
CR 250 HV fall protection 813
CR 250 V fall protection 813
CR 300 fall protection 813
CR2™ reflectives 736
CRAMBE hat 217, 432
CRAMBE pants 215
CRAMBE PILOT jacket 216
CRAMBE shorts 215
CRAMBE softshell jacket 214
CRAMBE sweatshirt 216
CRAMBE T-shirt 217
CRAMBE vest 217
CRANE gloves 534
CRECCA gloves 467
CREMORNE bib pants 105
CREMORNE jacket 107
CREMORNE pants 104
CREMORNE shorts 106
CREMORNE sweatshirt 107
CREMORNE tracksuit 109
CREMORNE winter bib pants 110
CREMORNE winter jacket 108
CREX gloves 532
CROKER reversible hat 432
CROPPER DOTS gloves 504
CROPPER gloves 505
CROPPER MASTER gloves 502
CROPPER STRONG gloves 502
CROW gloves 461
CROW LONG gloves 461
CRUSADER FLEX® gloves 547
CRYSTALLUX eyewear 659
CUMBRIA 603Z jacket 282
CURAPIEDDI selfshining cream 647
CURAPIEDDI shoe deodorant 647
CURAPIEDDI shoe grease 647
CURAPIEDDI shoe protection 647
CURASKAPPI FEET SUPPORT insole 645
CURASKAPPI GEL insole 645
CURASKAPPI HARDWORKERS insole 645
CURASKAPPI MEMO insole 646
CURASKAPPI SUMMER insole 2in1 646
CURASKAPPI WINTER insole 2in1 646
CURASKAPPI WORKERS insole 646
CURRO chin strap 721
CURRO sweatband 721
CURRO V helmets 720

D

DABIH socks 425
DANGAR balaclava 438
DARK PM jacket 369
DAVIDA bodywarmer 254
DAYBORO 3/4 pants 94
DAYBORO bib pants 93
DAYBORO jacket 96
DAYBORO LADY pants 101
DAYBORO pants 92
DAYBORO PILOT winter jacket 99
DAYBORO shorts 95
DAYBORO socks 101, 418
DAYBORO softshell jacket 98
DAYBORO sweatshirt 97
DAYBORO winter jacket 100
DEEL LED winter hat 332, 434
DERRIL MF S1P SRC sandal 583
DERRIL MF S3 SRC ankle 607
DESMAN baseball cap 133, 428
DESMAN bib pants 133
DESMAN jacket 132
DESMAN pants 132
DESMAN pants 2in1 132
DESMAN shorts 133
DESMAN T-shirt 133
DHANU polo shirt 264
DHARLA V T-shirt 259
DIPPER gloves 469
DIPPER LIGHT HS-04-002 gloves 469
DIZZARD MF S1P SRC low 588
DOMINATOR cones 833
DONAU AS-01-001 eyewear 660
DORTMUND 4820 jacket 291
DOUBLE-O TWIST carabiner 817
DUBIUS gloves 490
DUCK BLUE gloves 529
DUCK BLUE HG gloves 530
DUCK gloves 529
DUCK HG gloves 530
DUFFEL 3074 jacket 375
DUFFLE L fall protection 821
DUIKER bump cap 738
DUNLIN gloves 546
DuPont CHF5CB coverall 352
DURANGO 611Z fleece jacket 249
DUVAAG ESD S1PS SR ankle 590

E

E091DA00 TIKKINA headlamp 834
E-A-R™ CABOFLEX ear plugs 698
E-A-R™ CLASSIC CORDED ear plugs 697
E-A-R™ CLASSIC ear plugs 697
E-A-R™ dispenser 699
E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT CORDED ear plugs 697
E-A-R™ FLEXIBLE FIT ear plugs 697
E-A-R™ SOFT CORDED ear plugs 696
E-A-R™ SOFT ear plugs 696
E-A-R™ SOFT plastic container 699
E-A-R™ SOFT spare refill 696
E-A-R™ ULTRAFIT CORDED ear plugs 698
ED 1C earmuffs 707, 731
ED 1H earmuffs 700
ED 2C earmuffs 707, 731

ED 2H earmuffs 700
ED 2H REACT earmuffs 713
ED 2H RELAX earmuffs 713
ED 2N earmuffs 701
ED 3C earmuffs 708, 731
ED 3H earmuffs 700
ED COMFORT PLUG CORDED ear plugs 694
ED COMFORT PLUG DETECT ear plugs 694
ED COMFORT PLUG ear plugs 694
ED COMFORT PLUG filling 695
ED dispenser 699
ED FIT ear plugs 695
ED FLEX ear plugs 695
ED FLEX spare caps 695
ED FUNCTION CORDED ear plugs 696
ED FUNCTION ear plugs 696
ED SET earmuffs/mesh shield 688, 715
ED SET earmuffs/PC shield 688, 715
EDGE fall protection 814
EGRET gloves 482
EIDER gloves 460
EIDER LIGHT HS-01-002 gloves 460
EKOFISK 5806 pants 375
ELASTIC CHIN STRAP 736
ELBE AS-02-001 goggles 675
ELCHO winter hat 431
ELITE fall protection 803
ELLISTON 7219 jacket 378
ELSEC gloves 551
EMERTON baseball cap 125, 427
EMERTON bib pants 123
EMERTON BLACK winter jacket 131
EMERTON bodywarmer 131
EMERTON flannel bib pants 130
EMERTON flannel jacket 129
EMERTON jacket 122
EMERTON NEW sweatshirt 127
EMERTON overall 124
EMERTON pants 122
EMERTON PILOT winter jacket 129
EMERTON shorts 125
EMERTON softshell jacket 128
EMERTON suspenders 124, 442
EMERTON sweatshirt 127
EMERTON T-shirt 126
EMERTON T-shirt with long sleeves 126
EMERTON vest 125
EMERTON winter baseball cap 130, 433
EMS GS-01-002 earmuffs 703
ENIF socks 426
EPOPS gloves 456
EPPING jacket 305
EPPING pants 305
EUROFORT S4 SRC boots 620
EUROFORT S5 SRS boots 621
EVO®2 helmets 727
EVO®3 helmets 726
EVO®3 LINESMAN helmets 726
EVO®5 DUALSWITCH™ helmets 729
EVO®8 helmets 725
EVOGuard C1 shield 736
EVOGuard C4-MAX shield 736
EVOGuard M2 mesh visor 736
EVOLite® helmets 724
EVOLite® HI-VIS helmets 724
EvoSpec® supplied goggles 737
EXTRA™ 87-955 gloves 520
EYEWASH 4691, 4604 847
EYEWASH/PH NEUTRAL STATION 4770 847

F

FALCO S3 SRC low 594
FALCON gloves 485
FALL ARREST BLOCK (FS930-TB) fall protection 812
FALL ARREST BLOCK (FS930-TC) fall protection 812
FALMORE 702A chest wader S5 621
FARUM socks 421
FENTO 200 PRO knee pads 444, 825
FENTO 200 velcro elastic 444, 825
FENTO 200/400 PRO protection cap 444, 825
FERGUS eyewear 661
FERINA gloves 489
FERN coat 335
FERROL HI-VIS shorts 193
FIELDFARE gloves 479
FILTER PM shirt 369
FILTERS 3M™ 783
FILTERS CLEANSPACE™ 787
FILTERS CLIMAX 773
FILTERS JSP 778
FILTERS RESPIRA 775
FILTERS SECURE CLICK™ HF-800SD 780
FILTERS SUNDSTRÖM 785
FILTERS to FORCE™ 8 and FORCE™ 10 TYPHOON™ 777
FILTERSPEC® FFP2 NR V respirator 759
FILTERSPEC® PRO FFP2 NR V respirator 759
FINCH gloves 493
FINNEY eyewear 658
FIRECREST gloves 478
FIREFINCH gloves 539
FIREPROOF BASIC fall protection 805
FIREPROOF fall protection 805
FLAMINGO gloves 515
FLASH HARNESS fall protection 802
FLEXINET™ 821 FFP2 NR respirator 758
FLEXINET™ 822 FFP2 NR respirator 759
FLEXINET™ 823 FFP2 NR respirator 759
FLEXINET™ 832 FFP3 NR D respirator 769
FLICKER gloves 549
FLICKER LIGHT gloves 549
FM-1 earmuffs 702
FM-2 earmuffs 702
FM-3 earmuffs 702
FORBES polo shirt 382
FORCE F-1003 ECONOMY filter P3 R 777
FORCEFLEX® 3 eyewear 666
FORCE™10 TYPHOON™ full face mask 777
FORCE™8 half mask 777
FORESTRY SET 714
FORMBY HI-VIS winter jacket 315
FRANCOLIN gloves 465
FS233 fall protection 803
FS502ATEX fall protection 808
FS531 fall protection 808
FS-KIT150-BASIC fall protection 800
FS-KIT151-BASIC fall protection 800
FS-KIT152-BASIC fall protection 800
FS-KIT153-CMFT fall protection 801
FS-KIT154-PRO fall protection 801
FS-KIT155-BASIC fall protection 801
FUSCUS gloves 457
FUZZ FR jacket 367

G

G3000 helmets 727
G500V5CH510-OR earmuffs/mesh shield 689, 715
G500V5FH510-GU earmuffs/PC shield 689, 715
GADWALL gloves 505
GALACTUS™ eyewear 668
GAMMA NEOS S1 SRC sandal 572
GANDIA HI-VIS bib pants 192
GANNET gloves 484
GARAI T-shirt 261
GARRULUS gloves 472
GEARGRINT MF S1 SRC low 577
GEL KNEE PADS knee pads 444, 825
GERMO 625Z jacket 283
GETACHE REFLEX jacket 190
GHIBLI DIELECTRIC SB FO E P WRU HRO SRC ankle 617
GIANCARLO boots 642

GIEVRES eyewear 663
GIJON shorts 185
GINOCCHIO OB SRA boots 624
GISLEV winter hat 431
GLADIATOR® 16-500 gloves 547
GLAREOLA sleeve 509
GLATO 463A long johns 384
GLENROE 700A chest wader 643
GLOVE MOLD 553
GLOVES CLIP 553
GOMTI fleece jacket 247
GORDON coat 307
GORDON jacket 306
GORDON pants 306
GRAFFITI ESD S3 SRC low 600
GRANADA HI-VIS softshell jacket 197
GREBE gloves 515
GRIPPA fall protection 810
GRYLLE DOUBLE gloves 463
GRYLLE gloves 463
GRYLLE STRONG gloves 463
GUAN sleeve 510
GULL gloves 461
GULL LIGHT HS-01-001 gloves 461
GUMOFILC 6250 OB FO CI SRC boots 625

H

H505B-596-SV earmuffs 706
H510A-401-GU OPTIME I earmuffs 705
H510P3E-405-GU OPTIME I earmuffs 710
H515FB-516-SV BULL'S EYE I earmuffs 706
H520A-407-GQ OPTIME II earmuffs 705
H520F-409-GQ OPTIME II earmuffs 706
H520P3E-410-GQ OPTIME II earmuffs 710
H540A-411-SV OPTIME III earmuffs 706
H540P3E-413-SV OPTIME III earmuffs 710
HALTON eyewear 659
HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC ankle 591
HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC low 587
HALWILL MF ESD S1P SRC sandal 585
HAMMEL socks 421
HAND TOWELS 443
HANDY PLUS 2901, 2903 hand care 843
HANS bib pants 209
HANS jacket 210
HANS pants 208
HARDCAP A1+™ bump cap 740
HARDCAP A1+™ WINTER bump cap 739
HARDCAP AEROLITE® bump cap 739
HARDCAP AEROLITE® spare pads 741
HARPY gloves 531
HARRIER FULL gloves 487
HARRIER gloves 487
HARRIER LIGHT HS-04-009 gloves 488
HARRIER YELLOW gloves 487
HARTEBEEST bump cap 738
HAWK gloves 466
HEDLAND 7223N jacket 374
HELLIN HI-VIS bodywarmer 199
HENFORD MF S1 SRC sandal 574
HENFORD 01 SRC sandal 628
HERON 1007A cap 385
HERON gloves 467
HERON WINTER gloves 539
HIJET QLS S3 SRC ankle 604
HK PLUS fall protection 811
HOBBSCARP 01 SRC low 629
HOBBY gloves 459
HOF SC-03-009 S3 SRC high ankle 615
HOF SC-03-010 S3 CI SRC high ankle 615
HOLTUM socks 421
HOMBEE 02 SRC ankle 635
HORIZONTAL WEBBING LIFELINE AE fall protection 820
HORNBILL gloves 545
HORNBILL LIGHT HS-04-012 gloves 545
HOXTON goggles 675
HUAYRA QLS S3 SRC low 595
HUELVA REFLEX pants 187
HUYER softshell jacket 272
HYDRA SET jacket and pants 296
HYFLEX® 11-200 sleeve 511
HYFLEX® 11-250 sleeve 512
HYFLEX® 11-251 sleeve 512
HYFLEX® 11-280 sleeve 511
HYFLEX® 11-281 sleeve 511
HYFLEX® 11-528 gloves 507
HYFLEX® 11-542 gloves 507
HYFLEX® 11-561 11-561gloves 506
HYFLEX® 11-724 gloves 506
HYFLEX® 11-731 gloves 507
HYFLEX® 11-816 gloves 481
HYFLEX® 11-818 gloves 481
HYFLEX® 11-819 gloves 549
HYFLEX® 11-840 gloves 480
HYFLEX® 11-849 gloves 480
HYFLEX® FOAM 11-800 gloves 480
HYFLEX® FOAM 11-801 gloves 480
HYGIENE KIT CERVA 711
HYGIENE KIT FM 711
HYGIENE KIT PELTOR 711
HYGIENE KIT X-SERIES 3M 711
HYGIENIC PADS HY100A 711
HYPER PM pants 368

I

IBIS gloves 492
IGNITE PROTON WIND fall protection 802
IM 200 fall protection 818
IMMER gloves 514
INTEGRATED SAFETY GLASSES V9 737
IRON belt 439
IRWELL coat 297
ISSEY MF S1P SRC low 588

J

JACDAW gloves 481
JAEN HI-VIS polo shirt 202
JAY gloves 464
JAY KIDS gloves 464
JAY LIGHT HS-01-006 gloves 464
JENA SC-03-003 S3 SRC ankle 611
JENA SC-03-012 S3 CI SRC ankle 611
JERICA LADY softshell jacket 310
JINAI T-shirt 259
JINX 4 fall protection 806
JOEL BE-01-001 SET jacket and pants 212
JOHAN jacket 211
JOHAN pants 211
JOHAN shorts 211
JSP 4×280 lens cleaning station 681
JSP 4-point chinstrap EVO 736
JSP 532 FFP3 NR D respirator 768
JUMPER ESD S1P SRC low 589

K

KAGU sleeve 510
KARELA fleece jacket 245
KATEA socks 420
KAUS socks 419
KEID BAMBOO LIGHT socks 419
KEILOR pants 120
KEILOR shorts 121
KENDAL SHIRT 382
KIEL SC-02-002 S3 SRC low 602
KILLDEER gloves 550
KIRWEE hat 436
KITE gloves 491
KITE PLUS gloves 491
KITTIWAKE gloves 488
KNOXFIELD baseball cap 54, 427
KNOXFIELD BASIC socks 55, 417
KNOXFIELD belt 54, 439

KNOXFIELD cover for ID card 55, 445
KNOXFIELD HI-VIS baseball cap 54, 427
KNOXFIELD HVPS bodywarmer 48
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW bib pants 41
KNOXFIELD HVPS DW pants 41
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL bib pants 42
KNOXFIELD HVPS FL pants 42
KNOXFIELD HVPS hoodie 46
KNOXFIELD HVPS jacket 44
KNOXFIELD HVPS PILOT winter jacket 49
KNOXFIELD HVPS shorts 43
KNOXFIELD HVPS softshell jacket 47
KNOXFIELD HVPS T-shirt 45
KNOXFIELD HVPS vest 45
KNOXFIELD HVPS winter bib pants 43
KNOXFIELD HVPS winter parka 49
KNOXFIELD LONG socks 55, 417
KNOXFIELD PRINTED softshell jacket 47
KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS inner jacket 52
KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS jacket 51
KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS softshell jacket 53
KNOXFIELD PROFI HI-VIS sweatshirt 53
KNOXFIELD RYO bib pants 38
KNOXFIELD RYO hoodie 39
KNOXFIELD RYO jacket 37
KNOXFIELD RYO pants 37
KNOXFIELD RYO PILOT winter jacket 40
KNOXFIELD RYO shorts 38
KNOXFIELD RYO softshell jacket 39
KNOXFIELD RYO T-shirt 39
KNOXFIELD RYO winter parka 40
KNOXFIELD tools pockets 55, 445
KNOXFIELD winter hat 54, 431
KRAKEN 6187 OB SRC boots 624
KRAZ BAMBOO socks 419

L

LA 3001 earmuffs 703
LAGAN pants 235
LAGOPUS gloves 500
LAIDE knee pads 444, 825
LAKSAM reflective stripes 333
LAMBDA NEOS S1 SRC low 574
LANO L105TS fall protection 820
LANO L110TS fall protection 820
LANOSTOP WITH CARABINER fall protection 815
LANYARD AZ fall protection 818
LAPWING gloves 546
LARK gloves 475
LARK LIGHT HS-04-010 gloves 475
LAS S14 helmets 728
LAS S14 inner for helmet 733
LAS S14, S16E sweatband 733
LAS S14, S17 chin strap 733
LAS S16E helmets for electricians 728
LAS S16E inner for helmet 733
LAS S17 helmets 728
LAS S17 inner for helmet 733
LAS S17 sweatband 733
LASCAR apron 407
LATTON pants 174
LATTON PILOT jacket 175
LATTON shorts 174
LATTON softshell jacket 175
LATTON T-shirts 175
LB 10 WITH CARABINER fall protection 806
LB 11 WITH CARABINERS fall protection 806
LECCE MF ESD S1 SRC low 575
LED LAMPA for HARDCAP 741
LEIGH overall 292
LEO baseball cap 429
LEON HI-VIS polo shirt 201
LEONE™ eyewear 667
LIBRA winter jacket 278
LIGHTFLASH winter jacket 319
LILY shirts 335
LIMERRAY eyewear 661
LINDLAU MF ESD S1PS SR sandal 583
LINOTTE gloves 468
LION long johns 413
LION T-shirt with long sleeves 413
LITE fall protection 802
LITEVAAG ESD S1PS SR low 587
LOON gloves 527
LOON LIGHT HS-06-002 gloves 527
LORCA HI-VIS bib pants 196
LORY fall protection 816
LOVELL long johns 412
LOVELL T-shirt with long sleeves 412
LUGO HI-VIS polo shirt 200
LUZERET eyewear 663
LX2 fall protection 804
LX5 fall protection 804
LYBRA 01 FO SRC sandal 626
LYBRA S1 SRC sandal 571
LYNX DUO vest 328
LYNX ESD vest 327, 397
LYNX MF S3 SRC ankle 610
LYNX PACK vest 329
LYNX PLUS vest 330
LYNX PROFI vest 330
LYNX RWS vest 327
LYNX vest 331
LYSS™ eyewear 667

M

M9700 SPORTS eyewear 666
MACAW 137039 gloves 541
MACAW PROFI gloves 541
MAGPIE FULL gloves 545
MAGPIE gloves 460
MAGPIE LIGHT HS-01-003 gloves 460
MAINZ SC-03-001 S1P SRC ankle 591
MAINZ SC-03-002 S1 CI SRC ankle 580
MAINZ SC-03-007 01 SRC ankle 631
MAINZ SC-03-008 S1 SRC ankle 580
MALAGA HI-VIS jacket 194
MALDEN 7247 softshell jacket 322
MALTON softshell jacket 312
MANLY hygienic mask 771
MANSO belt 441
MARINE 02 FO SRC high ankle 637
MARTIUS gloves 535
MARX BE-07-001 overall 342
MAX NEO bib pants 143
MAX NEO bodywarmer 171
MAX NEO jacket 145
MAX NEO LADY jacket 148
MAX NEO LADY light jacket 166
MAX NEO LADY light vest 166
MAX NEO LADY pants 147
MAX NEO light jacket 164
MAX NEO light vest 165
MAX NEO pants 142
MAX NEO parka 169
MAX NEO PILOT jacket 170
MAX NEO REFLEX bib pants 150
MAX NEO REFLEX jacket 149
MAX NEO REFLEX pants 149
MAX NEO shorts 144
MAX SUMMER bib pants 152
MAX SUMMER jacket 153
MAX SUMMER LADY jacket 154
MAX SUMMER LADY pants 155
MAX SUMMER pants 151
MAX VIVO bib pants 156
MAX VIVO bodywarmer 173
MAX VIVO HI-VIS bib pants 160
MAX VIVO HI-VIS jacket 161
MAX VIVO HI-VIS pants 160
MAX VIVO HI-VIS shorts 161
MAX VIVO jacket 157

MAX VIVO light jacket 167
MAX VIVO light vest 167
MAX VIVO pants 156
MAX VIVO parka 172
MAX VIVO PILOT jacket 173
MAX VIVO REFLEX bib pants 158
MAX VIVO REFLEX jacket 159
MAX VIVO REFLEX pants 158
MAX VIVO shorts 157
MAX WINTER REFLEX bib pants 163
MAX WINTER REFLEX jacket 162
MAXSHIELD shield 687
MAXSHIELD spare polycarbonate visor 687
MEEST knitted hat 433
MELNICK socks 422
MERGE socks 424
MERIDA 612Z fleece jacket 249
MERLIN gloves 534
MERRICA coat 294
MERTON 4U10A jacket 377
MESCOD winter hat 435
MESH SHIELD V4C 714
MIANG belt 441
MILAN 2.0 HUB fall protection 816
MILANO MF S3 SRC ankle 602
MILVUS gloves 537
MINI MF ESD S1P SRC sandal 582
MINI PROTECTOR fall protection 812
MINTO overall 342
MIRRADA MF S1P SRC sandal 584
MISTRAL S3 SRC ankle 606
MIURA S3 SRC low 596
MK®7.0 helmets 725
MODULARIS gloves 479
MONDION eyewear 663
MONORAY 198A jacket 311
MONTERO ARC jacket 386
MONTROSE HI-VIS bodywarmer 326
MONTROSE HI-VIS winter jacket 312
MONVISO S3 SRC ankle 603
MONZA S3 SRC low 597
MONZON HI-VIS T-shirt 203
MOSEL GS-01-001 earmuffs 703
MP2000 DISPENSER 4251 844
MURCIA HI-VIS softshell jacket 197
MYNAH gloves 540

N

NA48 gloves 524
NA60 gloves 524
NAAB BLACK FFP2 NR D respirator 763
NAAB FFP2 NR D respirator 763
NAAB VALVE FFP2 NR D respirator 763
NADLAT socks 424
NAEVIA gloves 499
NAGAR sweatshirt 242
NANTOU 8195A apron 337
NECK COVER GR3C 714
NEKKAR socks 422
NELLORE eyewear 658
NEPTUN coat 296
NEURUM belt 88, 439
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE 3/4 pants 69
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE backpack 89
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE bib pants 68
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE cap 88
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE jacket 71
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE jacket with hood 71
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE pants 67
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE shorts 70
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE socks 88, 418
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE T-shirt 87
NEURUM CAMOUFLAGE waist bag 89
NEURUM CLASSIC 3/4 pants 63
NEURUM CLASSIC bib pants 61
NEURUM CLASSIC FP pants 60
NEURUM CLASSIC jacket 65
NEURUM CLASSIC jacket with hood 65
NEURUM CLASSIC jogger pants 62
NEURUM CLASSIC pants 59
NEURUM CLASSIC shorts 64
NEURUM DENIM jacket 78
NEURUM DENIM pants 78
NEURUM DENIM shorts 79
NEURUM hoodie 85
NEURUM LIGHT softshell jacket 81
NEURUM LIGHT softshell vest 82
NEURUM PERFORMANCE 3/4 pants 75
NEURUM PERFORMANCE jogger pants 74
NEURUM PERFORMANCE pants 73
NEURUM wind jacket 86
NEURUM winter down jacket 83
NEURUM winter down vest 84
NEURUM WINTER jacket 80
NIGHTJAR gloves 536
NIGHTJAR LIGHT HS-04-014 gloves 536
NIGRA gloves 550
NIVALIS gloves 517
NL35 gloves 524
NN60 gloves 525
No. FIVE QLS S3 SRC low 595
No. SIX QLS MF S3 SRC ankle 603
No. THREE MF S3 SRC ankle 602
No. TWO MF S1P SRC sandal 582
NOTURA LIGHT gloves 503
NOYO ESD LS T-shirt 396
NOYO ESD POLO polo shirt 396
NOYO ESD T-shirt 395
NOYO ESD V T-shirt 395
NULATO pants 234
NULATO softshell jacket 276
NUOVO DUCATO S3 CI SRC high ankle 612
NUOVO EUROTECH MF S3 SRC ankle 618
NUOVO MITO S1 SRC ankle 579
NUOVO SPECIALE S1P SRC ankle 618
NUOVO STRADA MF S1 SRC low 576
NUOVO TOPOLINO MF S1 SRC sandal 571
NUOVO TOPOLINO 01 SRC sandal 627
NUT FR shirt 367
NYALA bodywarmer 253
NYALA winter jacket 277
NYROCA MAXIM DOTS gloves 477
NYROCA MAXIM gloves 477

O

OB shoe cover 353, 445
OBTERRE goggles 676
ODER AS-02-002 goggles 676
OENAS gloves 499
OKULA SHIELD SP 28 687
OKULA SHIELD SP 29 687
OLZA softshell jacket 275
OLZA softshell pants 236
ORIOLE gloves 465
ORSETTO 02 FO CI SRC ankle 636
ORSETTO 02 FO SRC ankle 636
ORSETTO S3 CI SRC ankle 605
ORSETTO S3 SRC ankle 605
ORTALIS 3/4 gloves 503
ORTALIS PALM gloves 503
OSORNO welding muff right 407
OSPREY gloves 485
OTATARA socks 420
OUZEL gloves 544
OVENBIRD 27 gloves 546
OWAKA socks 420
OXFORD S3 SRB low 601
OYRE LADY eyewear 223, 662

P

P2307 10 W LED flashlight 838
P3528 2 W COB LED, 3×AAA headlamp 835
P3536 3W LED + COB headlamp 835

P3883 3 W COB LED flashlight + 3× LED 837
P3888 3 W COB LED flashlight, 3× AAA 836
P4518 3 W COB LED flashlight + 6 LED 837
P4525 5 W COB LED flashlight 837
P4537 COB LED + SMD LED flashlight 836
PADSTOW winter bib pants 318
PALAWAN gloves 469
PALAWAN WINTER gloves 536
PALILA sleeve 510
PALLADIO ADVANCED helmets 723
PALLADIO chin strap 730
PALLADIO helmets 723
PALLADIO KIT 730
PALLADIO sweatband 730
PALLIDA gloves 468
PANORAMATICO goggles 676
PANTERA 02 FO SRC low 633
PANTERA S3 SRC low 597
PARROT AL gloves 542
PARROT AL PROFI gloves 542
PARROT gloves 542
PARROT PROFI gloves 542
PARVA gloves 497
PATERNA HI-VIS overall 193
PEANUT I fall protection 811
PEANUT Y fall protection 811
PELECANUS gloves 458
PELICAN BLUE gloves 459
PELICAN BLUE WINTER gloves 538
PELICAN gloves 459
PELICAN PLUS gloves 459
PELTOR G3000NOR51V5C forestry set 714
PELTOR MT53H7A4400-EU LITECOM earmuffs 713
PELTOR TRI FLANGE ear plugs 698
PENDI 552A softshell jacket 323
PEPITO pants 336
PETREL gloves 516
PH NEUTRAL 4752 847
PICK PM HV overall 372
PIGEON gloves 467
PILLI goggles 676
PILOT goggles 678
PILOT winter jacket 279
PINTAIL gloves 223, 471
PIPIT gloves 493
PLAYFORD HI-VIS softshell jacket 379
PLOVER gloves 484
PLOVER LIGHT HS-04-011 gloves 484
PLOVER YELLOW gloves 504
PLULAC 0815, 0818 hand care 844
PLUTECT DUAL 2541, 2503 hand care 843
PLUTO SET jacket and bib pants 405
POCHARD sleeve 509
POLAR boots 642
PONCHO PVC coat 297
POSEIDON MF S3 SRC low 594
POSTS 832
PPB20MLB1015L2 fall protection 805
PREMIUM 0615, 0618 hand care 844
PRESTIGE low 641
PRESTIGE SPORT low 641
PROFI EVO C fall protection 804
PROFILE™ goggles 677
PROT 11 fall protection 810
PROT 3 fall protection 810
PUDU slippers 639
PUGNAX BLUE gloves 532
PUGNAX RED gloves 532
PULCINI 3889A T-shirt 324
PULCO 622Z softshell jacket 275
PURPUREA gloves 458

Q

QUAIL gloves 484
QUAIL LIGHT HS-04-006 gloves 485
QUICKFIX DETECTABLE PLASTER 5513 845
QUICKFIX DETECTABLE PLASTER DISPENSER 5503 845
QUICKFIX MICRO 5518 845
QUICKFIX UNO 5533 845
QUICKFIX WATER RESISTANT PLASTER 5511 845
QUICKFIX WATER RESISTANT PLASTER DISPENSER 5501 845
QUOLL vest 329

R

RABY cord 680
RAHAN pants 234
RAIL gloves 528
RAIL NON gloves 528
RALF BE-01-005 SET jacket and bib pants 212
RALLUS gloves 500
RANDWIK fleece jacket 246
RAVEN ESD 01 SRC low 628
RAVEN ESD 01 SRC sandal 626
RAVEN ESD OB SRC clog 623
RAVEN MF ESD S1 SRC low 577
RAVEN MF ESD S1 SRC sandal 573
RAVEN MF ESD SB SRC clog 570
RAVEN 01 SRC sandal 626
RAVEN 02 SRC low 633
RAVEN 02 SRC moccasin 632
RAVEN OB SRC clog 623
RAVEN S1 SRC sandal 573
RAVEN S2 SRC low 593
RAVEN S2 SRC moccasin 592
RAVEN SB SRC clog 570
RAVEN SPORT low 641
RAVEN XT MF S1P SRC sandal 584
RAVEN XT MF S3 SRC ankle 609
RAVEN XT MF S3 SRC low 599
RAVEN XT 01 SRC ankle 631
RAVEN XT 01 SRC low 629
RAVEN XT 01 SRC sandal 627
RAVEN XT 02 CI SRC ankle 635
RAVEN XT 02 CI SRC high ankle 637
RAVEN XT 02 SRC high ankle 637
RAVEN XT S1 CI SRC ankle 578
RAVEN XT S1 SRC ankle 578
RAVEN XT S1 SRC low 577
RAVEN XT S1 SRC sandal 573
RAVEN XT S1P SRC ankle 591
RAVEN XT S1P SRC low 587
RAVEN XT S1P SRC sandal 584
RAVEN XT S3 CI SRC ankle 609
RAVEN XT S3 CI SRC high ankle 614
RAVEN XT S3 SRC ankle 609
RAVEN XT S3 SRC high ankle 614
RAVEN XT S3 SRC low 599
RAVEN XT S3 SRC rigger boots 614
RAZORBILL gloves 499
RECLUS welding muff left 407
REDPOLL gloves 481
REDSTART gloves 517
REDSTART LIGHT HS-04-004 gloves 517
REDWING gloves 470
REDWING LIGHT HS-04-007 gloves 470
REFIL 1010 FFP1 NR D respirator 747
REFIL 1011 FFP1 NR D respirator 747
REFIL 1030 FFP2 NR D respirator 755
REFIL 1031 FFP2 NR D respirator 754
REFIL 1032 FFP2 R D respirator 757
REFIL 1041 FFP2 NR D respirator 756
REFIL 1052 FFP3 R D respirator 766
REFIL 510 FFP1 NR respirator 748
REFIL 511 FFP1 NR respirator 748
REFIL 530 FFP2 NR respirator 755
REFIL 531 FFP2 NR respirator 755
REFIL 610 FFP1 NR D respirator 748
REFIL 611 FFP1 NR D respirator 748
REFIL 630 FFP2 NR D respirator 756

REFIL 631 FFP2 NR D respirator 756
REFIL 641 FFP2 NR D respirator 756
REFIL 651 FFP3 R D respirator 766
REFIL 710 FFP1 NR D respirator 747
REFIL 711 FFP1 NR D respirator 747
REFIL 730 FFP2 NR D respirator 755
REFIL 731 FFP2 NR D respirator 754
REFIL 750 FFP3 NR D respirator 767
REFIL 751 FFP3 NR D respirator 766
REFROX reflective elastic cross 333
REGATA MF S3 SRC low 596
REGENT MF S1P SRC sandal 581
RENUK shoe cover 343
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2 FFP2 NR respirator 765
RESPAIR® MODEL X P2V FFP2 NR respirator 765
RESPAIR® MODEL X P3 FFP3 NR respirator 765
RESPAIR® MODEL X P3V FFP3 NR respirator 765
RESPIPRO CARBON FFP2 NR respirator 753
RESPIPRO VK FFP2 respirator 754
RESPIRA 3D BOX 775
RESPIRA COMPACT half mask 774
RESPIRA FABRIC PACKAGING 775
RESPIRA SAFETY BOX 775
RESPIRAPTOR FFP2 NR respirator 753
RHEIN AS-01-002 eyewear 660
RHINO pants 236
RIDE FR HV jacket 371
RIDGEBACK™ Speed Ramps / End caps 830
RIDLEY 7218 jacket 376
RIGI™ AS, Blue Blocker™ eyewear 665
RIMATARA balaclava 438
RIOM baseball cap 428
RITMO MF S3 SRC ankle 605
ROADHOG cones 833
ROBIN gloves 465
RODD winter pants 235
ROLLER gloves 488
ROMA MF S3 SRC low 595
ROOK LIGHT HS-04-018 gloves 500
ROOTY cord 680
ROSE FINCH gloves 538
ROSEVILLE LADY bodywarmer 254
ROTTERDAM 4500 pants 291
ROVITO 3876A T-shirt 324
ROZELLE eyewear 656
RUBETRA gloves 526
RUBIM belt 440
RUCKSACK STANDARD fall protection 821
RUFF gloves 486
RUFINUS gloves 479
RUNNER ESD S1P SRC sandal 585
RUP 502-U fall protection 819
RUSE cord 680
RUSH+ eyewear 669
RUSH+ SMALL LADY eyewear 669
RYDE winter hat 435

S

SAAR FFP2 NR respirator 763
SAFEKNIT® GUARD SLEEVES 59-416 sleeve 512
SAFETY TRIPOD TM9-N fall protection 819
SANDERLING WELDER gloves 535
SANDPIPER BLACK gloves 533
SANDPIPER LIGHT HS-02-001 gloves 533
SANDPIPER RED gloves 533
SANGU polo shirt 266
SATURN shirts 267
SCAUP AL gloves 543
SCAUP AL PROFI gloves 543
SCAUP gloves 543
SCAUP PROFI gloves 543
SCOTER gloves 482
SECURE CLICK™ HF-800SD half mask 780
SECURE FIT™ 500 eyewear 674
SECURE FIT™ SF200 eyewear 672
SECURE FIT™ SF3701ASP eyewear 674
SECURE FIT™ SF400 eyewear 673
SEEZ™ eyewear 667
SEFTON HI-VIS jacket 316
SEFTON REFLEX winter jacket 317
SEGIN socks 425
SEIGY eyewear 661
SENIC 711Z fleece jacket 323
SENNEN slippers 639
SERETA gloves 476
SEVILLA HI-VIS FLEECE jacket 198
SHAG WINTER gloves 538
SHELDON CAMOU HV DW pants 118
SHELDON CAMOU jacket 117
SHELDON CAMOU pants 117
SHELDON CAMOU shorts 119
SHELDON hoodie 116
SHELDON jacket 114
SHELDON pants 114
SHELDON RFLX pants 115
SHELDON shorts 115
SHELDON softshell jacket 116
SHELTER™ AS/AF eyewear 669
SHERWOOD 626Z jacket 283
SIATA 02 FO SRC moccasin 632
SILIUM+ eyewear 671
SIP 1RB4 chainsaw pants 403
SIP 1RG1 chainsaw bib pants 403
SIP 1RJ1 chainsaw jacket 401
SIP 1RK1 jacket 401
SIP 1RP1 chainsaw pants 402
SIP 1XSK jacket 401
SIP 1XSP chainsaw pants 402
SIRET coat 288
SIRET HI-VIS coat 287, 308
SIRET HI-VIS SET jacket and pants 289, 308
SIRET REFLEX coat 288
SIRET REFLEX SET jacket and pants 289
SIRET SET jacket and pants 290
SIRIUS A-050 fall protection 816
SITTA 3/4 gloves 501
SITTA PALM gloves 501
SK 100 welding hood 683
SK 200 welding hood 683
SKOLLFIELD 209A winter jacket 319
SKUA gloves 495
SKYSAFE PRO FLEX Y fall protection 807
SLATY gloves 501
SMEW gloves 475
SNIPE gloves 466
SNIPE WINTER gloves 539
SOLID long johns 414
SOLID T-shirt with long sleeves 414
SOLUS 2000 eyewear 672
SOLUS CCS eyewear 672
SOL-VEX® 37-676 gloves 519
SOL-VEX® 37-695 gloves 519
SPARE WELDING GLASSES 685
SPARE WELDING GLASSES 108 × 51 mm 685
SPARE WELDING GLASSES 110 × 90 mm 685
SPINUS gloves 531
SPIROTEK SH3100 FFP1 NR respirator 749
SPIROTEK SH3200V FFP2 NR respirator 758
SPIROTEK SH3300V FFP3 NR respirator 767
SPIROTEK VS2100 FFP1 NR respirator 749
SPIROTEK VS2100V FFP1 NR D respirator 749
SPIROTEK VS2200AV FFP2OAV NR respirator 757
SPIROTEK VS2200CV FFP2OV NR respirator 757
SPIROTEK VS2200V FFP2 NR D respirator 757
SPIROTEK VS2300V FFP3 NR D respirator 767
SPONSA gloves 544
SPOONBILL BLACK gloves 523
SPOONBILL EVO gloves 523
SPOONBILL gloves 522
SPOONBILL LIGHT HS-06-001 gloves 523
SPRINGFIT™ 421 ML FFP2 NR D respirator 758

SPRINGFIT™ 425 ML FFP2 NR D respirator 758
SPRINGFIT™ 431 ML FFP3 NR D respirator 768
SPRINGFIT™ 435 ML FFP3 NR D respirator 768
SPRINGFIT™ 436 ML FFP3 NR D respirator 768
SPRINT GREY S1 SRC low 576
SR 100 half mask 784
SR 200 AIRLINE full face mask 792
SR 200 full face mask 785
SR 307 compressed air attachment 792
SR 500 powered air systems 790
SR 507 compressed air attachment 792
SR 520 hood TH3 EX 791
SR 530 hood TH3 EX 791
SR 561 hood TH3 EX 791
SR 562 hood EX 791
SR 570 EX face shield 791
SR 574 EX welding shield 789
SR 580 EX safety helmet with visor 791
SR 700 powered air systems 790
SR 77-3 SMOKE/CHEM escape hood 793
SR 90 AIRLINE half mask 792
SR 900 half mask 784
SR 99-1 compressed air filter 792
STANMORE baseball cap 137, 428
STANMORE bib pants 135
STANMORE jacket 134
STANMORE pants 134
STANMORE shorts 136
STANMORE sweatshirt 137
STANMORE T-shirt 136
STARLING gloves 516
STEALTH HYBRID™ eyewear 677
STEALTH™ 16 g eyewear 664
STEALTH™ 8000 eyewear 666
STEALTH™ 9000 eyewear 664, 684
STEELER FOUNDER S3 HRO SRA ankle 619
STEELER METATARSAL S3 HRO M SRA ankle 619
STEELER WELDER S3 HRO SRA ankle 619
STEPLITE EasyGrip PU S5 CI SRC boots 620
STEPLITE Solid grip PU S5 CI SRC boots 620
STILT gloves 466
STING ESD coat 397
STINT gloves 498
STINT LIGHT HS-04-017 gloves 498
STRALIS S3 CI SRC high ankle 613
STRIDE ESD S3 SRC low 601
STRING PM HV jacket 373
STRIP FR HV pants 371
STROKE FR HV overall 370
STRUVE apron 406
SUPERBLAST AUTOCLAVE goggles 678
SUREFIT™ Thermal Helmet Liner 737
SUREFOOT™ Barrier Foot 830
SURMA T-shirt 262
SWEATBAND for EVO 736
SWIFT gloves 486
SWIFT LIGHT HS-04-008 gloves 486

T

TACORA gaiters 407
TAHR baseball cap 429
TALAU 3438A jacket 399
TALIA LADY jacket 310
TANOHA OB clog 622
TAP PM HV pants 373
TAPES 833
TARUCA OB clog 622
TAURUS bib pants 32
TAURUS fleece jacket 33
TAURUS jacket 32
TAURUS pants 32
TAURUS shorts 32
TAURUS softshell jacket 33
TAURUS softshell vest 33
TAURUS winter jacket 3in 1 33
TAURUS winter softshell jacket 33
TECH PM overall 368
TEESTA T-shirt 260
TELDE bib pants 183
TEMPRA MF S3 WR SRC ankle 616
TENDON fall protection 818
TEREL gloves 548
TEREL LIGHT gloves 548
TERN gloves 462
TERN LIGHT HS-01-004 gloves 462
TERREY eyewear 657
TERUEL HI-VIS T-shirt 203
TETRAX gloves 472
TETRAX WINTER gloves 537
THERMEX™ goggles 677
THORPE headband 431
THRUSH gloves 456
TIARA MF S3 WR SRC low 616
TICINO jacket 309
TICINO pants 309
TIELSON 5874N pants 374
TIGER MF S3 SRC ankle 610
TIGROTTO 02 FO CI SRC high ankle 636
TIGROTTO S3 CI SRC high ankle 612
TIMBER S3 HRO CI WR CR SRA high ankle 617, 404
TINAMOU gloves 503
TIOLA 3881 polo shirt 325
TIOLO 462A T-shirt 384
TIT gloves 492
TITAN winter pants 237
TITAN® 2M traffic barrier 829
TITAN® expander barrier 831
TIWI fleece hat 432
TOBADO 7690 fleece jacket 380
TOGNY 560A balaclava 385
TOMAGA SET jacket and pants 295
TOOLIK 01 HRO SRA low 630
TOOLIK S1P HRO SRA low 589
TOPOLINO 01 FO SRC sandal 627
TOPOLINO S1 SRC sandal 571
TORDA gloves 464
TORNAFORT MF S3 SRC ankle 607
TORNHILL 608Z jacket 281
TORREON 624Z softshell jacket 275
TORVIK 7330A rain jacket 378
TOUCH N TUFF® 69-318 gloves 528
TOUCH N TUFF® 92-500 gloves 525
TOUCH N TUFF® 92-600 gloves 525
TOUCH N TUFF® 92-605 gloves 525
TOUCH N TUFF® 92-665 gloves 526
TOUCH N TUFF® 92-670 gloves 526
TOUCH N TUFF® 93-250 gloves 526
TOURS sweatshirt 243
TOWELS 443
TRACTION MF S3 HRO SRC high ankle 615
TRAUMA STRAP AY202 fall protection 821
TREEN shower slipper 639
TRITON bodywarmer 252
TRONCHETTO OB SRA boots 625
TRYON eyewear 671
TULLE baseball cap 429
TURIA winter hat 433
TURNSTONE gloves 479
TURTUR gloves 537
TWITE gloves 547
TWITE LIGHT HS-04-005 gloves 471
TYCHEM® 2000 C coverall 357
TYCHEM® 4000 S coverall 356
TYCHEM® 6000 F coverall 356
TYVEK® 400 DUAL coverall 355
TYVEK® 500 arm sleeve 359
TYVEK® 500 HV coverall 358
TYVEK® 500 INDUSTRY coverall 357
TYVEK® 500 low shoe cover 359
TYVEK® 500 protective hood 359
TYVEK® 500 XPERT coverall 354

TYVEK® 600 PLUS coverall 355
TYVEK® 800 J coverall 358
TYVEK® high shoe cover 359
TYVEK® low shoe cover PCV 359

U

UDO BE-01-006 bib pants 213
ULM SC-02-001 S1 SRC low 578
ULM SC-02-006 01 SRC low 630
ULM SC-02-007 S1P SRC low 589
ULTIM8 eyewear 671
ULTIMO winter jacket 278
ULTRA TOPOLINO MF S1P SRC sandal 581
UNDULATA gloves 535
UNIVERSAL BAG AX011 fall protection 821
URAIM belt 442
URBAN ESD S3 SRC low 600
URBICA gloves 490
UTTENDORF MF ESD S3S SR ankle 606
UWE BE-01-007 pants 213

V

VACHER gloves 468
VALENCIA HI-VIS jacket 194
VANELLUS gloves 472
VAPI hat 343
VAPI PEAK hat 343
VENEZIA MF S1P SRC sandal 581
VENUS apron 338
VERIS coat 335
VERMONT 2123 winter jacket 398
VERNON eyewear 657
VIGO HI-VIS pants 192
VINDWOOK MF S3 SRC low 598
VIRAZON face mask 770
VIRAZON NANO face mask 771
VIRAZON PRO face mask 771
VIRAZON PRO KIDS face mask 771
VIRDIS gloves 472
VIREO gloves 477
VISBY 611A T-shirt with long sleeves 416
VISIGUARD ALU BRACKET holder visor 732
VISIGUARD HEADGEAR BRACKET holder visor 686
VISIGUARD MESH shield 686
VISIGUARD shields 686
VISIGUARD visor IR3 686, 732
VISIGUARD visor IR5 686, 732
VISIGUARD visor MESH 686, 732
VISIGUARD visor PC 686, 732
VISIGUARD visor PC AL 686, 732
VISILITE™ LED 735
VITRAC AS, AF shield 687
VOLANS hat 341
VORMA LADY vest 255
VYARA apron 342

W

WAIPI LADY 53650 clog 640
WAIPI MAN 56650 clog 640
WAITARA goggles 675
WASAT socks 425
WATSON 7221 fleece jacket 380
WATTLE hat 436
WELDGUARD SE 1140 welding goggles 683
WELLSFORD 4691 pants 376
WHEELS MF S3 HRO SRC ankle 610
WHITETHROAT gloves 476
WINDSOR 708Z jacket 322
WITHAM 6U08A pants 377
WITTA MF ESD S3 SRC low 596
WOLD MF ESD S3 SRC ankle 603
WOUND AND EYEWASH SPRAY 4554 846
WR 100 fall protection 813
WRAXALL RFLX knitted hat 437
WRAY socks 424
WRYNECK gloves 549
WULIK sandal 638

X

X-N2 S3 HRO SRC low 600

Y

YARRA HV vest 326
YARROW forestry set 714
YELLOWHAMMER gloves 470
YOWIE apron 220
YOWIE belt 223, 441
YOWIE bodywarmer 221
YOWIE fleece jacket 221
YOWIE hat 222, 436
YOWIE leggins 219
YOWIE pants 220
YOWIE shorts 219
YOWIE softshell jacket 218
YPSILON NEOS S1 SRC sandal 572

Z

ZAMORA REFLEX overall 189
ZARAGOZA jacket 186
ZERMATT 6105 winter bib pants 398
ZONDA MF S2 SRC moccasin 592
ZOSMA socks 423
ZS3322 reflector with holder 21W 838

Any print faults, image and product specification changes reserved.
Some products shown in the catalogue are not available in all countries.

CERVA PRIVATE BRANDS

CERVA EXCLUSIVE BRANDS

CERVA BUSINESS PARTNERS

EXPLANATORY NOTES

NEW — New product / colour / size / lens

x in 1 — Possibility to use the product in different ways

XX XX — Extra large

WINTER — Suitable for winter

METAL FREE — Without metal components

-40° — Product is suitable for temperatures up to -40°C

UNISEX — Suitable for any gender

FOR KIDS — Children´s sizes

200 pcs per box — 200 pieces in the pack

3 PACK — 3 pieces in the pack

Vrifibetex — Unique blend of 3 kinds of fibre – cotton, polyester and elastic fibre spandex

VrifibetexPRO — Unique blend of 90% nylon and 10% spandex fiber

LUMICOTEX® — Lightweight blend of 50% polyester and 50% cotton

CORDURA Fabric — Technical fabric with extreme resistance against abrasion and tear

Global Recycled Standard — Main Material contains 100% GRS certified, recycled Polyester Certified by ECOCERT – license number 258751

Recycled Blended Claim Standard — Main Material contains 20% RCS certified, recycled Polyester Certified by ECOCERT – license number 258751

100% Organic Cotton — The Global Organic Textile Standard Certification (GOTS)

OEKO-TEX® Standard 100 — Tested for harmful substances

YKK — Ykk zip

MICRO FIBER — Made of microfiber

MERINO — Made of merino wool

SOY FIBRE — Made of soy fibres

BAMBOO — Made of bamboo fibres

Tencel — TENCEL™ cellulosic fibers of botanic origin define a new standard of sustainability and natural comfort

Guarantee Best Quality — Best quality of material

100% recyclable

°C — Climate temperature classes

VILOFT — Viscose fibre that wicks moisture away from the body and prevents the formation of bacteria

Protex — Modacrylic fibre with a self-extinguishing capability that prevents the spread of fire

PACKING — Available in 1 piece package with euro slot

PACKING — Available in 1 piece package with hanger

XX dB — Low level of noise attenuation 19–20 dB

XX dB — Medium level of noise attenuation 21–35 dB

XX dB — High level of noise attenuation 36–37 dB

AM/FM RADIO — Built-in FM stereo radio

BESTSELLER — The best selling product

YOUR LOGO HERE — Possibility of customer logo application

XX g — Lightest product in the category, weighing xx g

ERGO LINE — Range of pre-molded particulate respirators REFIL

ECONOMY LINE — The line of REFIL folding form respirators 5XX

STANDARD LINE — The line of REFIL folding and pre-molded form respirators 7XX

TOP LINE — The line of folding form respirators 6XX

Anti-Microbial — Odour elimination

Quick Absorption — Absorb sweat very quickly

Quick Dry — Quick drying

I.L.S. — Interchangeable Lining System - possibility to add or remove the lining

S.E.P.P. — S.E.P.P. - Sioen Extreme Protection Program for jackets offering protection even in the most severe weather conditions

Comfort Fit — Very comfortable to wear

Actives protect from the uncontrolled growth of microbes

FREEDOM 2 — Two way flexible outer shell

HydraTec — Special membrane which absorbs the water vapor and removes it through the lining to the outside

ANSELL GRIP — Coating treatment that minimizes the force required to grip dry, oily and wet tools or materials

INTERCEPT Cut Resistance Technology — Blends engineered, synthetic and natural fibers into high-performance yarns

Contact our PPE consultant

Made in EU

Adjustable temple length

Adjustable temple angle / Adjustable bridge angle

Hand wash

Nanofiber

Per order

For cut

Breathable material

Waterproof material

Windproof material

PU — Polyurethane

Hight-visibility warning clothing for professional use

Reversible

Not-certified for chain saw

Shoes

Energy absorption in heel area

Antislip outsole

Water resistant upper

Safety toe cap

Metatarsal protection

Antiperforation steel midsole

Breathable upper

Protection against cold

Fuel and oil resistant outsole

Antistatic shoes

Heat resistant outsole

Non-metallic toe cap

Antiperforation non-metallic midsole

Available in big size till 50

Available in small size from 35

ESD – electrostatic discharge (EN 61340)

Workwear lines and sets

Pants

Workwear jackets, sweatshirts, sweaters, fleece jackets

Vests

T-shirts

Jackets

Rainwear

High visibility garments

White garments

Chemical protective garments

Multinorms garments

Garments for a specific use

Accessories – others

Gloves

Mechanical gloves – universal

Mechanical gloves – heavy duty

Mechanical gloves – unique

Cut and puncture resistant - gloves

Cut and puncture resistant - sleeves

Cut and puncture resistant gloves – metal

Chemical gloves – resistant

Chemical gloves – disposable

Welding gloves

Gloves for therm risk

Gloves for special risk

Second skin effect

Gloves accessories

Specially designed for touch screen devices

Made from buffalo leather

Made from cow leather

Made from pig leather

Made from goat leather

Made from sheep leather

Made from artificial material

Eye protection

Spectacles

Welding helmets

Face shields

Hearing protection

Ear plugs

Earmuffs

Active hearing protection

Forestry and protective sets

Head protection

Industrial helmets

Bump caps

Respiratory protection

Respirators

Face masks

Full face masksk and halfmasks

Powered air purifying respirators

Safety harnesses

Work on wood poles

Work on telecommunication

Access platforms

Rope access

Rigging facade window cleaning

Work on roofs

Work on steel structures, maintenance

Work in confined spaces

Tower climbing - electro distribution

Scaffolding

Rescue operation, special forces

Wind mils maintenance

Ergo

Accessories

Hygiene

STANDARDS

GARMENTS

EN 342	Protection against cold
EN 343	Protection against rain
EN 1149	Protection against static electricity
EN 381	Chain saw cut resistance
EN ISO 13998	Protection against cutting and punctured wound
EN 1073-2	Protection against particulate radioactive contamination
EN 14126	Protection against dangerous microorganism
EN 943-1	Gas-tight clothing, TYPE 1
EN 943-1	Non-gas-tight clothing, TYPE 2
EN 14605	Protection against pressurised liquid chemicals, TYPE 3
EN 14605	Protection against liquid aerosols, TYPE 4
EN 13982	Collection of standards – protective clothings for protection against solid particles and aerosols, TYP 5
EN 13034	Limited splash-tough clothing, TYPE 6
EN 14058	Protective clothing against cool environments
EN 531 EN ISO 11612	Protection against heat and flame
EN 533 EN ISO 14116	Protective clothing against limited flame spread materials
EN ISO 11611	This norm determines the requirements of protective garments used for welding
IEC 61482-2: Class x	Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric ARC. Parameters: Class 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 < 7 kA
IEC 61482-2: 2018	Protective clothing against the thermal hazards of an electric ARC: Class 1 / APC 1 < 4 kA; Class 2 / APC 2 < 7 kA
EN 61340	ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena
EN ISO 20471	High-visibility warning clothing for professional use
RIS 3279 TOM	High visibility clothing for the Railway Group
EN 469	Protective clothing for firefighters. Performance requirements for protective clothing for firefighting
EN 13758-2	UV protective garments
EN ISO 13688	Protective clothing - general requirements
EN 13356	Visibility accessories for non-professional use
EN 1150	Protective clothing - visibility clothing for non-professional use

GLOVES

EN 407	Protection against heat and flame a) burning behaviour b) contact heat resistance c) convective heat resistant d) radiant heat resistance e) resistance to small drops of molten metal f) convective heat resistance resistance to large quantity of molten metal
EN 388: 2016	Mechanical hazards a) abrasion resistance (0–4) b) blade cut resistance (0–5) c) tear resistance (0–4) d) puncture resistance (0–4) e) cut resistance ISO 13997 (A-F) f) impact protection (P)
EN ISO 374-1 TYPE A	Gloves for protection protection against high chemicals risks (U, V, W, X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)
EN ISO 374-1 TYPE B	Gloves for protection protection against medium chemicals risks (X, Y, Z represent the code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1)
EN ISO 374-1 TYPE C	Gloves for protection protection against low chemicals risks
EN ISO 374-5	Protection against dangerous microorganism
EN 421	Protective gloves against ionizing radiation and radioactive contamination
EN 381-7	Protective clothing for users of hand-held chainsaws - part 7: requirements for chainsaw protective gloves
EN 12477	Welder gloves
DIN EN 1082	Protection against cuts and stabs by hand knives
EN 511	Protection against cold
EN ISO 10819	Mechanical vibration and shock – hand arm vibration
EN 60903	Work under voltage
EN 61340	ESD – protection of electronic devices from electrostatic phenomena
	Suitable for short-term contact with food

The code letters for chemicals that conform to EN ISO 374-1:2016

A Methanol / B Acetone / C acetonitrile / D Dichloromethane / E Carbon disulphide / F Toluene / G Diethylamine / H Tetrahydrofurane / I Ethyl acetate / J n-Heptane / K Sodium hydroxide 40 % / L Sulphuric acid 96 % / M – Nitric acid 65% / N – Acetic acid 99% / O – Ammonium hydroxide 25% / P - Hydrogen peroxide 30% / S – Hydrofluoric acid 40% / T – Formaldehyde 37%

STANDARDS

SHOES BASIC CATEGORIES OF SAFETY AND OCCUPATIONAL SHOES

EN ISO 20345:2011 – SAFETY SHOES (with toe cap)

SB	basic requirements
S1 = SB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
S1P = S1+P	antipuncture midsole
S2 = S1 +	conjuction and absorption of water
S3 = S2 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole
S4 = SB +	antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
S5 = S4 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole

EN ISO 20347:2012 – OCCUPATIONAL SHOES (without toe cap)

OB	basic requirements
O1 = OB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
O2 = O1 +	conjuction and absorption of water
O3 = O2 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole
O4 = OB +	closed seat region, antistatic, energy absorption in heel area
O5 = O4 +	penetration resistance, cleated outsole



EN ISO 17249 safety footwear with resistance to chain saw cutting

EYE PROTECTION

EN 166	Guaranteed minimum resistance of the protective eyewear against everyday risks including dropping the protective eyewear onto the ground, ageing by light exposure, exposure to heat or corrosion etc.
EN 169	Personal eye-protection - filters for welding and related techniques - transmittance requirements and recommended use
EN 170	Transmittance requirements
EN 172	Personal eye protection - sunglare filters for industrial use
EN 175	Equipment for eye and face protection during welding and allied processes
EN 1731	Mesh eye and face protectors
EN 379	Automatic welding filters

HEARING PROTECTION

EN 352:2002	European standard for protectors against noise is made in several parts for the safety and testings on the different types of individual noise protectors
EN 458:2004	Hearing protectors – recommendations for selection, use, care and maintenance
SNR: xx dB	SNR (single number rating) is only a general means of comparing different ear protectors. Generally the higher the SNR number the better the performance of the ear defender across a range of noise frequencies. For example a SNR of 27 decibel may not give a 27 decibel attenuation at all High, Medium or Low frequencies

HARD HAT

Is a type of helmet predominantly used in workplace environments such as industrial or construction sites to protect the head from injury due to falling objects, impact with other objects, debris, rain, and electric shock. Hard hats could be combinated with face protection and hearing protection.

EN 397	The standard industrial safety helmets
EN 14052	The standard for high performance industrial safety helmets
EN 12492	The standard for mountaineers
EN 50365	The standard for electrical insulation

BUMP CAP

Is a lightweight hard hat using a simplified suspension or padding and a chin strap. Bump caps are used where there is a possibility of scraping or bumping one's head on equipment or structure projections, but are not sufficient to absorb large impacts, such as that from a tool dropped from several stories.

EN 812	The standard for industrial bump caps

PASSIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Respirators – disposable, reusable / Half-Facepiece masks / Full-Facepiece masks

EN 136	Full face masks
EN 143	Particle filters
EN 140	Half masks and quarter masks
EN 148-1	Respiratory protective devices - Threads for facepieces - Part 1: Standard thread connection
EN 149	Respiratory protective devices - filtering half masks to protect against particles - requirements, testing, marking
EN 14387	Gas filter(s) and combined filter(s)
EN 405	Respiratory protective devices - valved filtering half masks to protect against gases or gases and particles - requirements, testing, marking
EN 1827	Respiratory protective devices - half masks without inhalation valves and with separable filters to protect against gases or gases and particles or particles only - requirements, testing, marking

ACTIVE RESPIRATORY PROTECTION

Powered Air Systems

EN 12021	Respiratory equipment - compressed gases for breathing apparatus
EN 12941	Respiratory protective devices - powered filtering devices incorporating a helmet or a hood - requirements, testing, marking
EN 12942	Respiratory protective devices - power assisted filtering devices incorporating full face masks, half masks or quarter masks - Requirements, testing, marking
EN 14594	Respiratory protective devices - continuous flow compressed air line breathing apparatus - requirements, testing, marking
EN 60079-11	Equipment protection by intrinsic safety "i"
EN 60079-31	Equipment dust ignition protection by enclosure "t"
EN 60529	Degrees of protection provided by enclosures (IP Code)

SAFETY HARNESSES

EN 341	Personal fall protection equipment - descender devices for rescue
EN 353-1,2	PPE against falls from a height - guided type fall arresters
EN 354	Personal fall protection equipment. Lanyards.
EN 355	PPE against falls from a height - energy absorbers
EN 358	PPE for work positioning and prevention of falls from a height - belts for work positioning and restraint and work positioning lanyards
EN 360	PPE against falls from a height - retractable type fall arresters
EN 361	PPE against falls from a height - full body harnesses
EN 362	PPE against falls from a height - connectors
EN 363	Personal fall protection equipment - personal fall protection systems
EN 397	Industrial safety helmets
EN 795	Personal fall protection equipment - anchor devices
EN 813	Personal fall protection equipment - sit harnesses
EN 892	Mountaineering equipment - dynamic mountaineering ropes
EN 1496	Personal fall protection equipment - rescue lifting devices
EN 1497	Personal fall protection equipment - rescue harnesses
EN 1498	Personal fall protection equipment - rescue loops
EN 1868	PPE against falls from a height - list of equivalent terms
EN 1891	PPE for the prevention of falls from a height - low stretch kernmantel ropes
EN 12841	Personal fall protection equipment - rope adjustment devices


8 591806 298163
WWW.CERVA.COM